

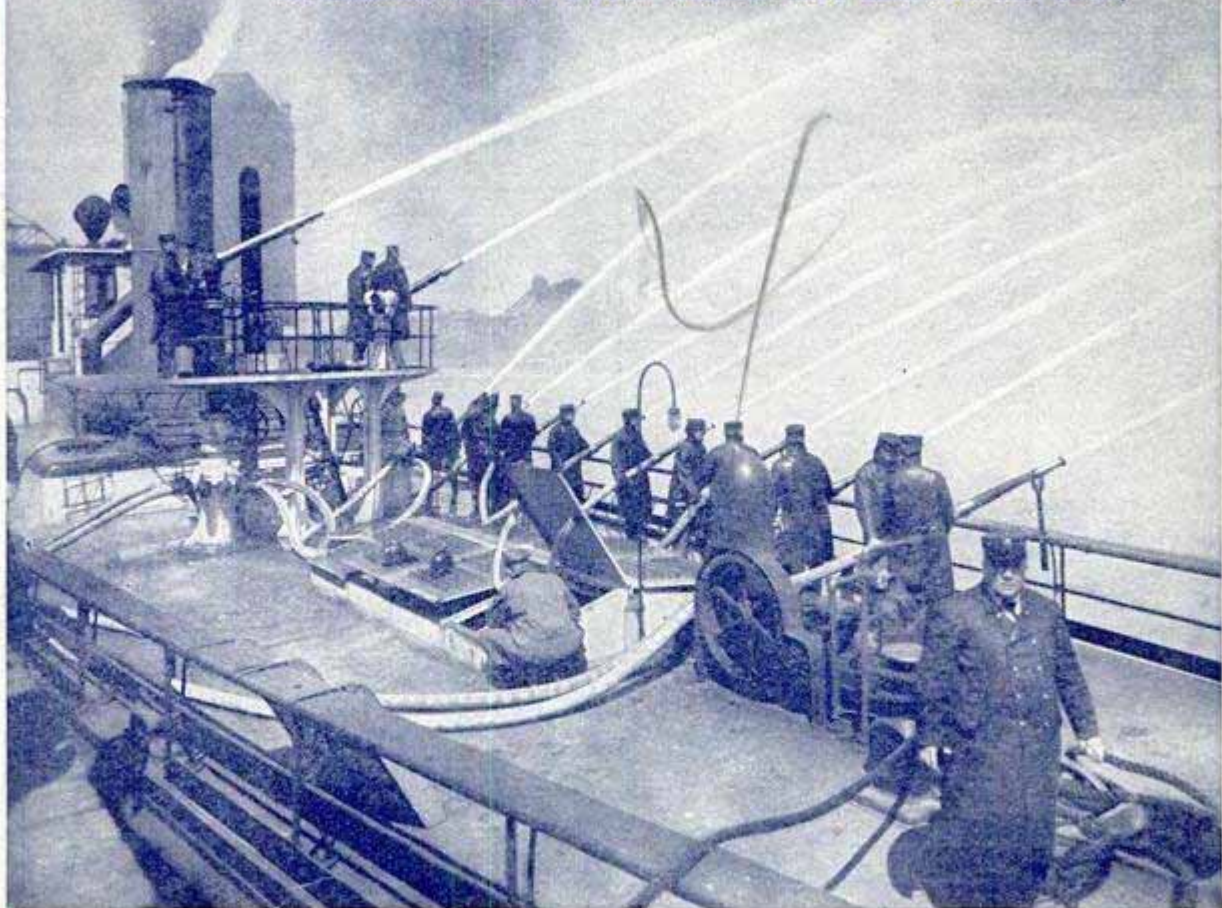
# POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD

## New Fireboat in Action

Boat Is Operated from Pilot House by  
a Controller Just Like an Electric Car



# \$710

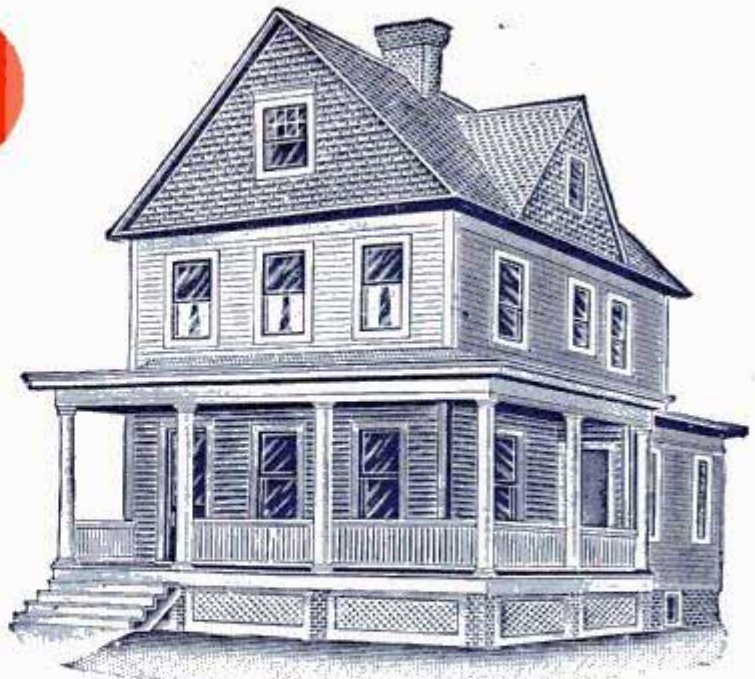
## Buys the Material Needed to Build This Home!

Price Includes Blue Prints; Architect's Specifications; Full Details; Working Plans and Itemized List of Material.

### OUR HOUSE DESIGN No. 133

This house appeals to persons who love out door life. It is of moderate size, having 7 rooms, bath and pantry arranged with a view to comfort and convenience. Its distinguishing feature is its large porch which extends across the front and half way to the rear on one side.

This house will fit well in any locality, whether country, town or city. Build this house for your family. It is cheap at the price we are offering it. It will make you a home you will always be proud of.



## We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

### How We Operate:

We purchase at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

### What our Stock Consists of:

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. We also have Machinery, Hardware, Furniture, Household Goods, Office Fixtures, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required to build or equip. Everything for the Home, the Office, the Factory or the Field. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. WRITE US TODAY, giving a complete list of everything you need.

### Free Book of Plans!

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, Houses, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our FREE BOOK OF PLANS. It's a valuable book.

### Our Guarantee!

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000.00. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies, Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

## High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



Strictly new and as good as anyone sells. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 30 to 60 per cent. We can easily prove it if you will give us a chance.

Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this same outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$100.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Price of this bathroom Outfit, \$37.50

this same outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$100.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

## Hot Water Heating Plants!

We furnish new complete hot water heating outfits at half the usual prices. Our proposition includes all necessary plans, specifications, blue prints and detailed instructions; so that any ordinary mechanic handy with the use of tools can easily install it. You can't go wrong when you deal with us. We stand back of every sale. You send us today a sketch of your building and we will make you a proposition to furnish you a complete steam or hot water heating outfit.

We also have hot air furnaces. Our booklet on heating plants tells every feature of the heating question. We can quote radiators & heaters separately. Whether you buy from us or not it is a valuable book for you to own. Write us today.



### Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co.:

I saw this ad. in Popular Mechanics

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### Free Publications!

Fill in the coupon to the left and we will send you such literature as best suits your needs. We publish a 500 page mammoth catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the vast lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriffs', Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No 639. Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 150 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

### Water Supply Outfits!

Modern Air Pressure Water Supply Systems at prices ranging from \$48.00 to \$200.00. They are strictly new, first-class and complete in every detail. It makes no difference whether you live in the country, you can enjoy every city comfort at little expense. Why not investigate this? We are ready to furnish you with all facts free of charge. All material fully guaranteed. We also have a complete stock of Pipe, Valves and Fittings at 40 to 60 per cent saving. Gasoline Engines at low prices.

Chicago House Wrecking Co., 35th & Iron Sts., Chicago.



**T**HE NAVY is a big training school for young men—a place where your body is developed by proper exercises, military drills, athletics, outdoor living, and clean, wholesome food; a place where you acquire regular habits and learn to have confidence in yourself,—where you may learn a useful trade, and draw good pay at the same time.

The Navy maintains several large **Training Stations** where boys over 17 who have no trade are taught seamanship, and prepared for the life and duties on board a man-o'-war. The course at these Training Stations lasts about four months, and the recruits who complete the course are competent to go aboard ship at an increase in pay,—fitted for their new duties.

Every recruit is given a \$60 uniform outfit free, and his pay begins the day he enlists. His board, lodging and travel expenses under orders cost him nothing. It is possible for a capable, ambitious man to draw over \$80 a month during his second enlistment, practically free of living expenses. There is no cost to be examined.

*Full information regarding enlistment will be sent free,—address*

**Bureau of Navigation** Desk 69, Navy Department  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

This One

Please Mention Popular Mecha



**Awl and Tool Set**  
**No. K-50**  
**Price \$1.50**



## **Here They Are— Which Do You Need?**

Ten tools with the same handle for all. Just slip in the tool you want, the rest go inside the hollow handle, out of sight and out of the way.

A handy kit of small tools for home tinkering—fine for the boys—they can slip it in their pockets and have a kit of tools “right on the job” whenever and wherever they want them.

# **KEEN KUTTER**

## **Awl and Tool Set**

Contains 2 screwdrivers, 1 file, 1 chisel, 1 gouge, 1 gimlet, 1 countersink, 1 reamer, 2 awls, of the very highest quality. Tempered and ground as carefully and perfectly as all Keen Kutter Tools and carrying the same trademark and the same guarantee—money back if not satisfactory.

In buying tools or cutlery always ask for Keen Kutter and avoid disappointment.

If not at your dealer's, write us.

**SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY (Inc.)**

ST. LOUIS AND NEW YORK, U. S. A.



# POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1909, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

## Contents for September, 1909

Dirigible Airship with Everything Inside But the Propellers.....	257	Machine Designed to Blow Whistles.....	310
Photographing the Invisible.....	258	Up-to-date Hotel Roofs.....	310
Transporting Aerial Cableway over Mountain Trails.....	259	England's "Flying Fish" Airship.....	310
Dust in City Air.....	259	School Proposed for Hotel Employees.....	311
Locomotive Electric Headlight Controversy.....	260	New Method of Carrying Persons on Shoulders.....	311
The Waste in Discarded Timber.....	260	High Wind Performs Feat.....	312
Huge Porcelain Bath tub.....	260	The Searchlight and the Airship.....	312
Tide Levels at Panama.....	261	A Refrigerating Turbine.....	312
Auto Jumps Bridge Gap.....	261	Excavating for Street Pavement with Steam Shovel.....	313
Motorcycle Milk Cart.....	261	Turntables for Autos at Hotels.....	313
German Potato-Drying Plants.....	261	Immense Barn in Ohio.....	313
Powerful Fireboats Controlled Like Electric Cars.....	263	Vessel to Probe Ocean's Depth.....	314
Ceremonial Dish of Indian Chief.....	265	Educational Courses in Eating.....	314
The Wrights in America.....	265	Proper Way to Roll Boiler Plate.....	314
Exceptionally Beautiful Bride's Bouquet.....	266	Tungsten Ore Refineries.....	315
Reopening of Soo Locks Notable Feat.....	266	Part of Boiler Drives Trolley Pole Through Window.....	315
Laying Pipe in Narragansett Bay.....	266	Corked in a Bottle for Ten Days.....	315
Floating Slaughter-House.....	267	Army Officers Study Fields of War.....	315
Street Life in Paris.....	269	Beet Pulp for Fattening Live Stock.....	316
Growth of the Automobile Industry.....	269	Acetylene for Small Boat Illumination.....	316
Nautical School of Cookery.....	270	Hammock Hook Covered by Tree Growth.....	317
Zeppelin Flies 850 Miles.....	270	Floating Artillery Targets.....	317
Perilous Wicker Bridge on Path to Himalayas.....	272	Roof Golf Too Costly.....	318
Paris Automobile Show Abandoned.....	272	How to Make a Piano Bench.....	318
Sinking Well Through Sandstone.....	273	Large House Built from One Tree.....	318
Yellowstone Park Hydro-Electric Plant.....	273	Women Aeronauts in Paris.....	319
Berlin's First Auto-Hearse.....	273	Machine for Tunneling Through Clay.....	319
Sprinkling the Capitals of Europe.....	274	Regulating the Moisture of Butter.....	319
The Flying Dragon.....	276	Germany's Commercial Airship Line.....	320
Multiple Hoe and Rake Set.....	276	Engine Draws 85 Loaded Coal Cars.....	320
Denatured Alcohol (Industrial Alcohol).....	277	Big Pictures of Little Things.....	321
Newspaper Wireless Station.....	282	Hotels as Storage Houses.....	326
The Coming Exhibition at Buenos Aires.....	282	Screen Masks for Racing-Auto Drivers.....	326
Massachusetts Reformatory Prison for Women.....	283	Electric Fans Travel Around Ceiling.....	326
Package Conveyors for Department Stores.....	286	Long Struggle to Reach Rock Salt Successful.....	327
"Refrigerated" Window Display.....	287	Fenders for Automobiles.....	327
Combination Piano Bench and Music Cabinet.....	287	Electric Plant Has Six 18,600-Hp. Turbine Generators.....	329
The First Pneumatic Tires.....	288	Device for Smuggling Intoxicants.....	329
Jack Forces Pipe Through Ground.....	288	Wireless Phone Effective 100 Miles.....	329
Extraordinary Secrecy by Zeppelin.....	288	James J. Hill Contrasts His Oldest and His Newest Locomotive.....	330
Automobile Camping Outfits.....	289	San Francisco Gets the "Gjoa".....	331
Bronze Horse of Colossal Size.....	290	Burial of China's Emperor.....	332
History of Wireless as a Life-Saver.....	290	Permanent Homes for American Ambassadors.....	332
Most Remarkable Mortuary Chapel in America.....	292	Germany's New "Dreadnoughts".....	333
Typewriter Telegraph Obviates Use of Morse Alphabet.....	293	Steel Pile Driver Has Many Features.....	333
The Nation's Honor to the Wrights.....	293	A Cubic Mile of Sea Water.....	334
Time and Its Measurements.....	294	Boat Express on the Southeastern & Chatham Railway, England, Emerging from the Shakespeare Cliff Tunnel.....	334
Moving a 55,000-Ton Building.....	302	Wireless Messages Transmitted Without a Ground.....	335
Firemen Rescue Automobile.....	303	The Engineering Staff of a Great Liner.....	336
Disinfecting and Cleaning School Books.....	303	Editorial by H. H. Windsor.....	337
Earning Power of a Dredge.....	304	Effect of Speed on Tire Pressure.....	338
Aviator Falls 3,000 Ft. Unhurt.....	304	The Making of Moving Picture Films.....	339
Artificial Hair of Spun Glass.....	305	Photograph of Will Accepted in Court.....	342
Refrigeration Pipes Form Shelves.....	305	Press Comments.....	343
Disinfecting Suits for Health Officers.....	305	Bamboo Beds for Burma Babies.....	343
The Peanut Industry and Its Possibilities.....	306		
Porpoise Saves Ship.....	309		
Boat Lifted Over House Top.....	309		

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 6.)

### ISSUED MONTHLY

### SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 10 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - - \$1.00  
 To Canada and all countries in the Postal Union, per year, postpaid - - - - 1.50  
 All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.  
 Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

## Contents—Continued

Natural-Grown Wooden Bear.....	343
Over Africa by Balloon.....	343
U. S. Navy to Build Wireless Station 600 Ft. High.....	344
Curious Inventions.....	345
Maker of Miniature Mountaineers.....	346
A Few Pointers on Pure Air for Workers.....	346
Clock for Polo Fields.....	347
Scenic Representations as Fly Traps.....	347
Shipping Ice in Barges.....	347
Electric Fans in a Cathedral.....	348
Glass That Seems Magical.....	348
Warning Sign in Six Languages.....	349
Salton Sea Evaporating.....	349
Aerial Experiment Association's Best Machine.....	349
Ship Signaling at Night.....	350
Tilting Traps for Steam Condensation.....	351
Giving Orphans an Automobile Ride.....	351
The Furniture Maker.....	352
Heavier-Than-Air Dirigible Type Airship.....	353
Sun's Rays Set Fire.....	353
Automatic Feeder for Magic Lanterns.....	354
Armless Artist Exhibits at Royal Academy.....	354
Electric Perforator Cuts Paper Designs.....	354
How to Make an Oak-Bound Cedar Chest.....	355
Gasoline-Driven Switching Locomotive.....	384
Revolving Doors Swing by Electricity.....	384
Sixteen Inch Gun Built by United States.....	384
Huge Pile of Slack Burning Internally.....	384

## SHOP NOTES

An Automobile Inflating Its Own Tires.....	357
Home-Made Paint Sprayer.....	357
How to Cut Heavy Metal with Tinner's Snips.....	357
Home-Made Safety Razor Sharpener.....	358
Solution for San Jose Scale.....	359
Drawing Table for a Shop Manager.....	359
A Shop Tool Box for Floor Mechanics.....	360
Wax Finishing.....	360
Turning a Large Flywheel on a Planer.....	361
Home-Made Garden Rake.....	361
Cutting Tenons with a Hand-Saw.....	362
Howler Circuits for Telephone Lines.....	362
Non-Spilling Soldering Acid Receptacle.....	363
How to Make Clean Castings.....	363
Proper Heat for Babbitt Metal.....	363
Home-Made Carpet Beater.....	363
Home-Made Derrick Hay-Stacker.....	364
Proper Atomization of Fuel Oil.....	364
How to Make Wagon Box Staples.....	365
File Handle for Surface Filing.....	365
Concrete Corner Post for a Cemetery Lot.....	366

How to Square a Journal Box.....	366
Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Outfit.....	367
Forms for Making Hollow Concrete Walls.....	368
A Stop for a Warehouse Truck.....	369
Repairing a Worn Bit.....	369
Head and Tail Water Gauge.....	369
How to Get Rid of Cobs.....	370
Cutting Threads on Short Pipe Bends.....	371
Supplying Hot Air to a Carburetor.....	371
Cow Takes Temporary Position in Maintenance Department.....	372
Practical Room Ventilation.....	372
Home-Made Babbitt File.....	373
Catching the Drippings from an Oil Can Spout.....	373
Home-Made Section Liner.....	373
Preventing a Closet Flush Pipe from Denting.....	373
Using Broken Grate Bars in a Ship's Boiler.....	374
A Hose Reel.....	374
How to Find the Cylinder Missing Fire.....	374

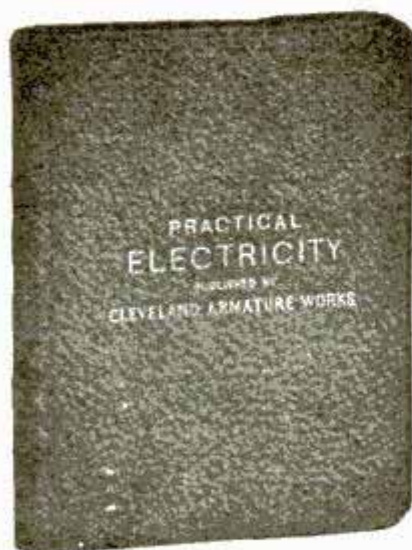
## AMATEUR MECHANICS

Home-Made 1/4-Hp. Gasoline Engine.....	375
A Film Washing Trough.....	377
The Diving Bottle.....	377
How to Make an Inexpensive Wooden Fan.....	378
Combination Telegraph and Telephone Line.....	378
How to Make a Crossbow and Arrow Sling.....	379
A Home-Made Vise.....	380
Temporary Dark Room Lantern.....	380
Old Time Magic—Part VI.....	381
A Good Mouse Trap.....	381

## RECENT PATENTS

Harness and Vehicle Releasing Device.....	382
Cork-Screw Airship.....	382
Geographic-Mathematical Apparatus.....	382
Grip-Wheel for Hauling Purposes.....	382
Type-Cleaner for Typewriters.....	382
Device Takes Air from Fire Hose.....	382
Infant's Portable High-Chair.....	382
Trick Spanking Machine.....	382
Hammer Provided with Shingle-Cutter.....	382
Passing Cables Through Pipe Lines.....	383
Wrinkle Eradicator.....	383
Combination Chair and Center-Table.....	383
Measuring the Buoyancy of Balloons and Airships.....	383
Ironing-Board Attachment.....	383
Moistening Device for Brooms.....	383
Window Cleaning Device.....	383
Combined Hair-Roll and Comb.....	383
Electric-Light Bath Appliance.....	383

## A School Within Itself



There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete designing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and I chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

## TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

Chapter I—Wiring.	Chapter XIII—Sparking.
II—Electric Batteries, Electro	XIV—Winding of Dynamos and Motors.
III—Magnetism. (Plating.)	XV—Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self Excitation.
IV—The Magnetic Circuit.	XVI—Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their symptoms and to Cure Them.
V—Magnetic Traction.	XVII—Arc and Incandescent Lamps.
VI—Magnetic Leakage.	XVIII—Measuring Instruments.
VII—Energy in Electric Circuit.	XIX—Alternating Current.
VIII—Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils.	XX—Automobiles.
IX—Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines.	
X—Counter EMF.	
XI—Hysteresis and Eddy Currents.	
XII—Armature Reaction.	

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

**\$2.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—20,000 COPIES SOLD**

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

**CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio.**

Armatures and Field Wound. —Commutators Filed. AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS

## WONDERFUL BOOK BARGAIN

## Ridpath's History of the World

## THE PUBLISHERS' FAILURE

Brand new down to date, beautifully bound in Half-Morocco. We will name our bargain price only in direct letters to those sending the coupon below. Tear off the coupon, write name and address plainly and mail now before you forget it. Dr. Ridpath is dead, his work is done, but his family derive an income from his History, and to print our price broadcast for the sake of more quickly selling these few sets would cause great injury to future sales. Here is your opportunity to secure Ridpath's History of the World at the lowest price ever offered and on easy terms. It will cost you nothing to inspect the beautiful specimen pages and let us give you full particulars of our offer, the sample pages free. **SEND COUPON TODAY.**



Nine Massive  
Volumes  
Weight 50 lbs.

4000 double-column pages  
2000 Superb Illustrations

## Do You Know

1. What theories have been advanced to explain the purpose of the Pyramids?
2. What plucky American ambassador dispelled a war-cloud by responding, "We have millions for defense, but not a cent for tribute?"
3. What were the leading provisions of that famous document known as "Magna Charta," the great charter of English liberty?
4. Who founded the first circulating library in America?
5. Why Queen Elizabeth never married and the story of the lost ring which she gave to her lover?
6. When Napoleon had escaped from Elba, what Marshal, known as "the Bravest of the Brave" said: "I will put Napoleon in an iron cage and bring him to Paris"? Of what avail was his bravery against the commanding presence of the Little Corporal?
7. What did it signify that "Caesar crossed the Rubicon"—the Rubicon was but a small stream?
8. What solitary wonder of Egypt exceeded in cost and splendor all the temples of the Greeks put together?

**RIDPATH** answers thousands of historical questions and, in fact, takes you back to the dawn of history, long before the Pyramids of Egypt were built; down through the romantic, troubled time of Chaldea's grandeur and Assyria's magnificence; of Babylonia's wealth and luxury; of Greek and Roman splendor; of Mohammedan culture and refinement; of French elegance and British power; to the rise of the Western world, including the complete history of the United States and all other nations down to the most recent events.

200,000 Americans own and love Ridpath.

## Ridpath Tells

The world's history as none other could ever tell it. He makes the heroes of history real, living men and women, and about them he weaves the rise and fall of empires in such a fascinating style that history becomes as absorbingly interesting as the greatest of novels. Hundreds who read this have decided to buy Ridpath **some day; now is the time.** No need for us to tell you about Ridpath. The English-speaking world has pronounced this the only history of the world worth having.

**RIDPATH'S** History covers every race, every nation, every time, and holds you spell bound by its wonderful eloquence. Nothing more interesting, absorbing, and inspiring was ever written by man. It is today in 200,000 American homes and is endorsed by Public Men—Educators—Business Men—the Clergy—and everybody who knows history.

Send   
Coupon  
To-day

FOLD HERE, TEAR OUT, SIGN AND MAIL.

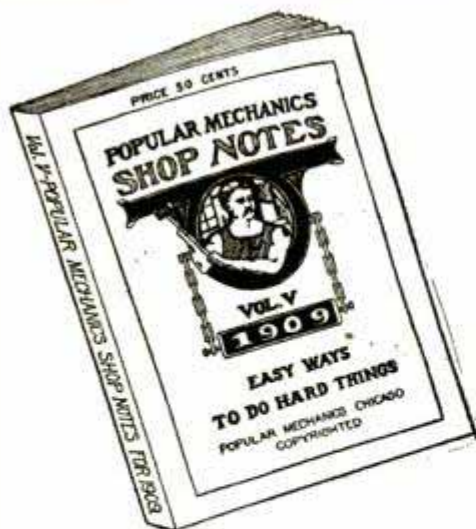
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

9  
'09  
FREE  
COUPON

WESTERN  
NEWSPAPER  
ASSOCIATION  
204 Dearborn St.,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

Please mail, without cost to me, sample pages of the **Ridpath's History of the World**, containing photogravures of Napoleon, Queen Elizabeth, Socrates, Caesar, and Shakespeare, map of China and Japan, diagram of Panama Canal, etc., and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Mechanics readers.



# Shop Notes for 1909

## VOL. V

### 224 Pages, 461 Illustrations

Containing matter entirely different from Volumes I, II, III and IV and comprising plainly written, labor-saving "kinks" and mechanical information for practical men.

Complete your set by adding the new volume to it. Price 50c of all newsdealers, or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by the publishers:

## POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

# Shop Notes Sets, 5 Volumes, \$2.50

The Five Volumes Contain 1092 Pages, and 2517 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

This set comes in a handsome black case, and is acknowledged to be an unequaled value among works of its character.

## Vol. I. Shop Notes for 1905

200 pages; 385 illustrations

## Vol. II. Shop Notes for 1906

228 pages; 555 illustrations

## Vol. III. Shop Notes for 1907

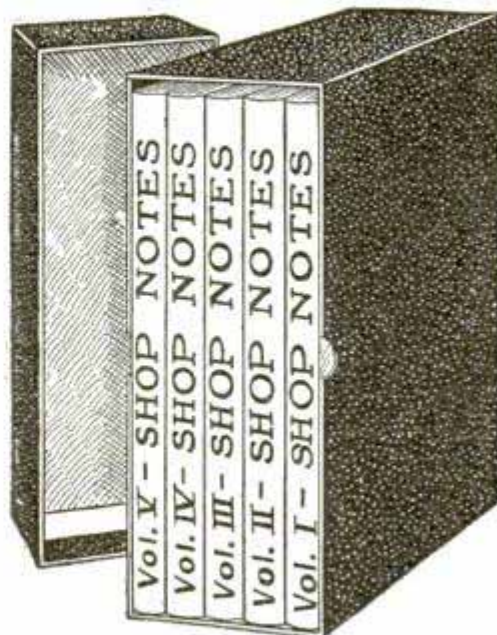
228 pages; 580 illustrations

## Vol. IV. Shop Notes for 1908

212 pages; 536 illustrations

## Vol. V. Shop Notes for 1909

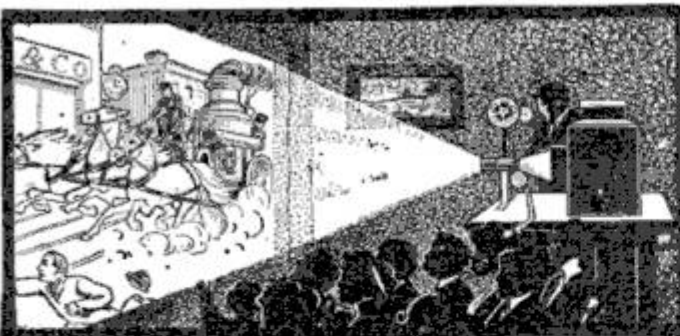
224 pages; 461 illustrations



For Sale By All Newsdealers, or Sent  
Express Prepaid, By the Publishers:

## Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago





## ANY ONE

### Can Own this Wonderful Moving Picture Show

You have seen and been spellbound at the thrilling moving picture shows in the big theatre. Of course, every one has.

Now, you can have the same source of wonderful entertainment and enjoyment, the same flashing, throbbing life-like pictures, **RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME.**

In the past it has been out of the question to own the great machines used in the theatres. These machines have cost hundreds of dollars and require the most expert operators. Now, however, thanks to the most wonderful inventor of the age, a real practical moving picture machine, **NOT A TOY**, not only at a sum so ridiculously low that any family can afford it, but by our **WONDERFUL OFFER**, you can own the machine, fully as good, remember, as the big ones in the theatre, and

#### Pay on the Easiest Payments

We mean exactly what we say. Never was such an offer made. It gives every family the opportunity to own a real moving picture machine which, like a wizard, brings the whole world of excitement and amusement into your own home.

**YOU RISK NOTHING.** You don't pay a cent unless you want the Ikonograph. **THEN YOU PAY ON YOUR OWN TERMS.**

You select terms to suit yourself. Take all the time you need. You will never notice the small payments. The money you spend in chewing gum, candy and little things that don't last will easily pay for this marvel of modern times. You can do as many have done.

#### Pay From Profits

made giving moving picture shows to your friends and towns people. If you want, you can go to other towns too and make **BIG MONEY** giving moving picture shows. Fortunes are made this way. One moving picture theatre in Chicago made

#### \$100,000 In One Year

The Ikonograph gives you the start, but whether you want a moving picture machine to make money or to amuse yourself at home, our Ikonograph is the greatest offer ever made. Any boy or girl can run it and it is non-explosive, and we exchange films, so you have new things to see all the time. Remember it **COSTS NOTHING TO FIND OUT** all about our wonderful Ikonograph offer. Simply write like this:

**Please send me full particulars of your great Ikonograph offer and 1909 book postpaid.**

We will send you full particulars right away. Do it now. Write today.

**Home Merchandise Co.**  
115 McClurg Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

## The Best Book On 6% Bonds

We have written a book on Irrigation Bonds, based on long experience and intimate knowledge. Every investor, small or large, owes to himself its perusal. We want to send you a copy.

In the past 15 years, we have sold 70 separate issues of Drainage and Irrigation Bonds, without a dollar of loss to any investor. We are the largest dealers in these Reclamation Bonds, and they have become, in late years, our most popular bonds.

Irrigation Bonds are secured by liens on the most fertile farm lands in America. The value of the land is often more than four times the loan.

Some are municipal obligations, forming tax liens on the real property located in populous districts.

They are serial bonds, running from two to twelve years. Each year, as the loan is reduced, the security back of the rest is increased.

The denominations are \$100, \$500 and \$1,000, so one may invest either little or much.

The interest rate is six per cent. No other large class of bonds, equally well secured, now pays an equal rate.

These bonds are bound to become more and more popular as they become better known. They are the utmost in six per cent bonds. Please send us this coupon today for our free book, so you may know the facts.

*Trowbridge & Niver Co.*

(Established 1893)

Municipal and Corporation Bonds

First National Bank Bldg.  
CHICAGO

50 Congress Street  
BOSTON

Gentlemen:—Please send me your new Bond Book, "The World's Greatest Industry."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## JUST READY

A book that has long been wanted by the men who do the work—one at a reasonable price which the Electrician could afford to buy. Drake had the nerve to produce this book at that price and not only that, but obtained authors of the highest reputation as writers of practical Electrical subjects. Order it to-day. If it is not all we claim for it, send it back and we will return your money immediately. PRICE ONLY \$1.50.

# Practical Armature and Magnet Winding

By **HENRY C. HORSTMANN** and **VICTOR H. TOUSLEY**

Authors of Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions, Modern Electrical Construction, Etc., Etc

While the subject of armature winding has, in the past, been more or less completely covered, most of these works have been either too technical in their composition or have required a fair degree of knowledge of the subject before they could be clearly understood. There has been need for a book covering this matter which, while giving all that is necessary for an intelligent understanding, will, at the same time, present the matter in such a simple form that it can be readily grasped by those who have not had the benefit of a previous education along this line.

This book treats in a practical and concise manner this very important subject.

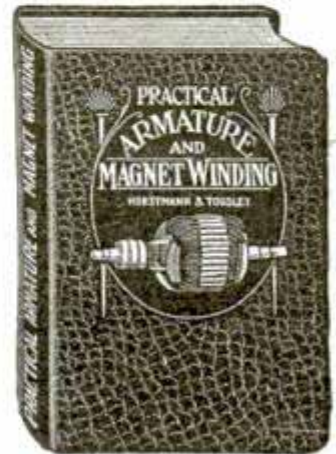
All practical armature windings are fully explained with special attention paid to details. All questions which are apt to arise in the minds of the students have been completely answered.

Numerous illustrations have been supplied, and these, taken in conjunction with the text, afford a ready means for either the study of the armature or for a book of reference.

It has been the aim of the authors to supply all the necessary information required by the subject and, at the same time, to give this information in as condensed and brief a form as is consistent with a clear understanding.

Various useful tables have been especially prepared for this work and these will not only reduce to a minimum the number of calculations required, but lessen the possibility of errors.

A chapter on the calculation of armatures gives complete information in detail for the design of an armature.



**16MO, POCKET SIZE, FULL PERSIAN MOROCCO LEATHER, ROUND CORNERS, RED EDGES, \$1.50**

Sent to any address upon receipt of price

**FREDERICK J. DRAKE & COMPANY, Publishers**

P. M. FISHER BLDG.

Send for Catalogue FREE

CHICAGO, ILL.

# A GREAT LITTLE BOOK

**\$1.00 FOR ONLY ONE DOLLAR \$1.00**

## STANDARD WIRING FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

AS ADOPTED BY

The Fire Underwriters of the United States

By **H. C. CUSHING, JR.**

Member American Institute Electrical Engineers, late Electrical Inspector Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and New York Fire Underwriters' Tariff Association.

Containing the National Electric Code, explained with numerous illustrations, together with the necessary tables and formulae for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems, and a special chapter on alternating current wiring by George T. Hanchet, S. B., Consulting Electrical Engineer, New York. Now in the 15th edition. Handy size for the pocket. Black limp leather binding—gilt embossed. Price \$1.00 prepaid to any address.



**Popular Mechanics Company** Book Department, 225 Washington St. **Chicago**

# BOOKS

**FOR THE HANDY MAN**  
FREE on Receipt of List Price

## Spons' Mechanics' Own Book

A very complete and valuable work that should be in the library of every reader of "Popular Mechanics." 702 pages; 1431 illustrations. Price, \$2.50. Circular with full contents free on application.

## Workshop Receipts, Vol. 1 and 2

Will be found invaluable for daily reference. Make a very complete technical reference library, 530 pages and 223 illustrations in each volume. 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.50 each net.

- A list of books on Carpentry and Woodwork
- A list of books on Automobiles
- A list of books on Gas Engines
- A list of 25c books on Electricity and Mechanics

All lists sent Free on receipt of name and address.

## Spon & Chamberlain

123 P. M. Liberty St. NEW YORK

## Manuscripts Wanted

The editor of Popular Mechanics invites contributions from its readers, suitable for publication either in the general articles appearing in the first section of reading matter each month; or for the departments of "Shop Notes" and "Amateur Mechanics."

If possible, manuscripts should be accompanied by photographs or rough pencil sketches with which our artists may illustrate the article.

Such contributions should be new and of general interest. Accepted articles will be paid for at once—all others returned promptly. Address:

EDITOR, POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO.

## 50 Colored Post Cards 35<sup>c</sup>.

A POST CARD TOUR OF THE WORLD

50 Photographs in Water Color, of Scenes of Historic and Educational Interest. Not cheap trash but a good bargain. Price 35c. per set, postpaid.

Address: **POPULAR MECHANICS' BOOK DEPT.,**  
225 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

## ADVERTISE YOUR BUSINESS



Western Puzzle Co.

YOUR NAME and "AD" stamped on 1, 2 or all 3 shoes of this clever Horse Shoe Puzzle. If you don't try it, we are both losers. Stamped sample with prices and new booklets of 115 puzzles, postpaid for 10 cts. NO POSTALS.

St. Paul, Minn.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

REVERSIBLE

# Linene

COLLARS  
CUFFS  
AND  
BOSOMS

The  
Greatest  
Comfort

at the  
least  
expense

Made in  
10 styles

10 for  
25 cents  
at stores

By mail  
30 cents, or  
Sample  
6 cents in  
U. S. stamps

Give size  
and style

REVERSIBLE COLLAR COMPANY,  
Dept. U5, Boston, Mass.

## Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money!  
Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,079 pages—1,497 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| —Purchasing    | —Salesmanship   | —Position-Getting   |
| —Credits       | —Advertising  | —Position-Holding   |
| —Collections   | —Correspondence   | —Man-Handling   |
| —Accounting    | —Selling Plans  | —Man-Training   |
| —Cost-keeping  | —Handling Customers   | —Business Generalship   |
| —Organization  | —Office Systems   | —Competition Fighting   |
| —Retailing     | —Short-cuts and<br>Methods for every<br>line and department | and hundreds and hun-<br>dreds of other vital busi-<br>ness subjects. |
| —Wholesaling   |   |   |
| —Manufacturing |   |   |

A 9,059-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

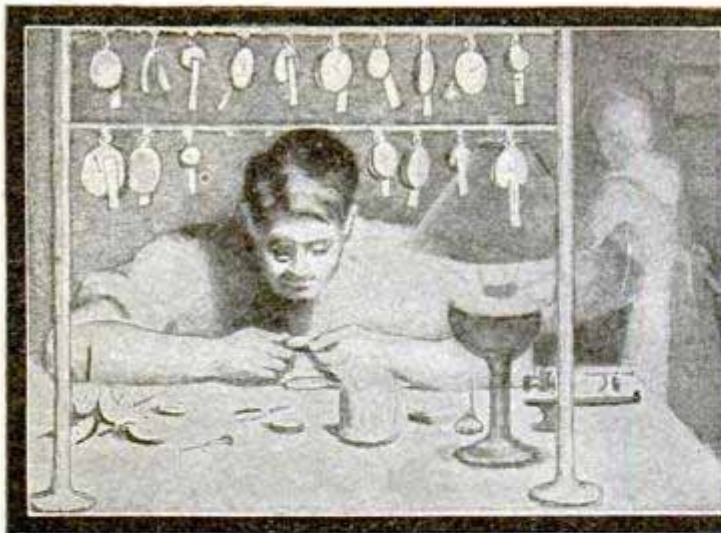
Will you read the book if we send it free?  
Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.

The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 16-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it.

81-9

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_



Learning the trade at home and making money at the same time



This handsome Jewelry Store is owned by two young men who learned at home

## Make \$25 to \$75 a Week as a Watch Repairer And We'll Start a Jewelry Business for You Like This

Watch repairers make big money. Some earn up to \$75 a week. In the jewelry business there is no limit. Some jewelers today are worth millions. You can learn this profitable business at home, in spare time, without interfering with your present work.

The watch repairing lessons are simple and easily understood—and you can learn the trade in a few weeks. And remember, the course is free. Even the text books, charts and photo prints showing each movement. There is no stock for you to buy—practically the only expense you will have is to get a few tools when you need them.

Then, after you have mastered the trade; we'll start you in the jewelry business. We will furnish you handsome jewelry catalogs with your own name on them. Give a copy to

every one in your vicinity. When you get an order send to us for the goods. In this way you can work up a big business without carrying a stock. As the business expands we establish you in a store of your own.

You can shake off the shackles of drudgery and become a 20th century, clever business man—independent and successful in your home town. Resolve now to begin—the sooner you commence the sooner you will be established. Take the matter up with me personally—now.

Chas. F. Elmore, Principal Watchmaking College

**Rogers, Thurman & Co.**

WHOLESALE JEWELERS 79 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.



**WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?**

Our graduates are filling High Salaried Positions. Good artists

**EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK**

and upwards in easy fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Eleven years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Positions guaranteed competent workers. Write for Handsome Art Book, Free.

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1898.)**  
N 175 Gallery Fine Arts, Battle Creek, Mich.

**LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS IF YOU ARE EARNING LESS THAN \$25 a WEEK**

We can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed FREE.

**PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. 112, CHICAGO, ILL.**

**LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING**

A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog.

**The Engraving School, Dept. 112, Page Building, Chicago Ill.**

## BE A HORSE TRAINER

Make \$1200 to \$3000 a Year at Home or Traveling



Prof. Beery, King of Horse Trainers, will teach you his wonderful system, by mail. His exhibitions have thrilled vast audiences. Now opens up a great money-making field! Horse trainers demanded everywhere. People pay \$15 to \$25 to have horses trained or colts broken. Chance

to travel, give exhibitions and make big profits. Handsome book and special offer free. PROF. JESSE BEERY, Box 301, Pleasant Hill, O.

## Be A DOCTOR of Mechanotherapy

**\$3000 to \$5000 A YEAR**  
WE TEACH YOU BY MAIL

In six months you can begin practicing Mechanotherapy—an elevating and highly paid profession for men and women. More comprehensive than Osteopathy. Endorsed by physicians. A fascinating study, easy to learn and equal to college course—we guarantee success—an ordinary education and our course of instruction fits you for a professional life. Authorized diplomas to graduates. Work absorbingly interesting. Vast opportunities for social and financial betterment. Special terms now. Write today for prospectus—free.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECHANOTHERAPY**  
Dept. 783 120-122 Randolph St., Chicago



## WANTED—by "UNCLE SAM" CENSUS OFFICE

Clerks, Railway Mail Clerks, City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks, Clerks at Washington, Salary \$600 to \$1600, payable twice each month. Many examinations will be held during October and November. Over 10,000 appointments will be made during 1909. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Country and city residents stand equal chances. Short hours and annual vacation with full salary are absolutely certain. Government employes are never "laid off" because of poor times. We coach candidates free. Write immediately for free catalog and schedule of examinations

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. J 77, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

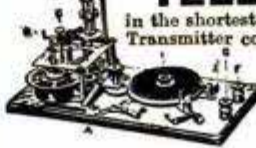
## STUDY LAW AT HOME

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

**The Sprague Correspondence School of Law.**  
675 Majestic Bldg, Detroit, Mich.



## TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT



In the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.

**OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.**  
41 G Cortlandt St. New York

# SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, etc.

**CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
109 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill.

## WE WANT YOU

To know more about our Correspondence Course in Electricity; issued in three parts including the three books "Complete Condensed Electricity." Illustrations all new and original. Price of full course only \$12. To introduce our system we will send Part 1, including book for \$4. Anyone really wanting to become a practical electrician can't afford to miss this opportunity. Get the first part, we know you will want the rest. Full information upon the receipt of your address.

**BARNES MANUFACTURING COMPANY,**  
14 Belmont Street Susquehanna, Penna.  
References, First National Bank; City National Bank



## Do You Like to Draw?

That's all we want to know  
Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. In stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

**The W.L. Evans School of Cartooning**  
321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MYBOOK FREE

## Memory the Basis of All Knowledge

# Stop Forgetting

THE KEY TO SUCCESS

You are no greater intellectually than your memory. Easy, inexpensive. Increases income, gives ready memory for faces, names, business details, studies, conversation; develops public speaking, writing, personality.

**Dickson Memory School, 705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago**

# STAMMERERS


## GET THIS BOOK FREE

Learn about The Natural Method for the cure of Stammering. This is the Largest School in the World teaching Natural Methods. Write for Book and Special Summer Rates sent free to stammerers on request. The North-Western School for Stammerers, 606 Galena Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

## LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog.

**ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.**



## LEARN CHIROPRACTIC

The new method of drugless healing  
**EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK**

Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of Spinal Adjustment. Positively the most simple, direct, advanced and scientific method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand it; learned in spare time. Improve your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and success. Write for free book and special scholarship offer.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC**  
618 W. Congress Street, Dept. N2, Chicago, Ill.

# HERE IS A GOOD THING FOR YOU

## THE FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

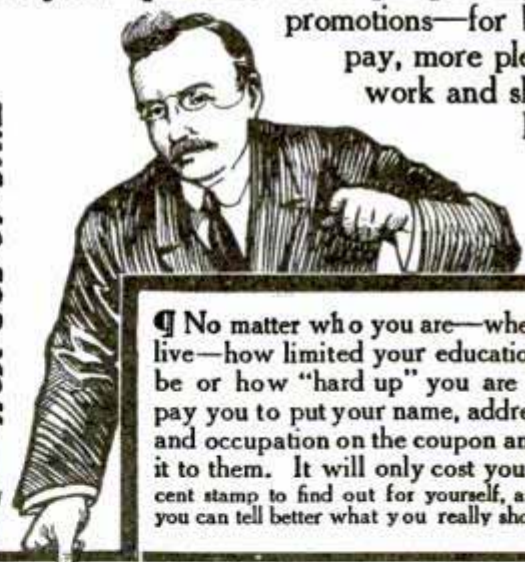
are reaching out to you the list of fine positions for which they can prepare you. Do you have any desire to become a well-paid practical expert in any of those positions?

☑ If you are now employed in any such work, this is **your chance to get to the top**, by practical training, during your spare time at home.

☑ Even if you don't know a thing about the kind of work you wish you could do, the "Freeport Idea" of Home-study will soon prepare you for actual work in any one of the positions listed on that coupon.

☑ These Schools do not sell or give away a batch of books—they **teach**—they **train** by mail, and personally assist every student in his efforts to rise in the world.

☑ The only question is **are you really willing to do your part toward preparing** for promotions—for better pay, more pleasant work and shorter hours.



**THIS IS FOR YOU**

☑ No matter who you are—where you live—how limited your education may be or how "hard up" you are it will pay you to put your name, address, age and occupation on the coupon and mail it to them. It will only cost you a two cent stamp to find out for yourself, and then you can tell better what you really should do.

### FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

609 Rice Building, Freeport, Illinois.

I would like the position before which I have marked a cross (X). Please explain without cost to me, how I can get such a position and be sure to hold it.

... Mechanical Draftsman	... Manual Training Instr.
... Sheet Metal Draftsman	... Bookkeeper
... Architect	... Advertiser
... Architectural Draftsman	... Stenographer
... Architectural Designer	... Steam Engineer
... Carpenter and Joiner	... Stationary Fireman

NAME.....AGE.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ST. or R. F. D..... OCCUPATION.....

Send in that coupon right away and you will find out how to  
**TRAVEL THE ROAD TO SUCCESS.**

*Please Mention Popular Mechanics*

**HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

DES MOINES, IOWA

TERMS OPEN Sept. 7, Oct. 18, Nov. 30, 1909 and Jan. 3, 1910.

**One of the most completely equipped Engineering Schools in the country.****COURSES OFFERED****1. Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses**

Standard courses are offered in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Special opportunity is offered for making up work or for taking a complete course preparatory to the standard Engineering Courses. Shop work from the beginning comes in preparatory courses. See our new Engineering catalogue.

**2. SHORT COURSES**

1. One Year Electrical Engineering Course
2. One Year Telephone Engineering Course
3. One Year Steam Engineering Course
4. One Year Machinists' Course
5. One Year Course in Mechanical Drawing

Just a fair common school education is all that is required for entrance to these courses. These courses are very practical and are intended for those who have but limited education and do not see their way clear to take a complete Engineering Course. The Machinists' Course is especially practical. The machine shop is the most complete to be found in connection with any Engineering School in the United States.

**SPECIAL COURSES****1. TRACTION ENGINEERING.**

This is the most complete course in Traction Engineering offered by any Engineering School in the country. It may be completed in three months. Students are taught how to make all repairs on engines as well as to handle them. Four traction engines used for experimental purposes.

**2. GASOLINE AND AUTOMOBILE COURSES**

These courses may be completed in three months. They are exceedingly practical. Just a fair common school education is all that is necessary to enter.

**3. FARM BLACKSMITHING AND FARM CARPENTRY**

These are short courses that may be completed in three months. Courses offered beginning Nov. 30, 1909, and Jan. 3, 1910. Extension courses are offered in many of the above courses. Send for complete Engineering catalogue. Mention course in which you are interested. Address,

**O. H. LONGWELL, President,**  
Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. P. M.  
DES MOINES, IOWA

**Mackay School of Mines**

University of Nevada

Best equipped mining school in the country—all buildings of special construction. Faculty composed of prominent engineers and every department in charge of experienced instructors. Located close to great mining district—students obtain both wages and practical experience during vacations. Splendid climate—every opportunity for outdoor life amid beautiful surroundings. Regular term opens August 23rd. For detailed information address

**JOSEPH E. STUBBS, President** Reno, Nevada

**LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY**

EARN  
\$20 TO \$50  
A WEEK

3 COLOR PHOTO-ENGRAVING WORK

ESTABLISHED  
16 YEARS

Only Colleges in the world successfully teaching these paying professions. Endorsed by International Assn. of Photo-Engravers, and Photographers' Assn. of Ill. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Positions secured for graduates. Write for catalog; specify course interested in. No saloons in Effingham. Illinois College of Photography, or } L. H. BISSELL,  
Bissell College of Photo-Engraving, } President.  
999 Wabash Ave., Effingham, Ill.

**Rensselaer**  
**Polytechnic**  
**Institute,**  
**Troy, N.Y.**

A SCHOOL OF  
ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED  
1824

Local examinations provided for. Send for a catalogue.

**ILLUSTRATING**

—Law —Pharmacy —Cartooning  
—Shorthand —Bookkeeping —Nursing  
—Journalism —Telegraphy —Penmanship

Taught by mail and in our resident schools. Founded 1850. Income increased while learning. Graduates everywhere. Mark subject X. State your desire. Cut out ad. Get our free book—tells all.

**NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

40 N. Penn'a St., INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

**LEARN PLUMBING**

A trade that will make you independent for life. Hours Shorter—Pay Bigger—Demand Greater than any other trade. You need no previous experience. Our practical methods enable you in a few months to hold position as skilled plumber or conduct your own business. Catalog sent free.

**St. Louis Trades School**  
4430 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.

**BIG  
PAY  
SHORT  
HOURS**

**ELECTRICITY**

Bliss Electrical School is the oldest and best school in the world teaching ELECTRICITY exclusively. Course complete

**IN ONE YEAR**

Students actually construct Dynamos, Motors and Electrical instruments. Graduates hold good positions throughout the world.

Seventeenth year opens September 22.

Send for free Catalog to **Bliss Electrical School, 15 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.**

**HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT**

BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Formerly Parsons Horological Institute

PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

**LARGEST and BEST WATCH SCHOOL  
IN AMERICA**

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates.

Send for Catalog of Information.

**\$3,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR**  
**IN THE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS**



We teach you by mail every branch of the Real Estate, General Brokerage, and Insurance Business, and appoint you **SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE**

of the oldest and largest co-operative real estate and brokerage company in America. Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year without any investment of capital. Excellent opportunities open to YOU. By our system you can begin making money in a few weeks without interfering with your present occupation. Our co-operative department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other institution in the world. A Thorough Commercial Law Course **FREE** to Each Representative. Write for 62-page book, free.

**THE CROSS COMPANY, 3036 Resper Block, Chicago**

**LEARN WATCHMAKING**

Watchmaking pays and you can earn while you learn. Write for **FREE BOOK**, "How to be a Watchmaker." Postal brings it. **Stone's School of Watchmaking** 912 Globe Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.

**I TEACH**

**Penmanship**  
**BY MAIL**

I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you **FREE** one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal.

**C. W. RANSOM, 262 RELIANCE BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.**



**IN ALL THE WORLD**  
**NO TRADES PAY MORE THAN**  
 THOSE OF THE  
**ELECTRICIAN**  
**PLUMBER AND BRICKLAYER**

These are the trades that we teach by practical and individual instruction under actual working conditions and enable you in two to three months to accept a position paying \$5 a day and over. Tools take the place of books; we have no classes; it depends entirely upon yourself. We can teach you the *Plumbing, Bricklaying, or Electrical trades*, and assist you to a position upon graduation. Write to-day for free catalogue and information.

=====**COYNE**=====

**NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS**

**832 N. Ashland Ave.**  
**CHICAGO, ILL.**



**COPY THIS SKETCH**  
 and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week as illustrator or cartoonist for newspapers or magazines. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

**THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING AND CARTOONING**  
 1438 Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**STOUT INSTITUTE**

**Menomonie, Wisconsin**

Prepares Manual Training Teachers. Teaches Bricklaying and Plumbing. We do not claim to teach these trades in two or three months, but we TEACH them. Write for Catalogue to  
**L. D. HARVEY, President STOUT INSTITUTE**

**EARN \$60 to \$150 A MONTH**

**Young Men Wanted For**

**STEAM RAILWAY**  
**Firemen,**  
**Brakemen.**

**ELECTRIC RAILWAY**  
**Motormen,**  
**Conductors.**



**WE** prepare you by mail in from four to six weeks for any one of these positions and assist you to employment. We have had more calls for our competent men than could be supplied. Many positions now open. Experience is unnecessary; promotion is rapid.

**This Association is Directed by Practical Railroad Men and its Advisory Board is Composed of Officials from these Great Railroads:**

**GREAT NORTHERN, CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA; K. C. SOUTHERN and METROPOLITAN ST. RY. CO.**

If you want interesting railroad work or wish to live in the city with a good steady position, right now is the time to start. Cut out this advertisement, fill in your name and address plainly, mark X before position desired. Send at once for **FREE BOOK**.

**NATIONAL RAILWAY TRAINING ASSOCIATION**

Applications from colored men not accepted. **KANSAS CITY, MO.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ P.O. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Q 84

# HOW TO RUN AN AUTO



"Homans' Self Propelled Vehicles" gives full details on successful care, handling and how to locate trouble.

Beginning at the first principles necessary to be known, and then forward to the principles used in every part of a Motor Car.

It is a thorough course in the Science of Automobiles, highly approved by manufacturers, owners, operators and repairmen. Contains over 400 illustrations and diagrams, making every detail clear, written in plain language. Handsomely bound.

## PRICE \$2 POSTPAID EXAMINATION OFFER

The only way the practical merit of this MANUAL can be given is by an examination of the book itself, which we will submit for examination, to be paid for or returned, after looking it over.

Upon receipt of the following agreement, the book will be forwarded.

No money in advance required, sign and return.

**Theo. Audel & Co., 63 Fifth Ave., New York**  
Kindly mail me copy of Homans' Automobiles, and, if found satisfactory, I will immediately remit you \$2.00, or return the book to you.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....P.M.

**\$10 PER DAY EASILY EARNED AS A PIANO TUNER**  
The Tune-a-Phone Does It.

We will teach you Piano Tuning, Voicing, Regulating and Repairing, quickly by personal correspondence. New Tune-a-Phone Method. Mechanical aids. Diploma recognized by highest authorities. School chartered by the State. Write for our handsomely illustrated free catalogue.

**Niles Bryant School of Piano Tuning**  
95 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.

**LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME SMALL COST**

**VENTRILOQUISM**

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.

**O. A. SMITH, Room C 53, 2040 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.**

**HYPNOTISM**

Learned at home; small cost; 2c stamp for particulars.

**O. A. SMITH, Room 40B, 2040 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.**

**ANTI-NICOTINE PIPE**

Get the Pleasure Without the Poison (Trade Mark Reg.)

**35c 3 FOR \$1.00**

**THIS FINE IMPORTED FANCY CARVED ANTI-NICOTINE SCOTCH PIPE**

Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and colors like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 today.

**H. MENGES**  
327 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

## Salesmen Wanted

Hundreds of good positions open. Traveling Salesmen earn more money than any class of men in the world. Over 600,000 employed in the United States and Canada, and the demand for good salesmen always exceeds the supply. Marshal Field, the most successful merchant in the world, commenced his business career as a salesman. If you earn less than \$50.00 a week, send for our free book, "A Knight of the Grip." It will show you how to increase your earning capacity from two to ten times above what you now earn, regardless of what your business may be. Through our Free Employment Bureau we have assisted thousands of men to secure good positions and better salaries. Hundreds of them who formerly earned from \$40 to \$75 per month now earn from \$100 to \$500 a month and all expenses. Write for full particulars today. It costs nothing to investigate. Address nearest office.

**DEPT. 220 NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION,**  
New York, Chicago, Kansas City, Minneapolis, San Francisco.

## I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.

**CHAS. J. STRONG, President.**

**DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING**  
DEPT. PM. DETROIT, MICH.

"Oldest and Largest School of its Kind."

## Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

**THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL**  
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA

## MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

### SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

**\$10 for the Best Contribution**  
**\$5 for the Second Best**

This is in addition to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts.

Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

**PRIZES AWARDED FOR JULY, 1909**

**First Prize**—Chas. Schaffner, Maywood, Ill. Magnetic Feed for The Compound Rest of a Lathe.

**Second Prize**—R. G. Robbins, Mayfield, Ky. Electric Operated Feeding Trough for a Horse.

**Address, EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS**  
**225 Washington St., Chicago**

## POPULAR MECHANICS Shop Notes Index

A Complete 40 page Index to the 2,950 Articles contained in Shop Notes (Vols. I to V inclusive) is now ready and will be mailed free to any address upon request. Address

**Book Dept., Popular Mechanics**  
**225 Washington St. CHICAGO**





# Learn to Look Back on Wages

The world needs trained men. Misdirected energies account for most failures.

Every man is endowed with certain capabilities. The way to success is to develop them along the right lines.

I write these words to men who feel competent—with proper training—to command greater respect and larger salaries. I write them, extending my positive assurances that the training we offer will accomplish their greatest desires.

The Sheldon Course is designed to increase the mental efficiency and business capacity of its students to the highest attainable point.

The Sheldon Course makes as plain as day the universal laws of success applicable to all men in every station of life. And more than that, through dealing with each student individually, it shows that student the application of these universal laws to his own life.

Therefore we work with, and for, the student with the idea ever uppermost of strengthening the weak points; developing the strong ones, and, finally, creating the spirit of confident assurance which results in mastery.

There are hundreds of men who possess an inherent capability, which, if properly directed, "leads on to fortune."

## The Sheldon School

I want these men to write to me, personally. I want to know their capabilities. I want to analyze their deficiencies. I want to help these men up and out of the "wage" class. I want them to "look back" on small wages and hard work. I know that there are a great many men capable of doing big things. They may not know their own capabilities. But I can find them. Will you please write to me. My advice is always free. You are under no obligation to spend a penny. What I want, is to get in touch with a few hundred men who inwardly feel that they are capable of bigger things. I will put these men in a position to realize their desires. Write me fully, just what your ambitions are, addressing personally, thus: A. F. Sheldon, President, Sheldon School of Scientific Salesmanship, 1002 Republic Building, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Please Note:—The Sheldon University at Libertyville, Illinois, will eventually stand as a monument to the worth and helpfulness of the Sheldon method.

# A VALUABLE BOOK

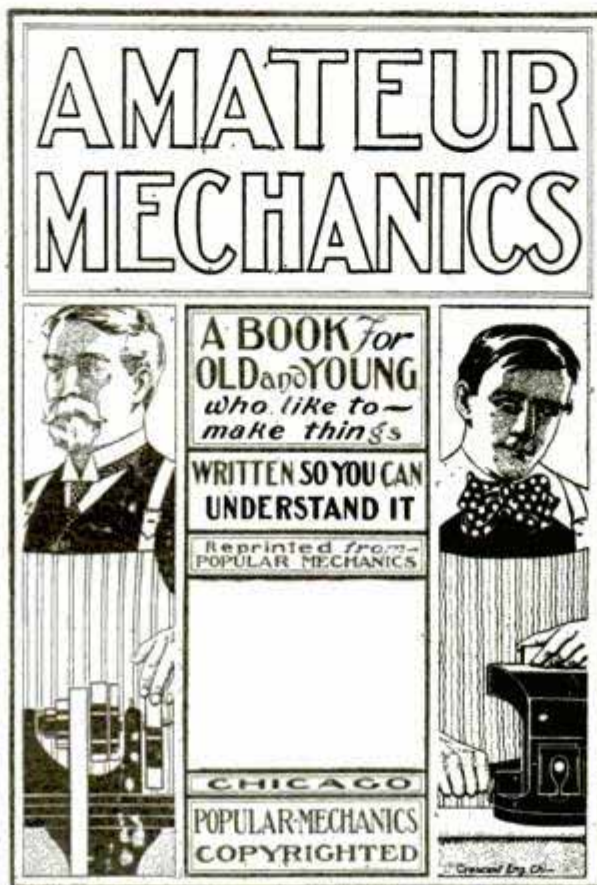
OF EXCEEDING INTEREST TO THE PRACTICAL MIND

FOR BOTH OLD AND YOUNG

**PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID**

## CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Simple  
Acetylene Gas Generator, Home-Made  
Alarm, Callers' Approach  
Alarm, Cheap Fire  
Alarm, Combined Door-Bell and Electric  
Alarm, Handy Electric  
Amber, Imitation  
Ammeter, How to Make  
Annunciator, Home-Made  
Aquarium, How to Make an  
Arc Light, Home-Made  
Athletics for Young Men  
Auto, Young Mechanic Builds Successful  
Ball, Hollow, How to Make  
Batteries, Connecting to Give any Voltage  
Battery, Home-Made Grenet  
Battery Switch  
Battery, Thermo, How to Make  
Battery Zincs, To Use Old  
Bell, Return Call, with One Wire  
Bicycle Power for Running Miniature  
Trains  
Boat, Paddle, How to Make  
Bob-Sled Hinge  
Book Shelf, Easily Made  
Bracket Saw, Cheap, How to Make  
Brazing, Flux for  
Cabinet, Home-Made Disc  
Camera, Hand, Enlarging with a  
Camera Holder, Blacklead for Grooves in  
Camera, Pictures Without  
Cannon, How to Make  
Cannon, Toy, to Discharge by Electricity  
Card Puzzle, Turning  
Card Trick, Mechanical  
Cards, Mechanical Tricks with  
Chicken Feeder, Alarm Clock  
Circuit Breaker for Induction Coils  
Club-House, Underground  
Cock, Three-Way, for Small Model Work  
Compressed Air Phenomenon, Curious  
Cup and Saucer Rack, How to Make  
Cup, To Balance on a Knife  
Current Reverser, Simple  
Dogs and Cats, To Keep Away from Gar-  
bage Can  
Dogs, To Drive Away  
Door Opener, Electric  
Draft Opener, Automatic  
Electric Blue Light Experiment  
Electric Lighting, Miniature  
Electric Lamps, Experiments with  
Electric Light Circuit, Easy Experiments  
with  
Electrical Experiment, Interesting  
Electricians' Don'ts  
Electro-Plating, Easy Method of  
Electroscope, How to Make  
Fire Screen, How to Make  
Foundry Work at Home  
Part I—Equipment  
Part II—How to Make a Mold  
Part III—Melting and Pouring  
Furnace, Door Opener for  
Furnace Draft, Alarm Clock to Pull Up  
Furnace, Small Brass, To Build  
Furnace, Small Electric, How to Make  
Galvanoscope, How to Make  
Gasoline Burner for Model Work  
Gear Wheels, Small, To Make Without a  
Lathe  
Grape Arbor, How to Build  
Gravity Batteries, Why Fail to Work  
Grocery Memorandum, How to Make



Hammer, Experiment with Two-Foot  
Rule and  
Hammock, Barrel Stave  
Hydrogen Generator, Constant Pressure  
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical  
Hygrometer, How to Make  
Ice Chisel, Handy  
Ice, Peculiar Properties of  
Incandescent Lamp, Lighting with In-  
duction Coil  
Ink, Black Ruling  
Interrupter, How to Make an  
Iron Rust, To Remove from Cloth  
Jump Spark Coil, How to Make  
Kite, Box, How to Make  
Language, How to Make a New  
Lathe, How to Make  
Lightning Flash, Photographs  
Lock, Another Electric  
Lock, Automatic  
Lock, Combination, How to Make  
Lock, Electric, for Sliding Door  
Lock, Home-Made Pneumatic  
Lock, Simple Electric  
Lock, Spring, Protection of  
Locomotive, Model

## CONTENTS:

Locomotive, Neat Model  
Magazines, How to Bind  
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings  
Medical Induction Coil, How to Make  
Microscope Without a Lens  
Motor, Battery, Controller and Reverse for  
Motor, Controller for Small  
Motor, Small, Reversing  
Motors, Small, Direct-Connected Reverse  
for  
Mouse Trap, Novel  
Music Cabinet, How to Make  
Nail Holes, Filling  
Negative, To Make Without Plate or Film  
Nickel, Polish for  
Optical Illusions  
Pantograph, How to Make  
Pen, Breaking in a New  
Pepper's Ghost Illusion, Miniature  
Photograph Horn, Paper, How to Make  
Photograph Music, To Transmit to a Dis-  
tance  
Photograph a Man in a Bottle, To  
Photograph on Apples, How to  
Photographs, "Freak," How to Make  
Pictures, To Make Four on One Plate  
Pipe Fittings, Uses for  
Porch Chair, How to Make  
Pottery Kiln, Home-Made  
Powder, To Explode with Electricity  
Prince Rupert's Drops  
Pump, Rotary, How to Make  
Railroad President, Youngest in the World  
Rain Gauge, How to Make  
Relay Made from Electric Bell  
Reversing Switch for Electrical Experi-  
ments  
Rheostat, Battery  
Rheostat, Water, How to Make  
Rheostat, How to Make a Simple  
Sealing Wax Bent While Cold  
Sheet Metal, To Lubricate  
Silhouettes, How to Make  
Spit Turned by Water Power  
Squirrel Pest, Antidote for  
Steam Engine Built in Amateur Shop  
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make  
Stream, To Cross on a Log  
Switch for Reversing Current  
Table, Method of Lifting  
Telegraph, Cheap, For Learners  
Telegraph Key and Sounder, How to Make  
Telegraph Line, One-Wire  
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit  
Telephone Receiver, Home-Made  
Telephone, Singing  
Telescope, Farmer's Boy Builds  
Time Switch, Automatic  
Toboggan Sled, How to Build  
Top, Optical  
Trap for Small Animals  
Trees, Burning Inscriptions on  
Water-Colors, To Prevent from Crawling  
Water Motor, Home-Made  
Windmill, Musical  
Window Boxes, Rustic  
Window Conservatory  
Wireless Coherer, Easily Made  
Wireless System, Novel  
Wireless Telegraph  
How to Make an Efficient  
Messages, To Receive with a Telephone  
To Make a Jump Spark Coil for  
Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

**CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS**

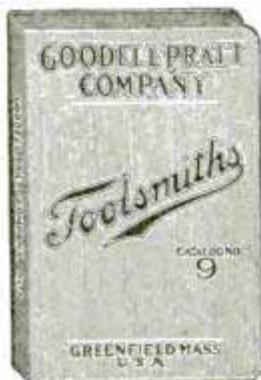
"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

**WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT**

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

**CHICAGO**



## TOOLS

Every man who has a workshop should have one of these catalogs. He will be sure to find many things to interest him. We will send a copy absolutely free upon request.

**GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY,**

*Toolsmiths*

**Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.**

## THE GREATEST BARGAIN EVER OFFERED



# 50 CENTS

## SECURES THIS GREAT REFERENCE LIBRARY

This magnificent reference work, costing three-quarters of a million dollars to produce, is a dictionary and encyclopedia combined. In fullness of definitions, number of words defined and accuracy, it is superior to reference works selling for five times its price. It has been recently revised and enlarged by a staff of American editors. Its five big volumes contain an inexhaustible mine of information on every subject, defining 250,000 words. Our bargain offer takes off two-thirds the price, and we pass the work on to you at less than one-third the price of any other first-class reference work. We send the complete set to your home for examination without charge, and if you decide to keep it, a first payment of 50 cents secures the set.

### FIVE MASSIVE VOLUMES

There are five volumes, each one foot tall, and strongly and handsomely bound in three styles of binding. The set contains 5,000 pages and thousands of illustrations. It is up-to-date in every particular. It is absolutely reliable; the names of its editors are among the greatest in every field of research. As a dictionary, it defines 25,000 more words than any other dictionary. As an encyclopedia, it treats 50,000 subjects, covering the whole field of human knowledge.

**\$5.00 ATLAS FREE** The modern Atlas of the World sells regularly for \$5.00. It contains more than 100 maps in colors. There is a map of each state, territory and country. It gives the population of all cities of importance. This invaluable Atlas is bound in red cloth and is 10x13 inches in size. We will send it to you, absolutely free, if your order for the Encyclopedic Dictionary is received at once.

**FREE FOR EXAMINATION** If you reply at once, we will send you a complete set at once, all express charges prepaid, for examination. And we will also send, absolutely free of charge, the Modern Atlas of the World. If you like the books and the Atlas you can pay for the Dictionary in little monthly payments. If you don't like them, return them to us and we will pay return charges.

### MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

This is only a limited edition, and will not last long. You must reply promptly to take advantage of the bargain.

**THE WERNER CO., Akron, O.**

Mark and Mail this Coupon

**THE WERNER CO., Akron, Ohio.** Pop. Mech. 9-09.

You may send me on approval for 10 days one set of the AMERICAN ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY, bound in the style indicated by having the "X" beside.

**Full Sheep Binding.** Regular price \$84.00. I will pay for the same, if I decide to keep the books, as follows: 50 cents after I examine them and \$2.00 a month until your special price of \$25.00 is paid.

**Half Morocco Binding.** Regular price \$56.00. I will pay for the same, if I decide to keep the books, as follows: 50 cents after I examine them and \$1.50 a month until your special price of \$20.50 is paid.

**Library Cloth Binding.** Regular price \$42.00. I will pay for the same, if I decide to keep the books, as follows: 50 cents after I examine them and \$1.25 a month until your special price of \$18.50 is paid.

You are to send the set of five volumes and the Atlas of the World, delivery charges paid. If not satisfactory I will return books and Atlas within 10 days after delivery, at your expense for return charges.

Name.....

Address.....

State.....

# Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 5 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the October issue, copy must reach this office not later than September 1.

## CORRESPONDENTS' DIRECTORY

The readers of Popular Mechanics whose names and addresses appear under this heading request correspondence with those interested in the subjects designated. [The charge for this classification is 50 cents per month.]

WILL CORRESPOND	SUBJECT
E. H. WEAVER, 2011 N. Carlisle St., Phila.	Automobile reconstruction.

## AUTOMOBILES

**CRAWFORD ENGINE**, 4 Cylinders 5x6, Rated 40 H. P., been through fire. Cylinders, Wheel, Pistons and Valves O. K., Crank slightly bent, No Base, 1908 model. Price, \$50.00. A Stainforth, Winthrop, Mass.

**AUTOMOBILES \$100.00 AND UP.** We will mail our large illustrated bargain sheet of new and slightly used Automobiles on receipt of your name and address. This sheet shows accurate photographic views of nearly 60 Automobiles, offered as low as \$100. Write plainly to H. Graham Automobile Co., Inc., 1618-1624 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. Established 18 years.

**ORIENT Delivery Wagon.** Solid rubber tires. Good running order, a bargain, \$150. A. B. Porter, La Salle, Ill.

**WANTED—Automobiles for land.** P. Phillips, Manchester, Tenn.

**BUICK MODEL 10, 1909, 4 passenger, 18-20 H. P., 4 cylinder, shaft drive, in perfect condition.** Three extra tires, tire chains, exhaust horn and tools. Price, \$700. R. A. Workman, Woodward, Okla.

**COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES—**Read the "Power Wagon" for reliable information concerning motor trucks, motor buses, motor cabs, and other machines employed for business purposes. Issued monthly; single copies, 20 cents; \$2 a year. The most valuable paper of its kind published. The Power Wagon, Metropolitan Block, Chicago.

**FOR SALE—New Lambert, 20-H. P. fully equipped; 3-Pass friction drive, cost \$900, take \$600.** Also Rambler runabout, \$200. Going away. Dr. Fewell, Madison, Ind.

**BUICK RUNABOUT, remodeled; 16-H. P. double cylinder engine, sliding gear transmission.** Fine condition; new tires, \$350. 6-H. P. double cylinder stationary gasoline engine, \$85. R. B. Rodgers, Riverton, Ill.

**TWENTY H. P. RUNABOUT; A1 shape; price way down; write at once to C. L. Jones, Haskell, N. J.**

**FOR EXCHANGE—Five United States patents and \$500 stock for good condition automobile.** Send photograph. Box Auto, Spring Mount, Pa.

**STEAM LOCOMOBILE, needs repairs, \$125.** John L. Batchelder, Scotch Grove, Iowa.

**FREE INFORMATION on automobile patents.** Address O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

**AUTOMOBILE—First check for \$275 takes 2 cyl. Mitchell runabout, or 2 cyl. Holsman runabout.** Both in fine shape. Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

**FOR information on automobile inventions or patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.**

**AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Chicago School of Motoring;** the original Automobile school in Chicago. Four hundred and fifty graduates the past year, to whom we refer upon request. Automobile owners, prospective buyers and young men wanting to become expert chauffeurs will save a great deal of money and a lot of worry by studying the mechanism, care and repair of gasoline automobiles in our shop, where all parts are open so you can see how they are made, and how they operate. We give thorough and practical instruction. Competent chauffeurs supplied. Address, Chicago School of Motoring, Dept. B, 1436 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES.** Send 25c for tested recipes. Graham's Garage, Clyde, Kan.

## AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

**1909 CLINCHER CASES & TUBES—**28x2½ case, \$8.50; tube, \$2.25; 28x3 case, \$10.50; tube, \$2.75; 30x3 case, \$12; tube, \$3; 30x3½ case, \$15.50; tube, \$3.60; 32x3¾ case, \$18; tube, \$3.90; 30x4 case, \$19.80; tube, \$4.20; 32x4 case, \$20.40; tube, \$4.50; 34x4 case, \$21.60; tube, \$4.80; 34x4½ case, \$28; tube, \$5.50. Single tube tires, 28x2½, \$10; 28x3, \$12. 1 ship. Pay for tires after examination. Wm. Vanderpool, Springfield, O. Bell Phone.

**LEAKNOGAS—**Will stop that gasoline leak, 75 cents a can, prepaid express in United States. Sample, 10 cents. H. Kasper, Tyndall, S. D.

**HOSE BRACKET FOR GARAGE USE.** The kind that doesn't leak; a time saver and a splendid money maker for agents and manufacturers. Substitute for rubber hose. As a buggy washer has no equal. We can safely guarantee them for five years. Giving perfect satisfaction where in use. Foreman Patent Swinging Hose Bracket Co., 317 S. 12th St., Omaha, Neb.

**DOES YOUR ENGINE OVERHEAT?** Then use Radio-Cooler to remove lime from your radiator. \$1.00 can, enough for season. Write for circular. J. M. Elder, distributor, Indianapolis, Ind.

**SCALE REMOVER for Auto Engines and Radiators.** Make your own compound for removing scale and lime from engine and radiator without damage. Tested formula 25 cents silver. H. L. Wilson, Fostoria, Ohio.

**POWER TIRE PUMP—**Operated from the engine flywheel or the rear wheel. Quickly attached. Complete with 12 feet of hose. \$8.00. Send for circular B. R. & C. Mfg. Co., Springfield Ill.

**BELOW COST PRICES** on engines, transmissions, oilers, axles, steerings and auto parts generally. Real bargains in new and second-hand cars. Let us know your needs. John H. Blacker & Co., Chillicothe, Ohio.

**FOR SALE—Automobile engine, 4 cyl. air cooled Model "G" Knox.** Apply The L. Schreiber & Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**PATENTS on Auto accessories pay well.** For how to make them pay, write Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

## MOTORCYCLES

**BEFORE you buy a Motorcycle Bicycle Motor or any Motorcycle part, get our prices and save money.** Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

**COLUMBIA MOTORCYCLE—**Double grip control; Schebler carburetor; fine condition, \$65. Photo on request. Geo. Rees, Jr., St. Joseph, Mo.

**MOTORCYCLE FOR SALE—**Yale '06 good condition, cheap, \$65. Geo. Probert, Ogden, East Liverpool, O.

**FOR SALE—Merkel Motor Cycle in good order, \$65.** Webster Telephone Co., Webster, S. D.

**WANTED—Bicycle Motor outfit.** A Warfel, Cadiz, Ohio.

**FOR SALE CHEAP.** A 2-H. P. Motorcycle attachment, almost new. Stanley Brown, Caney, Kan.

**WANTED—**Will pay cash for Motorcycle of 3½-H. P. or over. Fron Post, Ridgedale, Tenn.

**LATE MODEL 5-H. P. twin cylinder Indian.** Owner killed in accident. For sale for \$125. J. Eblen, Ridgedale, Tenn.

**TIRES.** Clincher motorcycle cases 28x2, \$7.25; tube, \$2.00. 28x2½ case, \$7.65; tube, \$2.25. 28x2¾ case, \$8.15; tube, \$2.50. Bicycle tires, thorn-proof, \$4.75 pr. Double tube guaranteed, \$4.00 pr. Single tube unguaranteed, \$2.50 pr. I ship C. O. D., allow examination. Wm. Vanderpool, Springfield, O.

**WANTED—A Motorcycle, 5-H. P., two cylinder in good shape.** Will trade a grandfather's clock 115 years old and good for 100 more. 6½ feet tall. W. M. Kingsley, Dundee, N. Y.

**MOTORCYCLISTS, ATTENTION—**Accessories, bottom prices. Noiseless brass mufflers with cutouts, small finished brass, sight feed oilers, only dustproof spring forks, fit any machines, not in way of truss forks. Any size ring stock, finished rings. Any size and kind of pulleys, etc. Electrical apparatus, second hand tires, carburetors. Send in your wants, and get low prices. George Waterous, Evanston, Illinois.

**RAMBLER Motorcycle, like new, A1 condition, \$85.** \$20 down, balance C. O. D. George Gustafson, Memphis, Tenn.

**MOTOR CYCLES.** All makes on hand at bargain prices. I ship C. O. D. Indians from \$50 up; Marshes from \$35 up. Send for list. King, 213 West 125th St., N. Y. City.

**40 PAGE CATALOGUE "A" of new Motorcycle Accessories.** Free for the asking. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

**CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT AND CARE OF MOTORCYCLES—**"Keller's Booklet," containing 64 pages of valuable information for every Motorcycle Rider, Beginner or Prospective Buyer. Postpaid for 25c stamps. Keller & Risque Motor Co., St. Paul, Minn.

**MAKE a practical invention and patent it.** Write Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**THE MOTORCYCLIST, a \$1.50 magazine, for 25c a trial year.** Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

**WANTED—SECOND HAND MOTORCYCLES.** Send description and lowest price. Harry R. Geer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## AERONAUTICS

**AEROFLYER—**Scientific German Invention. Flying machine swift as a bird. Invaluable to students of aeronautics, 25c, prepaid, stamps or c.in. The Aero-flyer Company, Medford, Mass.

**PRACTICAL inventors are wanted in the air-ship field.** If you are one, address Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**TWO CAPTIVE Balloon outfits; one-man gas balloon, used; new 7 H. P. airship and gas works, cheap.** Anything aerial built to order. Established 30 years. Stamp for information. Carl E. Myers, Balloon Farm, Frankfort, N. Y.

## BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

**USEFUL Motor Car Book** containing valuable information 10 cents a copy. Standard Publishing Co., 26 East 28th Street, New York City.

**"TRICKS WITH CARDS,"** Complete book of directions, with many diagrams and illustrations, 25c pp. O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

**3000 Valuable Secrets—**Money-making recipes and trade secrets for the home, farm, laboratory, workshop, inventor, etc. 308 page book only 25c. E. O. Headrick, 7501 Tioga St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**TRICKS with coils, one hundred and seventy-four pages.** Twenty-five cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

"THREE LITTLE BOOKS FOR LADIES," post-paid in plain cover, for 25c. (They tell what you want to know). O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

THE TECHNICAL BOOK & Supply Co., McLeansboro, Ill., will furnish you with books on any subject you may desire, do not buy until you get our prices. Our books are prepared especially for home study.

PERSONAL INFLUENCE. Your latent forces and how to use them. 130 pages, 25c or 12c, and addresses of four book readers. Anderson, Publisher, North Clark St., Chicago.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PLUMBING, Hot Water, Steam and Gas Fitting, \$1.65. The Students Cyclopaedia, 2 vol. half morocco, slightly used, \$1.75. Kirkman: Science of Railways, 20 vol. half morocco, \$7.50. Mangasarian & Crapsey: Debate, "Did Jesus Really Live," 75 cents. Catalogue mailed free. The Adair Book Store, 43 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK telling why so many patents are worthless as a protection. O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEND for free book on Patents. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

IF IT'S PRINTED—MacDonald can supply it—Domestic and Foreign publications of every description—Plays—readings and recitation books—Dramatic Journals supplied by mail. "Catalogue P. M. sent free." Chas. MacDonald, 53 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

### PICTURES AND POST CARDS

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS make more money than professionals. We want all your kodak negatives suitable for advertising purposes. Will pay from 50c to \$10 a piece. Send 10c for full particulars. Photo Advertising Co., Dept. 9, 4219 Wilcox Ave., Chicago.

FREE. 4 Beautiful Post Cards. Send 2c stamp for mailing to Enterprise Novelty Co., 1716 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.

"CAMERA WORK FOR PROFIT," tells many good things, 25c. National Book Co., Collinwood, O.

SOUVENIR A. Y. P. Exposition Official Post Cards, 12 selected buildings and landscape views, sent postpaid for 25c. M. P. Ver Duin, Tacoma, Wash.

50 COLORED POST CARDS for 35 cents. "A Post Card Tour of the World." 50 photographs in water color of scenes of historic and educational interest. Not cheap trash, but a good bargain. Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

TWELVE Beautiful colored Post Card views of Spokane's famous falls for 25c postpaid. Empire Supply Co., Box 789, Spokane, Wash.

A FINE lot of handsome post cards, all different. A rare bargain 8 for 15c or 15 for 25c. Write now, B 4 U forget, and enclose coin. Milton Hotchkiss, Box 70 Waterville, Conn.

50 Names of People who will exchange post cards. All over U. S. List, 10c. W. Hale, 16 Argyle St., Everett, Mass.

POST CARDS—Exchange with others. Send for our latest exchange list, 10c. The Shepard Company, Liggett Bldg., St. Louis, U. S. A.

25 POST CARDS, colored, embossed, beautiful, newest designs, all different for 20c postage prepaid. Hudson Novelty Company, Port Ewen, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC POST CARDS of recent hurricane at Galveston, 10 cents each or three different scenes for 25c silver. Mulvin Verkin, 1922 M $\frac{1}{2}$  Galveston, Texas.

YOUR DEAREST FRIEND'S PHOTO reproduced on elegant watch fob for 40c. Photo returned with order, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Photo Novelty Co., 125 Plans Street, Canal Dover, Ohio.

COLORED VIEW POST CARDS. 10 Beautiful samples, each from a different state for 10c. Atlas Post Card Co., Dept. 52, Box 140, Detroit, Mich.

DO YOU WANT Post Cards sent to you from all over the world? Send ten cents in silver to C. H. Annes, 3316 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

NEW DESIGNS for post cards can be copyrighted at nominal expense. Address Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Your photograph returned with order, postpaid. All work guaranteed. Enough said. Give us a trial. Photo Card Co., 395 W. 17th St., Chicago, Ill.

### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONS

LEARN TO LETTER SHOW CARDS and earn from \$18 to \$25 per week. I teach you by a natural, easy method at a price within your reach. Full particulars mailed free. Bert L. Daily, Dept. 2 Dayton, Ohio.

A REGULAR COURSE in Steam-Electrical Engineering, in one bound volume containing 780 pages over 400 illustrations. Leather bound 1909 edition will be sent prepaid to any address for \$3.50. The Technical Book & Supply Co., McLeansboro, Ill.

AGENTS AND OPERATORS WANTED—Positions guaranteed. Write for proof. Work for board. Wisconsin School of Telegraphy, Oshkosh, Wis.

\$200 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

### NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation, Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

### TRADE SCHOOLS

WANTED MEN AND BOYS at Los Angeles. Work half and study half time. No expense for instruction. Learn trade of electricity, plumbing or bricklaying in months instead of years. Catalogue free. United Trade School Contracting Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

WANTED—The Master Plumbers' Trade School of St. Louis wants men and boys to learn the plumbing and gas-fitting trades, and will teach these trades and give practical experience on new buildings while learning, which is something no other trade school in the country can do. The course covers from 3 to 4 months, and the tuition fee has been reduced from \$100 to \$50 for a short time only. For catalogue and full information, address Master Plumbers' Trade School, 3415 Lindell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have beautiful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

LEARN WATCHMAKING, Jewelry Manufacturing and Engraving by our profit sharing plan; individual instructions; most modern methods; positions for graduates; endorsed by leading jewelers as the "quality school." Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. V, Bush Temple, Chicago.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DON'T SLAVE FOR OTHERS. Reap the benefits for yourself. Fortunes made operating automatic penny weighing machines. Our scale speaks your weight. Write for Talking Scale circular. The United Vending Machine Co., 629 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 262 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

WORK FOR YOURSELF. Full instructions 25c silver or stamps. Money refunded if not satisfied. C. P. Harley, Box 481A, Chicago, Ill.

"GUMMED LABELS 3000 for \$1.00 postpaid. Any size to 1x2," two colors. Work guaranteed. Trial order convinces. Send for FREE samples. Terrace Manufacturing Company, Belmar, Pittsburg, Pa.

AGENTS make \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Gelbner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 362 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

\$\$\$ PAID by leading manufacturers for new inventions. List of inventions wanted sent free. H. C. Evert & Co., 121 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

FORTUNES in publishing business; ground floor stock in publishing business just incorporated; 10 cents share (par value \$1). Nelson Publishing Co., 31 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

JUST RETURNED from Nevada's gold fields, have claim covered with gold and need help. How much will you invest with fortune in sight. Mr. Anderson, 504 Estes Avenue, Chicago.

CAN START you in good home business for 10c to \$1. Twenty-page catalogue of books on mail business, compounding, advertising, etc., free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

ANYBODY—either sex—can make \$4 daily all year raising mushrooms for hotels and restaurants with my spawn in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Free illustrated instruction booklet. Hiram Barten, 329 W. 48th St., New York.

STOCK FOR SALE in dividend-paying Plaster Co. Need more money to erect additional mill at their valuable gypsum mine in Ohio. Address P. O. Box 482 Butler, Pa.

OPPORTUNITY—Exchange fine new wire puzzle for auto runabout, good condition. Puzzle is fine, but I have not money to protect it. Box 66 Archbold, Ohio.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY easily made in real estate business. No capital required. We teach the business by mail, appoint you special representative, assist you to success. Valuable book free. The Cross Co., 3034 Reaper Block, Chicago. See our other advertisements in this magazine.

WE START YOU in a permanent business with us and furnish everything. Full course of instructions free. We are manufacturers and have a new plan in the mail order line. Large profits. Small capital. You pay us in three months and make big profit. References given. Sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co., 1015 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BIG MONEY—Start a dyeing, cleaning and pressing establishment, unlimited field, enormous profits, no capital needed. We teach you the secrets by mail. Particulars free. Ben-Vonde Co., Dept. C., Staunton, Va.

ENORMOUS PROFITS realized. Imitation maple syrup easily made. Particulars and working sample free. Sanborn Syrup Co., Dept. B, Bakersfield, Cal.

HUNDREDS make over \$100 monthly conducting mail-order business in their homes. Anyone, anywhere can start this business evenings. The Self-Culture Society, 1946 Estes Avenue, Chicago, furnish everything required and tell how to get thousands of orders by mail, then fill the orders for half what you receive for them.

"OUTFITS FOR BEGINNERS in profitable Window Sign Letter business. Box 1331, Galeton, Pa."

SEND FOR FREE BOOK telling why so many patents are worthless as a protection. O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

VENDING MACHINES—\$250.00 will buy 25 King Breath Perfume machines and 25 King Peanut machines. Great money makers. Sample machine, \$7.00. Write for circulars. H. M. Grimes Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

PROFITABLE investment openings wanted; capital in large or small blocks for stocks, bonds or business opportunities. Address in first instance. Attorney, Box 648, Bridgeport, Conn.

500% PROFIT—Send us 10c silver, for copy "How to Make Money Making Mirrors." Money refunded if not satisfactory. Economy Chemical Co., Box M, Ludington, Mich.

INCORPORATE FREE; pay expenses; we take stock for service. Listed Securities Co., Elmira, N. Y.

WE MAKE it our business to advise and assist our clients in selling their patents. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS AND MAGAZINE and get your ads free—stamp brings plan. M. Walters, 35 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY IS KNOCKING at your door; grasp it by sending stamp for booklet, "How to Succeed in Ginseng Culture." 200,000 plants for sale. Epworth City Ginseng Gardens, Ludington, Mich., Dept. E

LET me start you in a pleasant, profitable manufacturing business of your own. No mechanical ability, experience or capital required. I supply all material, teach you how to do the work and assist you in selling the goods. Exclusive territory, good profits, big demand. Be your own boss. Write today and secure your territory. H. M. Sheer, Dept. 1, Quincy, Ill.

MY NEW STORE necessity is better than a telephone. Sells better than cash registers or scales ever sold. Sells for \$50 to \$1,000. Your ability alone limits your possibilities. Salesmen, Territory Managers and Local Agents wanted. Ref. First National Bank, Chicago, M. L. Pitmere, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

START MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS—Sell goods by mail; cash orders, big profits conducted by anyone, anywhere; we supply everything. Our plan positively successful; satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free booklet and sample catalogue. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

"DOLLARS & SENSE" FREE! Col. Hunter's great book free with Advertisers' Magazine one year at 50 cents. Indispensable to business men who advertise. Best "Ad School" in existence. Three months' trial subscription, 10 cents. Advertisers' Magazine, 747 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

#### AGENTS

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

STIKPATCH MENDS STOCKINGS quicker and better than darning, wears longer, will wash, 20 patches, 10c, postpaid. Agents write for terms. Excellent profit. Sells on sight. The Stikpatch Co., Box 3294, Dept. C, Boston, Mass.

DON'T WASTE TIME and money trying to learn the mail order business from experience or cheap mediums, get the real secrets, whether already in business or not, 15 volumes, solves all the problems, tells you just what to do and when to do it, positively the best, can't go wrong, only costs \$5 charges paid. Some have paid as high as \$20 for these books, they're worth it, more too, send today. Harry S. Phile, 1206 Commonwealth Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ONE CENT—A Postal costs one cent. Our Catalogue costs many dollars—it contains Brand New Specialties.—It is yours for the asking. For territory, first come, first served. Agents Supply Company, 3629 Willett Ave., New York.

A LAUGHTER and coin raising novelty, for men only. Quickest seller ever was, 200 per cent profit. Particulars free, sample 10c. Winslow Mfg. Co., Dept. 20, Portland, Me.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. The Wm. W. Bythiner Mfg. Co., 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS are coining money selling our great combination tool, the Washington Hatchet. Ten tools in one. Sells at sight to farmers, housekeepers, storekeepers, etc. We can show you how to make from \$3 to \$10 a day; experience unnecessary. Write today for our agents' offer. H. Thomas Mfg. Co., 562 Third St., Dayton, O.

MEN AND WOMEN WANTED to handle our household specialties. All new; particulars free; samples by mail, 35 cents. A. M. Jennings Sales Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS need not pay license for canvassing. Interstate commerce law prohibits it. Send 10c for Supreme Court decisions. Boulder Supply Co., Box E., Boulder, Colorado.

TEA AND COFFEE agents wanted; experience not necessary; good opportunity to build up a nice business for yourself; ask for our sample case offer. Write or call. Burns & Reed, Importers, 200 Hudson St., New York.

AGENTS—Something new. Tagwell illuminated house number and door bell. Big profit. Write quick for territory. R. J. Tagwell, Department 2, Maywood, Ill.

AGENTS—Mexican palmleaf hats, "Sombreros," hot sellers; summer resorts, outings, carnivals, serviceable, cheap; rolls up like a Panama; descriptive catalogue. Ross Curio Co., Laredo, Texas.

WANTED—Capable agents to handle new, high grade, up-to-date articles; lightning sellers in all homes, offices, stores, shops, \$3 to \$10 daily. Thomas Mfg. Co., 662 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

SALES AGENTS—Any reliable, energetic man, who can sell goods, may obtain a steady position at good wages, by writing us at once. Western New York News Series, Dept. PM., Rochester, N. Y.

ONLY THINK! \$30 a Week Easy with our NoSew Hooks and Eyes, and 70 other Big Money Makers; 6 brand new sellers; everybody buys. Anybody can sell. Biggest profits. Outfit free. P. M. Miller & Co., Box 155, Muskegon, Mich.

AGENTS earn \$30 to \$50 weekly selling our self-sharpening shears. Every woman buys, over 100 per cent profit. Smith Morrissey Co., Box 53 East Boston, Mass.

AGENTS, SALESMEN AND MAIL ORDER PEOPLE, and those desirous of improving their financial conditions, Join the Mutual Agents League. Send 10c and receive latest and most profitable business propositions, also three months' membership certificate, two issues Booster Magazine, 5 per cent discount certificates, Agent's Friend, and other benefits. Send your little dime at once and get on the right track. Mutual Agent's League, 86 Plymouth Place, Dept. G., Chicago.

NEW IDEA FOR AGENTS; No talking. Send 10c for 35c sample best selling article on earth. Enclose stamp for particulars. Globe Importing Co., Detroit, Mich.

AGENTS—Make \$125 to \$140 month. Article just patented, 25c. Sample and circular. Echo Mfg. Co., 330 1st. St., Butler, Pa.

AGENTS—Fastest selling novelty yet; explains itself; day's supply carried in side pocket; everybody—old or young—buys on sight; 200 per cent profit; sample free. Davisco, D., Battle Creek, Mich.

BE INDEPENDENT! Start a mail order business in your own home. We tell you how, and furnish everything needed wholesale. An honorable and profitable business for man or woman. Particulars free. Many make \$3000 a year. Murphy Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

AGENTS—Sell Patented Radiumite Self-Honing Strop. Just being put out as an agency proposition. Strop covered by 16 patents. A \$2.00 razor given free with every strop sold. Strop retails for \$1.50. Millions being sold and agents coining money. Throw away old, worn-out propositions for something new and salable. F. J. King made 33 sales one Saturday afternoon in two hours. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 762 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

WE POSITIVELY have the fastest selling household patent on the market. Woolverean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

\$200 MONTHLY introducing household necessities now sold direct by our new advertising plan. Sworn statements \$8 to \$16 every day. Outfit free. Silverton Co., A86, Chicago.

AGENTS—Make \$5 daily selling our 11-piece kitchen set and other fast selling specialties, all money makers. Brand Agency Co., Times Square Sta., New York.

AGENTS—Make \$3 to \$10 daily, selling our 8-piece Kitchen Set, and many other rapid sellers. Frank M. Shilling Co., Navarre, Ohio.

AGENTS, LOOK! Women and men. We have just added four new big sellers. Rockford, Ill., agent worked 3 days, then ordered 100 doz. Write for particulars and \$2 free offer. Fair Mfg. Co., Box 151, Racine, Wis.

LIVE MAN wanted in every city to show Waterbury Spoke Extractor to wagon repairers. Sells itself. Does in a few minutes what takes hours by present hand method. Agents make large commissions. Large territory given men who show energy and ability. Waterbury Spoke Extractor Co., Waterbury, Conn.

AGENTS WANTED—Sip's Magnetic Button Razor Sharpener. Sharpens any kind of razor. Big money. Sample 10 cents. Sip Manufacturing Co., 910 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

WASHING TONGS—Great hand savers. Hot seller, good side line. Sample, 30c. F. Moffatt, Mfr., Beaver Crossing, Neb.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic men and women solicitors to make much money. Article absolutely guaranteed, is selling now without being advertised, sales enormous, new field still open for hustlers, investment only one dollar fifty cents. Write today. The Drossis Company, 709 D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

WE WANT reliable men or women everywhere to handle our goods; every woman buys on sight; write today. Rex Specialty Co., Vintondale, Pa.

BURGLAR PROOF LOCK. "The Cannon" locks windows with 1 to 6-inch opening, 25c each. Agents send for prices. Cannon Mfg. Co., 1522 Kenmore Ave., Chicago.

MERRY WIDOW HANDKERCHIEFS. The joke of the season, "Nuf said." 15c postpaid. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

DASHBOARD LINE HOLDER, beautifully enameled, best snap for agents on the market; easily attached to any dashboard; holds lines securely while horse and buggy are standing. 24c. Illustrated catalogue free. Eureka Company, Wheaton, Ill.

MAKE \$6 a day on our summer leader. Sells everywhere; repeat orders; samples furnished. Leroy G. Cutler Co., 59 E. Main St., Walla Walla, Wash.

AGENTS make five dollars per day selling "Resurrection Plants," every housewife buys. Sample postpaid, 14c. Empire Supply Co., Box 789, Spokane, Wash.

AGENTS WANTED to sell the Reliable Freezer; makes 2 qts. ice cream in 5 minutes; sells for \$1; weighs 2 lbs.; 100 per cent profit. Reliable Mfg. Co., 785 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—Men and women. We manufacture Hosiery which outwears 3 of the ordinary kind and is replaced free when hole appears; sell from samples; whole or part time; good profits. First reply obtains agency your city. Triplewear Mills, Dept. D, 724 Girard, Philadelphia, Pa.

PERFUME—GLOSS IN STARCH—Gives clothes lasting perfume of Azure Violets. Makes them white as snow. Other quick sellers, large profits. Agents Wanted. Sample, 4 cents. Shipman, Lewis Block, Buffalo, N. Y.

SELL DEN PICTURES—Immense profits; catchy; sell on sight. My plan insures success. \$2 started me four years ago. Third year spent \$15,000.00 in advertising alone. Will show you how free. Address F. E. Armstrong, President Gordon Art Co., Dept. P., New York City.

**HALE'S Burglar Alarms Keep 'em Out.** Agents coin money. Sample, 50c. Doz., \$3.00. W. Hale, 16 Argyle St., Everett, Mass.

**WE WANT AGENTS,** also men and women to manufacture and control sale of "Daisy Wonder." Sells in every home everywhere, and to merchants. Enclose ten cents for sample. F. R. Dunn, 233 Balboa Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

**PICTURE AGENTS**—Pillow tops, 35c.; bromides, 25c.; albumens, 30c.; crayons, 40c.; pastels, 60c.; genuine oil paintings, \$1.50; new "pillow top" wall hangers, new small sized portraits and frames, new sheet pictures. Berlin Art Association, Dept. 76, Chicago.

**AGENTS** to sell newly patented article. Retail at 5 cents each. Everyone buys; 100 per cent profit. Send 5 cents for samples. Simplex Mfg. Co., Box 8, Sta. D., Los Angeles, Cal.

**AGENTS, CREW MANAGERS, AGENTS**—We want your name. New Catalogue—brand new specialties—each article an improved household need. Find out what the other fellow is doing, a postal will bring the catalogue and a chance for big money. Agents Supply Company, 3629 Willett Ave., New York.

**SIGN LETTERS** for store windows. Sample free. P. Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

**AGENTS, SOMETHING NEW**—"The Perfect Dust Beater." Send 35c. for sample, and terms to agents. Lew Marshall, 5 Lowell St., Garrison, Neb.

**AGENTS**—\$96 per month selling our Lock Stitch Sewing Awl. One agent sold \$24 worth in 5 hours, cleared \$13.25. You can do as well. We show you how. Write today for instructions and Free Outfit. Anchor Manufacturing Company, South Main St., Dayton, Ohio.

**AGENTS—SUMMER NECESSITY THAT EVERYBODY** wants; quick sales; repeat orders; big profit. Licking Specialty Co., 6 W. Church St., Newark, O.

**IN SIX MONTHS** a boy made \$1,000 with our great Soap and Toilet Combinations. Be a Davis agent—work six hours a day—make \$200 a month. Get our profit sharing plan. Davis Soap Co., 80 Union Park Ct., Chicago.

**POPULAR MECHANICS** wishes to secure an agent in every town and city in this country to sell our 5-volume set of Shop Notes. These books sell readily among machinists, shopmen, farmers, carpenters, blacksmiths and all who use tools. The commission to agents is very liberal. If interested write Mgr. of Book Dept., Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

**AGENTS TO SELL HOSIERY** for manufacturer; six months' guarantee against holes; quick seller; big commissions; free samples to workers. Strong Knit, 30th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia.

**GOOD THING FOR AGENTS**—Door Knob and Bell, combined, where door bell should be; fits any door, by anyone. Write F. B. Black Co., Station A, Kansas City, Mo.

**MAKE money spare time.** Pay us after established profitable business, easily operated and quickly started. Booklet free. Ohio Mail Order Supply Co., Columbus, Ohio.

**WONDERFUL INVENTION**—Canchester Incandescent Kerosene Lamp. Burns with or without mantle, 10 times brighter than electricity, gas, acetylene, at 1/10 cost. Burner fits all standard lamps; saves 75% oil. No trimming wicks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Outfit free. Canchester Light Co., 26 State St., Dept. P. M., Chicago.

**AGENTS** to sell latest improved ladies' handbag; four satchels in one; good profit; particulars for stamped addressed envelope. C-curity Selling Co., Box 556, San Mateo, Cal.

**AGENTS**—It's so easy to make \$200 monthly with our Dash Board Line Holder. We are shipping them in 10 gross lots. Sample, prepaid, 30c, silver. Wholesale Supply Co., D. 15, Valdosta, Ga.

**AGENTS—NEW AUTOMATIC CURRY COMB** and other self-sellers. Big demand. First applicants control unlimited sales. Large profits. Write for proof and trial offer. Clean Comb Co., Dept. P, Racine, Wis.

**AGENTS**—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshee Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, O.

**IF THERE WERE NO TELEPHONES** in your territory now, and you had the exclusive right of selling them there, your proposition would not be as good as one I have to offer you now, if you are the man or men. References First National Bank, Chicago. M. L. Pitner, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

**AGENTS** make big money selling our new sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Anyone can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 77 N. Clark St., Chicago.

**MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT.** 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Resag Co., 366 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

**EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY** for energetic solicitors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Sanifax Co., 2399 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

**AGENTS**—Portraits, 35 cents; frames, 15 cents; sheet pictures, 1 cent; stereoscopes, 25 cents; views, 1 cent. 30 days' credit. Samples and catalog free. Consolidated Portrait Co., 172 W. Adams St., Chicago.

## MALE HELP

**SALESMEN**—This advertisement is pure business. We are not paying for it for fun. If you don't mean business don't answer it; but if you are a specialty salesman of experience and know you can sell our THERMO ELECTRIC COOKER to the best people in your territory, you are the man we are looking for. We have a tremendous proposition and have no time to waste on triflers. This is the biggest thing you ever had an opportunity to get next to and if you are a hustler we want to get next to you. Doing business with the Thermo is no joke but it is mighty likely to prove profitable to the hustler. We offer no catch-penny arguments and have no "salary scheme." If you want our terms, write today for this advertisement will not appear here tomorrow. Your investment to obtain particulars costs you 2 cents. First sale will pay this back ninety to two hundred fold or more. The Thermo Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. P., Toledo, Ohio.

**WANTED; CENSUS OFFICE CLERKS, RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Post Office Clerks.** October and November examinations everywhere. \$600 to \$1600 yearly. Short hours. Annual vacation. Salary twice monthly. Over 10,000 appointments during 1909. Country and city residents equally eligible. Common education sufficient. Political influence not required. Candidates coached free. Write immediately for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. J. 21, Rochester, N. Y.

**AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE** to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. The Wm. W. Bythiner Mfg. Co., 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**SALESMEN and MANUFACTURERS**—Agents selling mill and factory supplies will hear of a highly profitable side line by addressing. Manufacturers, P. O. Box 24, South Stillwater, Minn.

**SUCCESSFUL GASOLINE LIGHT**—Salesmen to handle the only instantaneous lighting system known to science; no alcohol, step ladders, torches, matches or time wasted; pull the chain and they light instantly; for home and commercial lighting; write for territory; small capital required. Gloria Light Co., 1275 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

**WANTED—CENSUS CLERKS, RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Post Office Clerks.** October and November examinations everywhere. Excellent salaries. Candidates coached free. Write immediately for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. J21 Rochester, N. Y.

**WE START YOU** in a permanent business with us and furnish everything. Full course of instruction free. We are manufacturers and have a new plan in the mail order line. Large profits. Small capital. You pay us in three months and make big profits. Reference given. Sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co., 1015 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

**TRAVELING SALESMEN** earn \$2,000 to \$10,000 yearly. Write for free book. "How Salesmen Succeed" and secure position as traveling salesman with reliable firm. Bradstreet System, Dept. 363, Rochester, N. Y.

**MEN WANTED, YOUNG,** strong, account increasing business on all railroads, for firemen or brakemen; \$75 to \$100 monthly; rapid promotion. State age, weight, height. Railway Association, Room 89, 227 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, New York. Distance no bar. Positions guaranteed competent men. Experience unnecessary.

**WANTED—by "UNCLE SAM" CENSUS OFFICE CLERKS, RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks.** Clerks at Washington, Salary \$600 to \$1600, payable twice each month. Many examinations will be held during October and November. Over 10,000 appointments will be made during 1909. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Country and city residents stand equal chances. Short hours and annual vacation with full salary are absolutely certain. Government employees are never "laid off" because of poor times. We coach candidates free. Write immediately for free catalog and schedule of examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. J21, Rochester, N. Y.

**CHAUFFEURS**—\$5 per day paid to competent automobile drivers; a complete instruction book that will qualify you for these positions will be sent postpaid for 25c. This valuable book tells all about driving and adjusting automobiles; explains all gasoline engine troubles; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. George N. Pearson, Bala, Pa.

**RELIABLE firm** wants agent—\$100 month. Address Mr. D., Box 386 Renaud, Neb.

**MEN** with chance for small workshop may earn \$50 weekly, send stamped envelope. G Wilbur, 165 Millet St., Dorchester, Mass.

**WANTED—CENSUS CLERKS, RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Post Office Clerks.** October and November examinations everywhere. Write immediately for schedule. Candidates coached free. Franklin Institute, Dept. J21, Rochester, N. Y.

**TAILORING SALESMEN,** own your own business and make \$200 a month or more taking orders for our made-to-order suits. No experience needed. Write today for free outfit. Warrington W. & W. Mills, 173 Adams St., Dept. 221, Chicago.

**EARN \$8** advertising our Washing Fluid in your town with 100 samples. Send 6c, stamps, and secure test. A. W. Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

**AGENTS WANTED** for our new 25c Darning Machine; just out. Weaves new heel or toe in sock in a few minutes. One agent sold 288 in one day. Send 15c for sample or \$1.25 for doz. Hutton Co., Walnut St., Desk 2, Philadelphia, Pa.

## WANTED

**MANUFACTURER** to manufacturer complete or make casting. Patents 917425; 840363. Box 227, Seattle, Wash.

**WANTED**—Vacuum Pump for Carpet Cleaning. Burlington Rug Co., Burlington, Iowa.

**WANTED—CENSUS OFFICE CLERKS, RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Post Office Clerks.** October and November examinations everywhere. \$600 to \$1,600 yearly. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Candidates coached free. Write immediately for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. J21, Rochester, N. Y.

**WANTED** a bike motor cheap. Condition no object, if repairable. State particulars and lowest price. John Carty, Short Hills, N. J.

**WANTED** an opportunity to figure on the manufacture of articles in sheet or cast metals, also small machines or parts thereof, fixtures, dies and tools. Address Joseph Pollak, 215 Sydney St., Dorchester, Mass.

**WANTED—CENSUS CLERKS, Post Office Carriers—Clerks.** \$1,000 yearly. October examinations everywhere. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept., J21, Rochester, N. Y.

**EVERY inventor** before he spends a dollar on a patent to get our free book. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 264 Dearborn St., Chicago.

#### FOR SALE

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS** in good order; list for stamp. Albert Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

**GOOD SET** of butcher tools for sale or trade, in good condition. Box 106, Woodward, Iowa.

**EDISON EXHIBITION** moving picture machine, 2-pin \$75, or trade for motorcycle. G. E. Kurk, 805 E. Lawton, Okla.

**1,000 TO 1,500 Wood Patterns** for Gas and Gasoline Engine Parts, for sale cheap, if you want a bargain, write at once. Blue Mfg. Co., Fostoria, O.

**FOR SALE—General blacksmith shop,** 4 lots, good clean stock and tools, good house and furniture, 2 barns, sheds, feed-yard; very healthy location on main road from Los Angeles to San Francisco. Plenty of work. Price, \$2,500. Reason for selling, going to Europe. T. K. Ullman, Fairmont, Cal.

**FOR SALE—Dental practice** and equipment in a Kentucky town, county seat blue-grass region, 2,000 population, \$500 to \$800 owing to what is included. Bargain for some one. B. B. Stone, Flemingsburg, Ky.

**\$30 CREDIT American Correspondence School** \$25 (Permission) Modern Machinery Practice (brand new) \$23. Damerow, Ida Grove, Iowa.

**FOR SALE I. C. S. Advertising Course,** \$35. E. C. Flood, E. Liverpool, Ohio.

**FOR SALE CHEAP,** men's Crescent tandem and Draper Typewriter. Perry Parsons, Fairfield, Iowa.

**FOR SALE—Heinze Coil** four cylinder, Holley carburetor, Splittorf four cylinder times, all good condition. Box 196, Orlando, Fla.

**FOR SALE—Complete power plant** for steam runabout, tanks, gauges let. New coil boiler, only been used a few times, boiler cost \$115; \$50 takes it. C. W. Baldwin, Council Grove, Kan.

**35 CARDS** adjustable dies, 35 taps, one die holder. J. Freistadter, Waltham, Mass.

**BARGAINS—Files for Sale,** Voltz Tool Works, Washington, D. C.

**FOR SALE—Moving picture film,** 1c per foot. H. Davis, Watertown, Wis.

**FOR SALE—Burlin Vertical Blue Print Cabinets,** with reference table attachment. The latest and most up-to-date system for filing Tracing, Blue Prints, Maps and Plans there is on the market. Write for circular P. M. and prices. D. J. Burlingame, First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago.

**ANTIQUE GRANDFATHER'S CLOCKS** Show Moon and Calendar. Flint Lock Guns. Jeremiah Barlet, Jonestown, Pa., Lebanon Co.

**FOR SALE—Propeller Corsair,** double deck; dandy little passenger and freight steamer; fully equipped and ready for commission; length 89 feet; will sell cheap. Geo. C. Tilyou, Steeplechase Park, Coney Island, New York.

**ROYAL PLATING OUTFIT—New** and complete, including directions, metal, etc. Very reasonable. Acme Plating Co., Ash-tabula Harbor, Ohio.

**GASOLINE ENGINE—1 Detroit Marine 2-H. P.** new, used but little, complete with fittings. John H. Hust, 315 Goodman St., Cincinnati, O.

**FOR SALE—10-H. P., 2 cylinder, 2 cycle engine,** new, \$150 complete. Harry Lee, Fremont, Ohio.

**FOR SALE—Pontiac Auto Buggy** in good condition. Run one season. Top and all curtains. F. W. Decke, Lansing, Mich.

**FOR SALE—Patent Puttyless Sash,** simple and good, replace glass from inside of room, without removing sash from frame. Just the thing for plate glass, there are several ways to fasten glass, but this is the best. Frank C. Borgmeyer, 612 N. Benton Ave., St. Charles, Mo.

**FOR SALE— $\frac{1}{2}$ -H. P. Gasoline Engine,** cost \$40. \$16. Edgar Cross, Newfoundland, Pa.

**FOR SALE—Restaurant building** and fixtures, cheap. Must sell on account of poor health, only restaurant in town. A prosperous growing town and a good business. Sumner Cafe, Sumner, Wash.

**FOR SALE—Formula** for making Blue Print Paper, and Black Print Paper, (black lines on white grounds) and how to use them, price 25c each. S. A. Power, Box 1151, Wooster, Ohio.

**FOR SALE—Drawing** of how to make and use the Planchette Board, price, 25c. S. A. Power, Box 1151, Wooster, Ohio.

**FOR SALE—Marsh Motorcycle,** good running order, a bargain. Write for particulars. W. E. Rue, 1204 Marshal Ave., Mattoon, Ill.

**SET NEW Standard Encyclopedia** 1906 edition with oak case. Cost \$52.50. Sell, \$30. Irvin E. Stanton, Lebanon, Nebraska.

**TWENTIETH CENTURY Machine shop practice,** 650 pages, 400 illustrations, printed so you can understand it, prepaid to any address for \$3.50. The Technical Book & Supply Co., McLeansboro, Ill.

**OUR 1909 Edition Book on Locomotive Engineering,** with questions and answers, better than any correspondence course, prepaid to any address for \$3.50. The Technical Book & Supply Co., McLeansboro, Ill.

**"CIVIL SERVICE SELF INSTRUCTOR"** is a book just published, to prepare persons for Railway Mail Clerk, Rural carrier, Departmental Clerk, Pure Food Inspector, and a number of other desirable government positions. Latest edition cloth bound, prepaid to any address on receipt of \$3.50. The Technical Book & Supply Co., McLeansboro, Ill.

**6-H. P. STEAM ENGINE,** fine order, \$30. 25-H. P. Steam Engine, good shape, \$50. Frank Wells, Great Bend, Kan.

**FOR SALE—One set of 28x2 $\frac{1}{2}$  clincher casings,** brand new, price, \$20. Louis Splitt, Two Rivers, Wis.

**WIRELESS SET,** complete for one station. Two mile range. Price, \$10. Address Box 293, Lynn, Mass.

**WE know of a dozen patents** that can be bought at a small cost and used at a big profit. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attys., 264 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**BUY BESTEVER CARBON PAPER** and Typewriter Ribbons direct and save the retailer's 100 per cent profit. Carbon box, 100 sheets, \$1; trial, dozen sheets, 20 cents. Ribbons, all typewriters, any color, 25 cents. Cash with order. We prepay charges. Best-ever Ribbon & Carbon Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

**FOR SALE—A story** reprinted from Popular Mechanics entitled "The Troubles of the Trouble Hunter," by C. H. Carter. Consists of amusing solutions of serious difficulties—why pumps, air compressors and gas engines sometimes don't operate. Five cents a copy, postpaid. Popular Mechanics, 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

**STEAM CAR OWNERS—Subscribe** for Steam Motor Journal, monthly devoted to steam cars. 1409 Welton St., Denver, Colo. Price, 15 cents copy, \$1 year.

#### SALE OR EXCHANGE

**ONE 2-H. P. steam marine engine** to exchange for small gasoline engine or will sell for \$20 cash. E. W. Malliernee, Battle Creek, Mich.

**FOR TRADE—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 steam engine** and boiler, and fittings in good condition, for motorcycle attachment, in good condition. Rudolph Johnson, 1297 E. Herkimer, Decatur, Ill.

**FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Thomas Motorcycle,** good condition. Steffy motor attachment never been used, want three horse marine engine, will buy, sell or exchange. C. V. Denismore, Dunbar, Neb.

**FOR EXCHANGE PATENT No. 846269,** Bottle Washer, for 5 seated touring car, some standard make. G. K. Watson, Farrell, Miss.

**I. C. S. COURSES, Mechanical, Electrical Engineering,** Stationery Engineering and Ad-writing. I will exchange for a motorcycle or a runabout. James French, Cohoes, N. Y.

**FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Delceola,** fine musical instrument, complete with carrying case, instruction book, and \$3 worth extra music. Outfit cost \$32.50. Want marine motor. J. W. Grattan, Watertown, N. Y.

**EXCHANGE OR SELL—One Royal Penny Picture Camera,** Home Portrait Stand, Lens and Shutter. Three Mills Quarto-scopes, penny picture machines. One Calle Bros. Grip and Blow machine. One disk phonograph. Tragic Opera Ernanni complete twenty records. Make offer for any one or all. Address Thomas D. Bayne, Spencer, Ind.

**20-H. P. RUNABOUT,** new engine, big bargain. Can use screw-cutting lathe; good motorcycle. Ulysses Fortier, Saint Anne, Illinois.

**HAVE NEW 6-H. P. Marine Gasoline Engine,** will trade for Engine Lathe, Shaper or cash. J. Hirt, 1804 Berlin St., La Crosse, Wis.

**NEW EXCHANGE List** just out. Gives names and addresses with goods listed or wanted. Engines, Motors, Cameras, Phonographs, Instruments, and all kinds of property. Send a quarter for big printed list. National Exchange Co., 423 Chestnut, St. Louis.

**AUTOMOBILE FOR DIAMONDS,** Geo. Schemmel, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

#### MACHINERY FOR SALE

**FOR SALE—ONE 150 K. W., 2300 volt 3-phase G. E. generator,** direct connected with 225 H. P. Harrisburg Fleming engine, switchboard, condensing apparatus and boilers complete. Also four extra boilers and one 100-H. P. Hamilton-Corliss engine; oil pumps, stack, three Deming pumps, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8; one 100-H. P. Fairbanks-Morse gasoline engine, new; two 8-inch and one 10-inch centrifugal pumps; one 100,000 light gas generator complete with purifiers, etc., etc. The above machinery and apparatus offered for sale by reason of station enlargements and changes. Most of above in excellent operating condition and our guarantees stand back of all deliveries. Prices and complete descriptions upon application. Rare opportunity to get gas and electric equipment of a capacity large enough to furnish towns of 5000 people. Ventura County Power Co., Oxnard, Cal.

**HALF,** three and five horse direct current 220 volt motors. Splendid, very low price. The American Fixture & Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio.

**SELLING PLANT—Backus gasoline engine,** pulls 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  horsepower, complete with 5 wet batteries, all electrical necessities, tanks, muffler. Installed new recently. Nothing broken. Excellent operating condition. \$175 f.o.b. De Pue. Act quickly. Ralph Hunt, De Pue, Illinois.



**MARINE MOTORS** at bargain prices. 1 8-H. P. double cylinder "Auto Marine" all thoroughly overhauled, \$58. 1 3½-H. P. "Blomstrom" single cylinder in good order with shaft, propeller wheel, etc., \$37.50. 3 7-H. P. "Peerless" single cylinder brand new, complete outfit, \$78. Baird Machine & Mfg. Co., 11-23 Raynor St., Detroit, Mich.

**CIRCUMFERENCE** and diameter table, ¼ to 80 inches, mailed for 10c. Bell Odometer Works, Oakmont, Pa.

A GOOD partner wanted with machinery or capital. Southern climate, foundry, machine-shop, business, bonus. Cash for second-hand lathe, about forty-inch-swing. Homer A. King, Colton, Cal.

**FOR SALE**—No. 4 Lion Blasting Machine, in first class condition, cheap. Roy A. Cribfield, 225 3rd St., Lincoln, Ill.

A 75 TO 100-H. P. WATER TUBE BOILER; semi-portable; working pressure 125 lbs.; no brick setting required; equipped to meet Mass. State Law requirements; will be ready for delivery some time in July and is at present in use and can be seen in operation; is being replaced with a boiler of 200-H. P. capacity. Information can be had by writing to or calling upon the Webster Company, North Attleboro, Mass., where the boiler is now in use.

36-H. P. CYLINDER engine, perfect condition. Schebler carburetor, coil and oiler, \$90. 1 Victor steam air pump, perfect, \$7. Touring car top like new, \$14. Kilinger water gauge, \$2. Set hub breaks for wire wheels, all fittings, \$3. Front axle with hubs complete, \$3. Pressure tanks, \$2. B. F. Doherty, 330 Pawtucket Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

**FOR SALE**—CRUSHER. No. 3 Gates Gyrotory Stone Crusher, in good order, also Boilers and Engines. Address, P. M., Box 2, Station A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$5,000—PATENT—STOCK—BONUS to Machinist-partner with machinery. Lathe about 40-inch swing needed. Only foundry-machine-shop in city. Business location, climate, best. Homer King, Colton, California.

**WANTED**—All kinds of machinery to equip machine shop, must be cheap. Fred C. Dickow, 33 So. Desplains St., Chicago.

**THE GASOLINE TRACTION ENGINE** that will revolutionize Agricultural pursuits, where all kinds of power is needed on the farm. For particulars write Gasoline Traction Company, Box 911 Fort Worth, Texas.

**FOR SALE**—Erie City economic firebox boiler, \$425 f.o.b. 306-121 La Salle St., Chicago.

**FOR SALE**—Six by Eight vertical steam engine, with ten horse upright boiler, with fittings complete, in good order, for seventy-five dollars. D. A. Toppliff, Franklin, Ill.

**COMPLETE Electric Lighting Plants**, Gasoline and Steam engines, new and used. Many bargains in small units. Hunt Dyar, Engineer, Kenilworth, Ill.

**ELECTRIC MOTORS**, new and second hand. We buy, sell, rent. Arthur Jones Company, 84 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

**W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**, 140 W. North Ave., Chicago, are extensive manufacturers of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, etc.; fact, anything in the iron or steel lines or engineers' mill and foundry supplies. See our display ad on page 124 of this issue or send for our power transmission catalogue, pocket size (A17).

**CASTINGS OR FINISHED PARTS** for Commercial Motors 1-12 to 1-2 h.p. Dynamos 2 to 10 lights. Complete finished machines at low prices. Armature discs 2 to 6 in. diameter. Commutators 7-8 to 3 in. diameter, 12 to 48 bars. Two cent stamp for circular. F. E. Averill, 365 7th St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—25 H. P. Russell General utility engine, very little used; at a bargain. Levi Lewis, Radnor, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Gasoline Engine automobile marine and stationary, also castings. Second hand ones taken in exchange and for sale. Apply with stamps. B. W. Richardson, R. No. 36, Peoria, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—2 25-H. P. Steam Engines; 1 35-H. P. Portable Boiler; 1 8-H. P. Boiler; 1 4-Cylinder Automobile; 2 Small Air Compressors. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

A large lot of 2 & 4 H. P. "Standard" vertical gasoline engines, mounted on skids, water cooled type, with tank and all apparatus ready to run. Four cycle type, new engines in original crate at about one-half new price. We have many makes in both new and used outfits on hand at all times which we sell at about one-half new cost and with the same guarantee. Colborne Mfg. Co., 39 E. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—Rebuilt Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills and General Machinery, all kinds at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Randle Machinery Co., 1761 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**SOMETHING NEW** in Concrete Block Machine Mixers; Pier and Ornamental Molds. Write for circulars and prices. Proctor Bros., 2522 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—Engine lathe, swings 9½ in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change gears to cut all size threads, 3 to 40 in.; price only \$43.50. Address L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for ¾ h. p. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$10. Comet Motor Wks., 17 W. Madison St., Chicago.

A. H. McDONALD. New and second-hand engines and engine repairs. 60 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

### MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

**WE WANT** for manufacturing, dies, stamping, spinning, casting, plating; have special facilities for manufacturing patent articles, special machinery, tools. Do metal work in all its branches. Let us develop your idea; get our estimate; if made in metal, we make it. National Stamping & Elec. Works, 157-161 Jefferson St., Chicago. See display ad on page 128.

**PATTERNS**—Wood or metal to order. Models, experimental work, etc. Advice free regarding manufactory. Chattanooga Pattern Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**LIGHT MANUFACTURING**, metal specialties, patterns, models, experimental work. Iron, Brass and Aluminum castings. North Chicago Tool Works, North Chicago, Ill.

**RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM**. Pumps water by water power. No attention; no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free. Rife Ram Co., 2131 Trinity Building, New York City.

### PATENTS FOR SALE

**FOR SALE**—Patent No. 844,551. Big money maker for someone. Address F. E. Turner, Eldorado, Neb.

**SALE OR ROYALTY**—Patent 912,603 Bottle Filling Apparatus; necessity in every Liquor store and like business; should create an enormous demand; cost to manufacturer \$5.00; should sell at \$20. Full particulars, Nestor, 5980 Norwood St., Philadelphia.

**PATENT NO. 889,848**—Apparatus for securing compressed bales with wire. Adaptable to presses for the baling of hay and straw, and similar products of the field or factory. The above patent will be sold outright. F. M. Giddings, Galesburg, Illinois.

**PATENT** on computing oil pump just issued, has anti drip that is perfect, a computer and register that measures accurate. Cost of manufacture, about \$10. Price very reasonable. S. P. O. Box 372, Gas City, Ind.

**PATENT** for Fire-Escape, United States Letters Patent No. 926,200 for sale, outright or on royalty. Will accept reasonable offer. N. Slavin, 218 East 6th Street, New York City.

**FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE**—Patent on weather-proof sliding door. John Teigen, Lake Mills, Iowa.

**WANTED**—MANUFACTURER or investor for manufacturing and marketing patented wrench on royalty. Very high opinion among dealers. Sample speaks for itself. Sent to responsible parties. Braaten, 723 53d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**U. S. PATENT Adjustable Fabric Frame**, for making Rugs and Quilts. Nothing like it on the market. Address M. A. Weathers, Manchester, N. H.

\$1,200 BUYS Two Valuable U. S. Patents on a perfectly successful roller window screen. The novel feature of it being absolutely invisible when not in use and instantly and automatically in place when wanted. Recommends it for universal use. D. W. Wadsworth, Bangor, Mich.

### PATENTS

**THE SUCCESSFUL WAY TO SELL YOUR PATENT**. A booklet of valuable information for inventors, explaining in detail a method that will enable any patentee to successfully sell his invention at a trifling expense. Price, 25c postpaid. Jos. V. Robinson & Co., Salem, Oregon.

**PATENT RIGHTS** on Woven Wire Clamp, simplest thing on the market, and is in demand everywhere. Box 1359, Le Mars, Iowa.

**MODELS** made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Towson, Md.

**INVENTORS!** Write for "INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and my ONE-HALF FREE OFFER. Est. 25 yrs. William N. Moore, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTED ARTICLES MANUFACTURED** to contract. Don't let your patent lie idle; we make dies and tools, and manufacture your article ready for market. Why not write now? Southern Stamping & Mfg. Co., R. P., Nashville, Tenn.

**PATENTS SOLD** for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantville, N. J.

### PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**, before selecting your attorney compare my low cost expert service and convenient payment plan. Advice free. Frank Bowne, Patent Lawyer, Cape May, N. J.

**PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY**. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—Highest references; Best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—Read my one-half page ad. on page 128 of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers, contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—\$15 down and \$5 per month after application is filed. Send sketch for free report. Highest references. Long experience. Book free. Obed Billman, Patent Lawyer, Main Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

**PATENTS GUARANTEED** to cover your whole invention. Talks with Official Examiners, win better than months' of letter writing. 42 years practice. Book free; suggestions to inventors; 171 cuts. W. X. Stevens, 1065 Va. Ave., S. W., Washington, D. C.

**DON'T** spend a dollar on Patents until you have read our free book. Benjamin & Bassett, 514 F St., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Geo. E. Tew, Patent Lawyer, 918 F Street, Washington, D. C. Personal attention to every case—a matter of first importance to every client. Write for terms and references.

**PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, COPYRIGHTS**, Reliable service, on reasonable terms. Advice free. Washington connection. Bommhardt & Co., 163 Randolph St., Chicago.

**PATENTS**—H. W. T. Jenner, patent, attorney and mechanical expert, 603 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make an investigation and report if patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information. Trade-marks registered.

**TWO BOOKS FREE**. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 2144 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 246 Canal St., New York; Kimball Bldg., Boston. Patents sold on commission. Prompt service, moderate rates.

## REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

**PORTLAND, OREGON**, real estate is a safe investment. It brings sure returns. Now is the time to invest. Portland always has been and always will be the metropolis of the Pacific Northwest. Development now under way will make Portland a city of 600,000 population within five years. Send for my free booklet "Seventy-five Reasons why Portland, Oregon, is the Best City in Which to Live, Invest Money and Engage in Business." Henry E. Reed, 657 Chamber of Commerce, Portland, Oregon.

**80 ACRES**, 90 miles east Kansas City, 3½ miles from Ionia; \$900 new house, on good road, rural route, school close, fine water, new henhouse, fair barn, 25 acres meadow, 25 pasture, 30 corn. \$42.50 acre; \$1,250 cash, 5% interest. Send for list. J. S. McConnel, Ionia, Mo.

**FARM LANDS**. Timber Lands. Oil Lands. The best chance on earth for you to get a piece of land. Thousands of acres. Cheapest safe investments to be found. Allene Realty Co., Allene, Arkansas.

**FOR SALE**—40 acres Bent Co., Colo., full water rights from Ft. Lyon Canal. Price \$4,000. R. L. Cofrau, 201 Jefferson St., Topeka, Kansas.

**COLORADO**—The land of opportunity. Our free booklet tells all about it. The J. W. Hine Land Co., 217 Century Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**TEXAS MAP FREE** with every 25c subscription to the Texas Realty Journal, a magazine telling all about Texas and her wonderful resources and opportunities. Texas Realty Journal, San Antonio, Texas.

**80 ACRES**, 40 cultivated, spring water, fruit, house and barn. \$600.00. 40 Acres, 10 acres cultivated, spring water, fruit, house and barn, \$350.00. 80 Acres, 15 cultivated, well water, fruit, house and barn. \$500.00. Hub Realty Company, Waynesville, Mo.

**FOR SALE**—Corner business lot in Waurika, Okla. Just completing \$450.00 worth of concrete walks around it. Will take \$2,500.00 cash. Advancing every day, but need money. T. V. Johnston, Royse City, Tex.

**FOR SALE**—320 Acre Farm, 190 under cultivation, 3 houses, shallow water, dark sandy land. Price \$21.00 per acre. \$320.00 worth of farming implements also, ½ cash, balance easy payments. Other good farms for sale. Write me. T. F. Wynn, Gorman, Texas.

**CENTRAL**, Missouri farms; send for list of 200 farms in Callaway County, Mo., with full description and price for each; in Missouri's best grain and blue-grass county. Koontz & Palmer, Fulton, Mo.

**FOR SALE**—160 acres in Sherman County, Kas. \$2,500. Will take auto as part payment. John L. Batchelder, Scotch Grove, Iowa.

**FORTUNES** are being made in the famous Sanford Celery Delta. A request will bring you valuable information. Howard-Packard Land Co., Sanford, Fla.

## BUSINESS CARDS

**MECHANICAL INVESTMENT SECURITIES** my specialty. Ten years practical experience as Mechanical Engineer, qualifies me to judge these investments to your advantage. Write for list. C. H. Kelsen, Journal Building, Boston, Mass.

**FREDERIC SHAW, ARCHITECT**, 316 Bernice Bldg., Tacoma, Wash. Architect for Regents Park.

**EVERY ENGINE** works better when packed with "Eureka Packing." Your dealer will furnish it.

## BLACKSMITHS

**GOOD BLACKSMITHS** are scarce and few learning the trade. And the smith comes first of all professions or trades. The smith must make the tools first for all. Be a Master Mechanic and expert steel worker by using Toy's Treatise on new steels explaining how to work them. With my methods and welding compounds every heat will be a solid weld. Also seventy-five modern, easy ways to do hard jobs. Also two-colored tool-tempering charts. Chart A explains annealing and hardening. Chart B explains tempering all tools to a standard. All for One Dollar. Valuable samples free. Send today. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

## CEMENT

**IF YOU WANT** the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

## ENTERTAINMENTS

**WIGS**, any ordinary character, 50c; Comical Teeth, 25c; Jap Nose Masks 12c; Mustaches 10 and 25cts; Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

## LAUNCH AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY

**SAFE AND SURE**, therefore NOT gasoline. Economical and long-lived, therefore STEAM. Nothing complicated or uncertain. Built to order to meet conditions. Catalogue free. Marine Iron Works, N. Halsted Station, Chicago.

## LUBRICANTS

**V. & V. OIL**, a lubricating, rust prevention, polishing and cleaning compound. The best preparation made for general household purposes. Not how cheap but how good. Guaranteed absolutely. Try it. Sample free. Van Winkle & Van Winkle, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

**LUBRICANTS**, asbestos, graphite and mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

## MUSIC

**SHEET MUSIC**, 4 copies for 25c. A postal will bring you our long list of all the popular and latest hits. Semple's Music House, 204 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

**VIOLIN PLAYING** taught by mail. Sample lesson 50c, silver. Hazel Vanhorn, McLeansboro, Ill.

## PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**TALKING MACHINE RECORDS EXCHANGED**. Send yours by Express prepaid (no damaged ones), mail 30 cents for each dozen sent, for same number other records. (None exchanged with dealers.) P. S. Irons, 517 Robinson St., Danville, Ill.

**ANGELUS Piano Player**, perfect condition, with music, \$65.00; can be attached to any piano. Cost over \$250.00. Mrs. King, 280 West 130th St., N. Y. City.

**CONN ALTO TROMBONE** in case, silver and gold plated, \$30.00. Drawer 29, Salineville, O.

**GENUINE BARGAINS IN HIGH-GRADE UPRIGHT PIANOS**. Slightly used instruments; 8 Steinways from \$350 up; 6 Lyon & Healy from \$250 up; 9 Washburns from \$200 up; 7 Knabes from \$250 up; 3 Chickering from \$250 up; also ordinary second-hand Uprights \$75 up; also 6 very fine Parlor Grand pianos at about half. Write for full particulars. Cash or two years' time. Lyon & Healy, 45 Adams St., Chicago. We ship everywhere on approval. Fullst guarantee with every piano.

## RARE COINS AND STAMPS

**SAVE YOUR OLD COINS** and all canceled stamps, all are valuable. Send 10 cents for my illustrated coin and stamp manual. A fortune may be yours for doing so. Address W. B. Bell, Box 945, Van Buren, Ark.

**\$5.75 PAID** For Rare Date 1853 Quarters. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of old coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book, size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, L. B. 9, Le Roy, N. Y.

**STAMPS**—100 foreign, 10c.; 40 U. S., 10c.; 4 Mexico, 5c. F. L. Toupal Co., 1410 Lowe Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.

## RAZOR SHARPENING

**LOOK!** Safety Razor Blades, 1c. Don't throw them away. Have your dull blades re-sharpened at this small cost. Send 8 blades with 10c in silver. Try it. Sharpedge, New Haven, Conn.

**SAFETY RAZOR BLADES** sterilized and sharpened better than new; 2 cents each. Five years' success. Send for blade box and circular. Electro Stropping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

## TELEGRAPHY

**TELEGRAPHY** taught quickly. R. R. wire in school. Living expenses earned. Graduates assisted. Correspondence course if desired. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

## TYPEWRITERS

**THE LATEST JUNIOR TYPEWRITER**, \$15. Standard keyboard; writes like a \$100 machine; send for illustrated descriptive literature; Robert Brede Co., 353 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**OLIVER TYPEWRITER**, No. 3 Model, carefully used, like new. Metal office case, tools and instructor. Price \$32.50. Send \$3.00 express guarantee, will ship for your examination. You pay balance if O. K. Further information upon request. Write to-day. B. F. Swanson, 2712 Meredith Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

No. 6 REMINGTON, 1907 model, good as new, \$30.00. Will ship on examination. F. P. Stewart, 1811 19th St., Omaha, Neb.

**TYPEWRITERS**. All makes. Calligraphs, \$6; Hammond, Yost, Williams, Densmore, \$10; Remington, \$12; Oliver, \$24; Underwood, \$30. Year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Harlem Typewriter Ex., Dept. E. 1, 213 W. 125th St., New York.

**TYPEWRITER BARGAINS**. Calligraphs, \$8; Hammonds, \$10; Blickenstorfers, \$12; Remingtons, \$15 up; Smith-Premiers, \$18 up. All makes ¼ to ½ price. Get illustrated catalogue and bargain list. Minnesota Typewriter Exchange, 317 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**\$25 TO \$50 PAID** for pieces of Old Colonial Solid Silver, Porringers, Cream Jugs, Sugar Bowls, Mugs, Salt Shakers, etc. Send description. A. Stainforth, Winthrop, Mass.

**POTATO VINES**, Bug Proof, sure and simple remedy. Use when planting. Directions, price 50c. T. S. Anderson, Amsterdam, N. Y. 355 Guy Park Ave.

**NOVELTIES**, tricks, puzzles, books, etc. Send for illustrated catalogue. Dennis Novelty Co., 5015 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MAKE YOUR OWN CUTS**. Instructions, material, 50c. Written so you can understand it. Hansen, 51 Brenner St., Newark, N. J.

**CIGARS**—3c each. From Factory to Smoker. Send for our Tampa Smokers, 5½ inches Clear Havana. Box of 50, \$1.50. State shade desired. Remittances required. O'Halloran Bros., 6 Beach Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**PENN TYPE FOUNDRY**, 39 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa., is the cheapest place to buy type and all kinds of printing material and presses either large or small. Send for catalogue.

**ANYONE** can make rubber stamps, type, etc., with my process. Prepaid One Dollar. E. R. Bailey, 513 Willow Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

**CYCLONE DISH AND VEGETABLE washer**. Labor saver for women. Washes dishes clean. Absolutely guaranteed. Particulars free. One Minute Washer Co., El Reno, Okla.

**WANTED**: Automobiles, merchandise, or offers for my land. P. Phillips, Manchester, Tenn.

**AUGUST, THE STRAW HAT CLEANING MONTH.** Formula and instructions, 25c. A snap for the Fair. Address Box 261, Frankfort, Ind.

**POSTSCRIPT STAMPS,** the Latest Fad from New York City; 12 different sets covering popular subjects, each set containing 25 stamps gummed and perforated ready to attach to your correspondence; sent postpaid for 5c per set. The Illinois Supply Co., Vermont, Ill., Dept. P.

**HANDS ALWAYS LOOK DIRTY.** Its the cracked and rough parts where the dirt sticks. A Bohemian Rubbing Stick does the work and saves disgust. Lasts for years. Satisfaction guaranteed. Price, prepaid, 15c. Pavlik & Co., D 395, Winnetka, Ill.

**PLACE YOUR SPARE CASH** where it is secured and is safe, yet will pay from 15 per cent. to 25 per cent. dividends, and can be withdrawn if necessary. Address P. O. Box 1539 M., New Haven, Conn.

**RUBBER SLEEVE PROTECTORS,** for home, office and factory. Made of fine Gossamer Rubber, thirteen inches long. Price 28c prepaid. The J. V. Gaul Co., Dundee, Ill.

**ALUMINUM SOLDER:** My formula does the work. Solders aluminum or brass, copper, tin to aluminum. Price 50c coin. W. C. Lay, Rochester, Ind.

**THREE THOUSAND FORMULAS.** My 368-page volume of recipes and trade secrets, cloth bound, only 40c prepaid. Worth dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. FREE—3 months subscription to Mechanical Digest, if you send this ad when ordering. Wiley Sanderson, Dept. M, Ypsilanti, Mich.

**MAKE YOUR OWN SIGNS!** New device, simple; makes perfect letters. With directions, 10c. H. R. Sault, Ben Lomond, Cal.

**15 POST CARDS** assorted, 10c. 100 Calling Cards, 40c. 50 Wedding Invitations and 2 Envelopes, \$2; or 100 for \$3. Stamp for sample. H. A. Phelps, Box 65, Gloversville, N. Y.

**I FURNISH Kodak film free.** Send your developing and printing; will keep you supplied with Eastman films without charge. Velox used. Write to-day for price-list and special offers. H. Homer Howry, Broadway Central Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

**YOUNG MEN,** Have you seen the Frog Jump? Set this new toy on the floor among the Girls, and it will give them the scare of their life. It jumps 6 feet high, if the Skirts are not in the way. Great fun, 10c. each, 3 for 25c. C. Hellstrom, No. 70 Willow St., Hartford, Conn.

**CHECK PROTECTORS, VEST POCKET SIZE,** 50c. Every business man should have one. Agts. wanted. Wharton Nov. Co., Marysville, O.

**BOOKS** on the Mail Business, medicine, manufacturing, advertising, schemes, etc.; 20 p. catalog free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

**GOING TO USE** a trunk soon? Why not get the famous Straightback trunk? Most durable and convenient on the market. Cost no more than others. Write today for free book. Wm. C. Holtz Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**COMBINATION Jack Knife,** with two blades, cork screw, glass cutter and cigar cutter. Fifteen cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

**MAKE YOURSELF** full pint excellent hair tonic and dandruff exterminator for 50c., formula and extract free at Seyforth's Pharmacy, Cor. Clybourn and Fullerton Aves., Chicago, or send 5c for mailing.

**\$ MONEY \$ MAKING \$ SECRETS \$.** Send 10c. at once, for a valuable collection of over two hundred ways to get the dollars, start a business of your own, and make money. Satisfaction guaranteed or Dime refunded. B. C. Frankson Co., Baltimore, Md.

**TOY MOTORS,** Telegraph Instruments, 6 pound Electric Flat Iron Four Dollars. Hiram Marks Electric Co., Tel. M 1981, 48 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**MAKE YOUR OWN CUTS** by acid transfer, also mirrors, Duplicators. Formula and instructions 10c each. Banner Supply Co., Moline, Ill.

**GET A DOLLAR?** For a short time we will sell the secret trade formula, (never before made public) for making our famous Gold Plating Solution, together with right to manufacture and sell in your territory, and complete instructions for starting a mail order business with an investment of \$5.00 which should net \$50.00 weekly inside of two months. Formula and instructions \$1.00; worth fifty of any live man's money. Limited number of orders will be filled. No fake. Straight legitimate business. Be first in your locality. Dollar back if dissatisfied. Reasser Company, Wilmette, Ill.

**MOUTH-Organ Instructor,** 16 pages, eight tunes, and song book, ten cents. Puritan Book Co., Buffalo.

**CACHOO—**(blow a little in the air and everybody will sneeze.) A harmless and amusing joke. Sample 12c; 80c doz. Percy Ewing, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

**30,000 pounds best 3 year old leaf tobacco** for sale. Send stamps for sample. Anton Wavrin, R. No. 5, Franklin, Ky.

**ALUMINUM** folding drinking cup with case. Twenty-five cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

**LEARN TO TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHS** to watch cases, china and all metals. Cost small. Profits large. Formulas and full instructions \$1.00. William Coffman & Son, Warsaw, Ohio.

**WRITE-WELL PENS,** guaranteed to outlast 10 others. 10 pens 10c. Miles Co., 18 Lynn, Mass.

**CONFECTIONERS,** Vending Machine Operators, Vegetarians: Your attention is respectfully called to our fancy grades of extra large Spanish shelled peanuts. All orders will receive our prompt attention. Write for prices. Stell & Williams Peanut Factory, Paris, Texas.

**I MAKE DRAWINGS,** Tracings, Blueprints, etc. D. Tappan, Watervliet, N. Y.

**FREE—**Illustrated catalogue of useful Household articles. M. L. Iles, 3354 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

**BIG MONEY TO ILLUSTRATE,** Design catchy ads, that will increase trade. Cartooning also taught by mail. Write now. Burne Ad Art School, Bay & Drayton Sts., Savannah, Ga.

**SHARPEN YOUR PENCIL** with the Duplex Pocket Sharpener. Cuts wood and lead separately. Blade always sharp. 25 cts. postpaid. Metal Perforating Co., 151 Pine St., Prov., R. I.

**GRAPHAPHONES** \$3.00, records exchanged, typewriters \$5.00, Bicycles \$6.00, watches 75c, agents. Get list. Knight's 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE—FREE—FREE—**To advertise the Celebrated "Hale" high power lenses, we will give one Gem Camera and Complete Outfit to anyone sending 35c to cover packing and mailing. Hale, 16 Argyle St., Everett, Mass., Adv. Dept.

**Sweet delicious Butterine,** 10c pound. Made in your home. Formula \$1.00, worth \$100.00. Pasteurized Lard Co., 205 Brokerage Bld., St. Paul, Minn.

**Drawings and tracings** made from rough sketches. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write L. S. Wood, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

**GOLD'S Patent Whip Snap Fastener** makes your broken whip like new. Easy attached. Sample 5c or six for 25c. Big profit to dealers. The P. E. Gold Co., Neosho, Missouri.

**FORMULA** for brazing gray cast iron, one for welding cast iron, one for steel welding compound, all for \$1.00. Your money back if not satisfied. Tested by 22 years at the anvil. W. R. Finney, Pond Creek, Okla.

**SPECIAL combination offer.** One pair of folding pocket scissors and case, and one Midget knurled handle screwdriver. Thirty-five cent value for a quarter. Money back if unsatisfactory. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

**NEARLY 4,000 formulas** and trade secrets in 400 page cloth bound volume, only 50c prepaid. Worth \$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Charles T. Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

**LOOK! Your Bicycle Tires** made Punctureproof at Home. Samples and particulars free. Crescent Specialty Co., 210 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

**200 Mile Wireless Receivers** with silk cord, postpaid, 75c. Stacy W. Norman, Macon, Mo.

**GOODY GOODY BEST CANDY MADE RECIPE.** Full instructions \$1.00. Big money at picnics. Complete book chili and tamales, \$1.00; both \$1.50. P. E. Gold, Neosho, Mo.

**USE Rich's Liquid Commutator Filling,** for filling holes, cracks or pits in mica, wears better than mica, not affected by heat, dampness or chemicals, three ounce bottle 25c. Eight ounce bottle 50c. H. C. Rich Chem. Co., 453 E. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**HAIR GROWS** when our Vacuum Cap is used a few minutes daily. Sent on 60 days free trial, at our expense. No drugs or electricity. Stops falling hair, cures dandruff. A postal brings illustrated booklet. Modern Vacuum Cap Co., T., 561 Barclay Block, Denver, Colo.

**BROTHER—**Accidentally have discovered root that will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

**ELECTRIC METAL POLISH;** make it yourself; sell to others, formula 10 cts. Harness dressing formula, 25c. Acme Manufacturing Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

**PRESS YOUR OWN TROUSERS** in 3 minutes. Instructions for dime. H. Cutter, 124 Byers St., Springfield, Mass.

**FOUNTAIN PEN,** Superior, 25c. Millions sold. Address "Rogers" Delivery 3 Box 10, Trousdale, Oklahoma.

**THE PATTON PUZZLE CO.** Send for prices on Jig Saw Puzzles. We have clever subjects and great care is taken in cutting shapes. Box 103, Patton, Pa.

**DRY BATTERIES RENEWED** cheaply, last long as new, correct scientific method. Send 25c for instructions. Fairmont Telephone Co., Leightons Corners, N. H.

**SONG-POEMS** Made Valuable. Send yours to-day for FREE criticism and Full Particulars. Your poem may prove a big hit with the right kind of music. My music doubles your royalty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Fifteen years' reputation. Arthur A. Penn, 9 Daly's Theatre Building, New York.

**DOGS, DOGS, DOGS—**Look here! Pointers, English, Irish and Gordon Setters. St. Bernards, Newfoundlands, Terriers of all breeds; and, in fact, if you want a first-class dog of any breed, write me. My experience as a Fancier, Exhibitor and Breeder for over 30 years enables me to guarantee my patrons satisfaction in getting good dogs, fair prices, and square dealings. Fred B. Kirby, Woodbury, N. J.

**NAME COLLECTORS' COMPLETE GUIDE,** including addresses, 10 name dealers and 100 firms who buy names, 10 cents. Puritan Book Co., Buffalo.

**TAKE NEGATIVE FROM HYPO** and finish photos from same in five minutes with my \$1 Printing Frame. Bigelow, Bloomington, Ill.

**GUMMED LABELS,** 3,000, \$1.20. Engraved labels, 6,000, \$3.75. Catalogue furnished. Standard Label Co., 1111 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**PROMOTORS** should write me for good business propositions. Obed Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

**"OUR LITTLE HANDY BOOK"** for 10c. Containing valuable information. Workshop receipts, New and useful Handy tools for Mechanics. Including Free Sample of "SURE CUT" Razor Strop dressing. Handy Tool Co., Bellevue, Ohio.

**3,000 Valuable Formulas,** prepaid, 50c. Griffin Mfg. Co., Kearney Ave., Arlington, N. J.

**HOW** to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2.00. Write for circular. Heyer Duplicator Co., 84 La Salle St., Chicago.

**MAKE A CURRENT RECTIFIER,** suitable for recharging storage batteries, operating direct current motors, etc. Takes 110-volt alternating current, direct current voltage can be varied according to requirements. Easily made, blueprints postpaid 25c (no stamps). Electrical Engineering Co., Box X, Ludington, Mich.

I HAVE a valuable formula for fire proof paint. Cost 15c gallon in small quantities. Hard, durable finish. No machinery required. Unsurpassed for factories, barns, warehouses, poultry houses, cellars, incubators, etc., being fire and bacteria proof. Formula sent for 25c. W. F. Miller, Station M, Cincinnati, O.

THE most beautiful, reliable, and cheapest peanut vender on the market. Send for circular. Simplex Company, 215 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MAGIC AUTOMATIC FISH HOOKS, 25 cents. Nev-R-Loz-Em Hooks, 10 cents. Pumpo, the great fish bait scent, 25 cents. Best hooks and bait scent on earth for all kinds of fishing. Catalogue of novelties and useful things for stamp. Brown & Company, 633 10th Street, Northeast, Washington, D. C.

FORMULA BRAZING COMPOUND, \$1. Costs 10c per pound to make. Nothing like it for sale. New discovery. F. W. Stevens, 701 East Murdoch, Wichita, Kan.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES, Film Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides, and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also Buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEARN RAPID CALCULATION by "Products or Dividends." Beats any machine. Costs \$3. It is a calculating implement in book form. One railroad company took a whole edition. Get particulars from Box 22-M, San Francisco, Cal.

BROTHER—Accidentally have discovered root that will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY. Modern in every particular. Effective, durable, convenient. Absolutely unequalled. Loomis Machine Works, Box K, Tiffin, Ohio.

500 GUMMED STICKERS, 3/4x2, printed to order and sent postpaid for 25c. Eskew Job Print, Portsmouth, Ohio.

FREE! For six months. Keeps you in touch with Western progress and mining opportunities. A postal brings it. Write. The Nevada Review, 91 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BLUE PRINTS—1/4 K. W. 10,000 V. and 1/4 K. W. 15,000 V. step up transformer. Clear print showing Morse, Inter., and Navy Codes. All sent postpaid, 50c. H. J. Callaghan, Box 567, Livermore, Cal.

"THE AD WRITER'S ASSISTANT"—Book of 350 phrases, headlines, suggestions, interesting opening chapters, each illustrated with appropriate cut, mailed, 25 cents. Cuts supplied. F. S. Allen, 147 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

WATCH FOB FOR MECHANICS. Leather strap with a fine solid nickeloid emblem of your trade attached. Emblem is a miniature tool, and may be used as a chain charm. Price, 25 cents, postpaid. Agents wanted in every factory. Ask for catalog. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

CIGAR BANDS—Imported direct from Europe; entirely different from American bands; 3,000 kinds, all new, stamped with real gold, beautifully colored. Samples, 10 cents, or 40 cents per 100 (no duplicates), postpaid, including illustrated catalogue on professional plate making. Order quick. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

FREE—OUR LATEST Illustrated Catalogue of tricks, novelties, puzzles, books, etc. Peerless Trick & Novelty Co., 3146-3148 State St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. E.

ACETYLENE GAS LIGHTED HOMES get one High Efficiency German Steatite Alco burner free for each name and address of dealers who sell or install such plants. Alco Burner Corp., Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY.

"PHONOGRAPH-SYMPHONY"—Wonderful improvement for Edison Machines. Write for particulars. Irving Kimball, Inventor & Mfr., 2832 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

WE'RE THE LOSER if our Mechanics' Soap formula fails to satisfy, because we will cheerfully refund your money. It's easy and cheap to make. Send 10 cents today. Soap Formula Co., 307 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

I WANT YOU to send me a post card with your name and address thereon. I will then mail to you, free, something you will appreciate, whether married or single. Write now to Geo. H. Heafford, 279 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. Mention Pop. Mechanics.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS. All kinds. Repaired. Recharged. Bought and Sold. City or Country. S.A. Hitchcock, 380 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago.

I WANT to correspond with persons who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval at cut prices. A. E. Atchison, 2110 West 21st St., Chicago.

POSTAL CARD COLLECTORS read this. Set of 63 colored high-grade postal cards representing the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition sent prepaid for 75c. Set of 68 postal cards representing our great battleships 75c. Both sets for \$1.40. Your money refunded if order is not as represented. Enclose five one-cent stamps for samples and list, money refunded on first order. Eagle Printing and Publishing, 5855 South Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal.

SMALL ENGINE and boiler from auto. Photo for stamp. Mail Clerk's Course, cheap. I. A. Slingerland, Howe Cave, N. Y.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES in all common and High School subjects, stenography, bookkeeping, civil service, post office, etc. Easy payments. Any kind of employment secured, no matter what. NOW, while you study. Investigate. Box 124, Morristown, New Jersey.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS. Gasoline engine, storage battery, dynamo, switchboard, and lamps (Tungsten 30 Volts), complete outfits with instructions. Macnor Eng. Co., 133 Cedar St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC MOTORS and generators, new and second-hand, in all sizes, from 1/40-200 H. P. For quotations state voltage and current supply wanted. B. Olson-Boettger Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

HAVE YOU any intricate mechanical problems to solve? If you have, let me solve them for you at a saving of money, time and trouble. Developing inventions to a practical and commercial basis my specialty. Benjamin Brownstein, Mechanical Engineer and Expert Designer, Gundling Bldg., Trenton, N. J.

METALIZE FLOWERS, INSECTS, ETC. Big money selling as jewelry. Latest novelty; everybody buys. Two sure formulas and full instructions for 50 cents. A. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

20 MOTORCYCLES \$40 to \$175. List for stamp. R. O. Rubel Jr., Louisville, Ky.

GET OUR CATALOGUE on Typewriters. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

CAMERAS, KODAKS and printing presses. List for stamp. Bargains. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

SEVERAL AUTOS \$60 to \$100, need repairing. Other first class cars at your own price. List and photo for four cents in stamps. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE 4 H. P. engine. Coil, carburetor, timer, plug, switch, etc. Bargain \$46.50. H. Wichterman, 218 S. 29 Omaha.

FOR SALE, R-S, Yale and Indian motorcycles. Write for prices and particulars. Lentz & Rowe, Kannapolis, N. C.

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS and beginners wanted everywhere. Superintendent of Telegraph will qualify you personally by Home Instruction in few months and guarantee to teach you until competent and placed in Operators position paying \$75-\$150 monthly. Complete Telegraph Instruments and position furnished free. 15,000 Operators required. Address, Telegraph Superintendent, 415 Bush Temple, Chicago.

AT LAST A practical pleasing \$1 Fountain Pen, Self-filler. Always ready. To introduce will give free one of our \$1 Diamond Scarf Pins with each Pen complete. Redmon Supply Co., Petersburg, Ill.

TYPEWRITER RIBBONS, to introduce my new 75c brand typewriter ribbons. One-half dozen for \$2.50, or a sample for 63c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents Wanted. O. C. Ludwig, Jr., Kahn Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

TWO CYLINDER marine engine with complete outfit, new. James A. Peirce, Middletown, Ohio.

WILL ACCEPT \$200 for up-to-date, late model gasoline runabout, not run over 150 miles. 800 lbs. Send for photograph and description. Shaw Fence Co., Warsaw, O.

EL DORADO is in the land of boundless wealth, you will be right in it also selling our famous El Dorado Metal Polish; the Aladdin's Lamp of modern success, get it and see. A large sample package postpaid for a dime and two red stamps; you can then arrange to supply the great demand. B. J. McGuire, Box 2348, Spokane, Wash.

SHORTHAND easily learned at home. Complete instructions 25c. H. C. Tubb, 1508 C. Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

WANTED Motorcycle engine, must be cheap. H. D. Whitaker, Perry, Ill.

HOME WORK WANTED. Engine and machinery designing, inventions developed, patent, mechanical, detail and illustration drawings, tracings. First Class. Low price. Rosendahl, 917 W. 59 St., Chicago, Ill.

1 SIDE CAR, first check for twenty takes it. Merkle \$60.00 and \$79.00, Indian \$85.00. L. A. T. Peterson, Waterbury, Conn.

AUTOMOBILE owners, garagemen, chauffeurs, beginners and experts—valuable books; engine, 25c; carburetor, 15c; magneto, 10c. E. F. Cassleman, 352 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago.

IDAHO Post Card Exchange. Life Membership and Alaska card for 10c. A. K. Nelson, Box 906, Boise, Idaho.

POST CARDS, Stamps, Coins, Curios, Photography, drawing, facts, fiction. Circulation International. Prizes each month. Reading for all ages. We lead. SPECIAL—Name listed for exchange, magazine three months, silver dime. Jolly Hoot Owls, Dept. P. M., Birmingham, Ala.

**30c** for resharpening 12 Gillette and other safety razor blades. 30,000 satisfied customers have taken advantage of this 70c saving. Your Keenedged blades give much better service than brand new ones.

SEND US A TRIAL DOZEN

Send address for convenient mailing package.

KEENEDGE CO., 230 Keenedge Bldg., Chicago

**I Made \$13.37 In 1 Day**

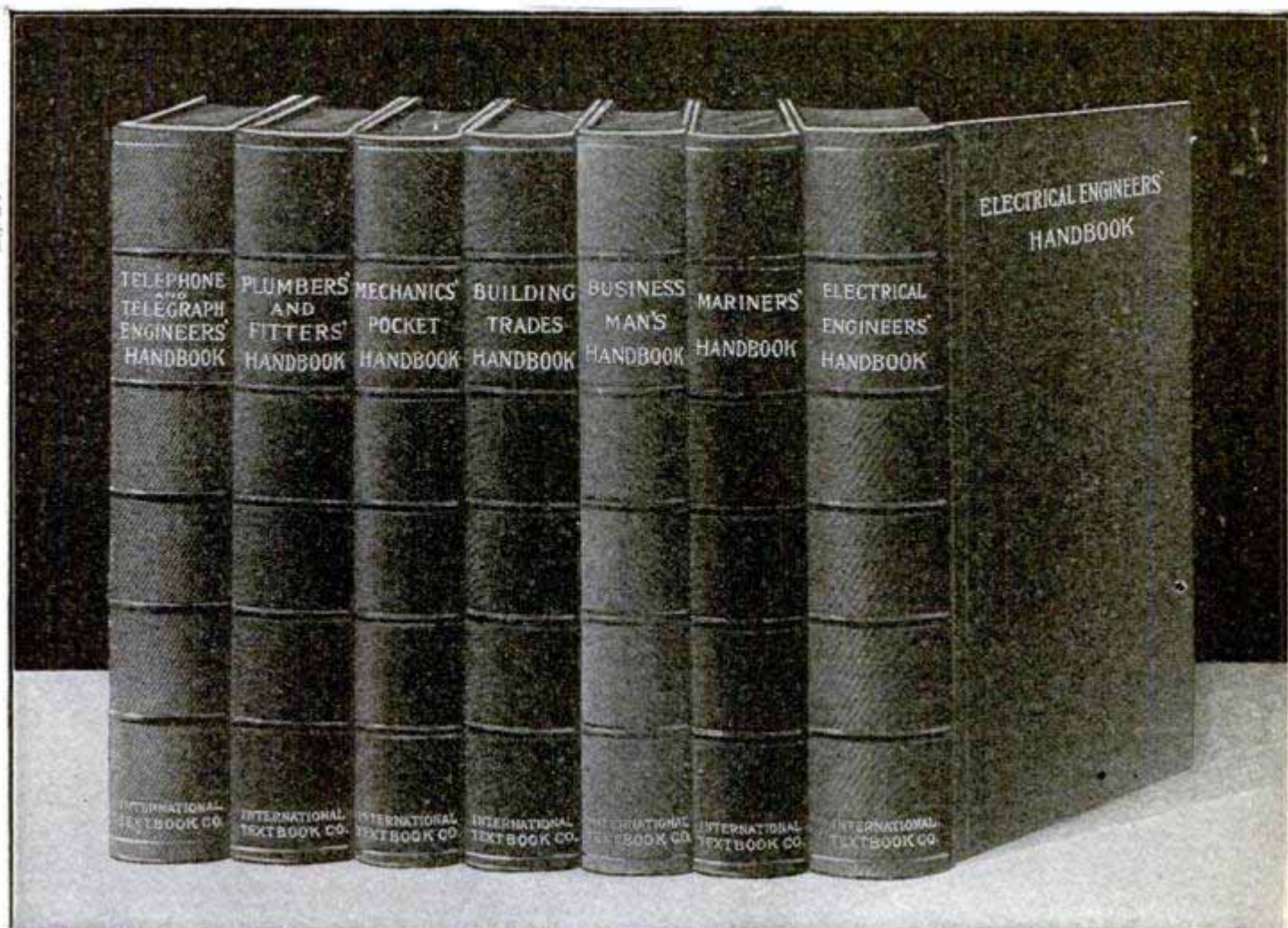
selling Young's Button-Hole Gauge Knife. Statement of Mrs. E. L. Fennell, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**AGENTS CAN YOU BEAT THAT?**

Possibly you can, if you take up the sale of my wonderful 25c Gauge knife (a new invention, needed by every woman) and adopt my new selling plan, which requires no talking or demonstrating. My Agents are astonished at their own success. Sample Knife 10c. 15 other rapid sellers. All particulars FREE.

A. M. YOUNG & CO., R12 Young's Building, CHICAGO





## Special in I. C. S. Handbooks

I. C. S. Handbooks are intended to help men in their daily work.

They provide at an instant's notice that information commonly needed and that is difficult to find in ordinary textbooks.

They are of equal value to the executive and the shop hand. They are of value to the executive, manager, foreman, etc., combining work of the best authorities in the country—this makes them consulting experts of the highest rank. They are of great benefit to ambitious workers in subordinate positions because they are compiled from the Courses of Training of the International Correspondence Schools famous as the greatest force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men and women. Can be readily understood by those having no knowledge of higher mathematics. No books in existence contain in so small a space so much practical knowledge about the subjects treated as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. They are easily carried in the pocket. They are bound in cloth, with gilt top and titles, are profusely illustrated, average 364 pages and 175 illustrations, and are printed on a high-grade book paper in clear type.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** To promote a better acquaintance with the great value of the I. C. S. Training we will send any one or more of these books, the regular price of which is \$1.25, to any one sending us this coupon and

# 50¢

for each Handbook

### International Textbook Company

Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

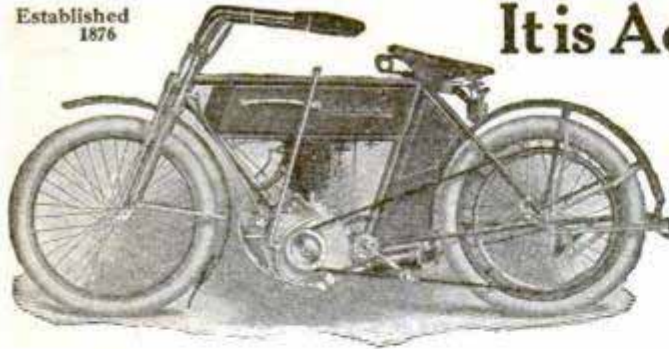
I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ for which please send me the books before which I have marked **X**.

Tel. & Tel. Handbook     Bldg. Trades Handbook  
 Plum. & Fit. Handbook     Business Handbook  
 Mechanics' Handbook     Mariners' Handbook  
 Electrical Engineers' Handbook

Name \_\_\_\_\_

St. & No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Established  
1876

## It is Accomplishment that Counts

The satisfactory service derived from a motorcycle is not merely a matter of speed. It is **RELIABILITY, POWER and COMFORT**

Note the results of every big reliability test of the year. You will find the **EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE**

a Perfect Score winner every time.

Our catalog MC 149 tells you why. Write for it today. It is freely mailed upon request.

**EXCELSIOR SUPPLY COMPANY,** 233-237 Randolph Street,  
CHICAGO, ILL.



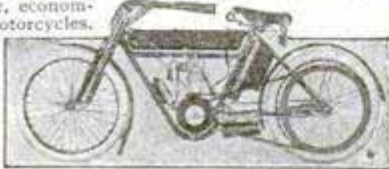
## THE MOTORCYCLE

With Power to Spare

The remarkable power of the R-S Motorcycle is due to its perfect mechanical intake valves that increase power without increasing weight. Give more power and longer wear than valves on any other motorcycle.

The R-S Motorcycle has many other exclusive features that make it the most simple, durable, economical and easy riding of all motorcycles.

The only single cylinder motorcycle that ever climbed Wilkes-Barre Mountain Catalogue free. Agents wanted where we have no representative.



**READING STANDARD CO.,** 405 Water Street, READING, PA.  
Makers Renowned Reading Standard Bicycles



## 1909 Light Model "A" Motorcycle

**2 1/2, 2 3/4 THOR MOTOR** Latest design loop frame with double top bar, Spring Forks, double grip control. Finish and workmanship of the highest. The greatest value ever offered. Special introductory price wherever we are not represented. Write for Catalog. **MERKEL-LIGHT MOTOR CO.,** Pottstown, Pa.

## AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE



We will sell you a motorcycle at wholesale price unless we have an agent in your town. Write us today. Ask for our Popular Mechanics offer. We will immediately mail our liberal proposition, with catalogue. The American line consists of five Models from 3 to 5 horse power.

**AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE CO.,**  
Wells and Goethe Sts. CHICAGO, ILL.

## Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

**SHAW MFG. CO.,** Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.



## GEER MOTORCYCLES

5-H. P. 2-CYLINDER GREEN EGG.....\$225.00  
4-H. P. BLUEBIRD..... 200.00  
2 1/2-H. P. GEER Model 4. 150.00  
USED MOTORCYCLES..... 40.00

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. Every machine guaranteed. Repairs a specialty. Motors and Castings for Air Ships. Motors for Railway Velocipedes. Send for Catalog.

**HARRY R. GEER CO.,** 888 McLaran Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



## The Automatic Pocket Lighter

A wonderful addition to your personal equipment. No need to hunt a match. This sensational adaptation of a scientific fact has produced a little instrument that is ready to give a generous flame whenever called upon, and does it surely, quickly, safely, without smoke, dirt or offensive odor. An indispensable convenience for the smoker. Sent in handsome full nickel finish to any add. on receipt 50c. **CHAS. A. BEACH,** 130 Sherman Ave., Newark, N.J.



STEEL  
BRASS



**BALL BEARING**  
All-Steel and Rubber-Tired  
Skate Rolls

"Knipe" Pat.

**BALL BEARINGS**

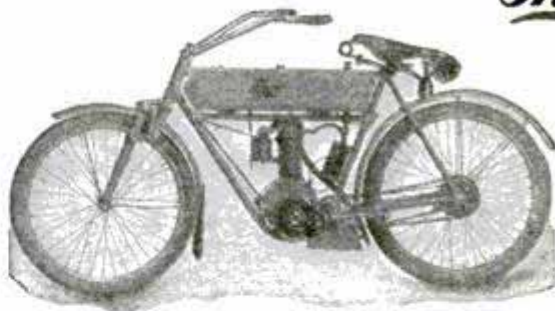
1-4 in. Shaft and up.  
No fitting, just push them on.  
10 cts. in stamps for sample.

Pressed Steel Mfg. Co., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

GET THIS BIG  
MOTORCYCLE BOOK  
FREE

It contains most valuable information that you should have. If you intend to buy a Motorcycle or a Motor; or if you have a Motorcycle and want prices on Accessories you should not miss this opportunity to get this FREE book of Useful Information. Write today to—

Motorcycle Equipment Co. Hammondsport, N. Y.

*Thor**Thor**Thor*

# MOTORCYCLES

through their SUPERIOR QUALITIES in HILL CLIMBING, ROAD and TRACK WORK, LOW COST of UPKEEP and SIMPLICITY of OPERATING have become the leading motorcycles in the public's eye. We receive thousands of inquiries from people who are interested and wish to purchase this wonderful motorcycle. Merchants and repairmen everywhere should grasp this opportunity to secure constant and substantial profits with little effort. We must establish more agencies to take care of this great demand. Get in touch with us for particulars, catalog, etc. 81 miles in 99½ min. over rough country roads is the latest record for *Thor* the MOTORCYCLE SUPREME.

**AURORA AUTOMATIC MACHINERY COMPANY**

1313 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

*Thor**Thor*

### Make Your Own Motorcycle

with our Attachable Outfits. High Grade Marine and Auto Engines 1½ to 36 H. P. Complete Sets of Castings and all other parts for your Motorcycle, Auto, Marine or Stationary Engine. Send 4c in stamps for Catalogue. **THE GEBHARDT MOTOR CO., 2312-2314 N. 27th St., Phila., Pa.**



### Convert Your Bicycle into a Motor-Cycle

using our Attachable Outfit. Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finished Castings. Stamp for catalog. **STEFFEY MFG. CO., Girard Ave. and 30th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

## TYPEWRITER BARGAINS



\$15.00 to \$50.00. Many of these machines have been in use less than sixty days, are as good as new, and we guarantee them to give exactly the same service. Write us before you buy. We will give you the best typewriter bargains ever offered shipped subject to examination.

**McLaughlin Typewriter Ex.**

801 Ozark Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.



### Automatic Auto Wrench

LAKE SUPERIOR WRENCH CO. 500 Stock

Equal to half a machine shop in your tool-box. Twelve inch size takes everything up to 1½ inch, \$1.00 or set of 4 (6, 9, 12 and 16 inch) for \$3.00, both prepaid. **GARAGES, DEALERS, AGENTS:** We make nine sizes and have a splendid offer to make on this fast seller. Write us today.

**LAKE SUPERIOR WRENCH CO., 128 Maple St., SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.**

Always ready to grip any fitting, pipe or nut, of ANY shape without adjustment. The harder you pull, the tighter it holds.



## 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL

We will ship you a "RANGER" BICYCLE on approval, freight

prepaid to any place in the United States without a cent deposit in advance, and allow ten days' free trial from the day you receive it. If it does not suit you in every way and is not all or more than we claim for it and a better bicycle than you can get anywhere else regardless of price, or if for any reason whatever you do not wish to keep it, ship it back to us at our expense for freight and you will not be out one cent.

**LOW FACTORY PRICES** We sell the highest grade bicycles direct from factory to rider at lower prices than any other house. We save you \$10.00 to \$25.00 middlemen's profit on every bicycle—highest grade models with Puncture-Proof tires, Imported Roller chains, pedals, etc., at prices no higher than cheap mail order bicycles; also reliable medium grade models at unheard of low prices.

**RIDER AGENTS WANTED** in each town and district to ride and exhibit a sample 1910 Ranger Bicycle furnished by us. You will be astonished at the wonderfully low prices and the liberal propositions and special offers we will give on the first 1910 sample going to your town. Write at once for our special offer.

**DO NOT BUY** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our catalogue and learn our low prices and liberal terms. **BICYCLE DEALERS:** you can sell our bicycles under your own name plate at double our prices. Orders filled the day received.

**SECOND HAND BICYCLES**—a limited number taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores will be closed out at once, at \$3.00 to \$8.00 each. Descriptive bargain list mailed free.

**TIRES, COASTER BRAKES,** single wheels, inner tubes, lamps, cyclometers, parts, repairs and everything in the bicycle line at half the usual prices. **DO NOT WAIT** but write today for our **LARGE CATALOGUE** beautifully illustrated and containing a great fund of interesting matter and useful information. It only costs a postal to get everything. Write it now.

**MEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. L 108, CHICAGO, ILL.**

\$400



## High Wheel Motor Vehicles!

### YES— WHY NOT?

They are reliable, comfortable and stylish. First cost low, small upkeep. No tire troubles. Punctures and blowouts impossible. Travel any road, in any weather. Go through mud, snow, sand. Great hill climbers. Go anywhere a horse and buggy can. Go anywhere a regular automobile can and many places they cannot.

# McIntyre

is the World's standard. The **only** complete line of high wheel Motor Vehicles built in America. One, two and three-seated passenger cars. Open and Covered Delivery Wagons. 20 Models to choose from. Prices to suit everyone. Air cooled planetary transmission, chain and shaft drive, solid rubber tires, two and four-cylinder. 12 to 30 H. P. Write for catalog No 10.

## W. H. McINTYRE CO. AUBURN, IND.

Standard Mfrs. A. M. C. M. A.  
256-257 Broadway NEW YORK CITY  
Tudhope-McIntyre Co., 1730 Grand Ave.  
ORILLIA, ONT. KANSAS CITY, MO.  
418 Third Ave., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



## This is a Real Automobile on High Wheels

We ask experts to read our catalog and take our cars apart to discover how we could improve them. And we ask you to send us your name and read our catalog to understand why we have spent so much time and money to make the Schacht the highest standard high-wheel automobile in the world. You should not risk buying any car of this type before investigating the differences in money-worth values. Write us for the book.

## THE INVINCIBLE SCHACHT

SCHACHT MFG. CO., 2702 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

## POWER In The A. B. C. AUTO

Power to go up the steepest hills or run at 30 miles an hour. Yet **Simple, Practical, Safe and Durable**. Easy to operate—not complicated—no repairs. The most perfect type of reliable, low-priced automobile. 16 to 35 h. p.; air or water cooled engine; 2, 3, or 4 passenger bodies.



AHEAD  
OF ALL  
OTHERS

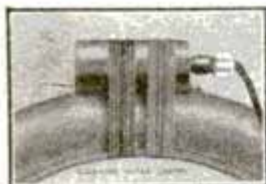
Solid or  
Pneumatic Tires

Write today for FREE Catalogue. Address  
A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO., 3932 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

## The Emergency Wheel

Saves Time, Worry and Expense  
GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICES

BLACK MANUFACTURING CO., FT. WAYNE, IND.



If You Have an Automobile or Motorcycle You Need a

## BUFFALO ELECTRIC VULCANIZER

It is simple and attaches to any electric light socket, is automatically controlled and will not injure the tire. You can do your own repairing and **Save Time—Save Money—Save Patience**. Write today for our booklet—"Tire Troubles." It's Free.

BUFFALO ELECTRIC VULCANIZER CO.,

822 Erie County Bank Bldg.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



# "The How and Why of the Automobile"

By **FAY L. FAURTE**. Price, \$1.00, postpaid.

Did you ever read a book which gave you just the information you wanted without being compelled to go through page after page of introduction and history?

Did you ever talk to a man who came over on your side of the fence and talked WITH you and not AT you—who explained things in such a way that you laughed at yourself afterwards for not understanding the subject before—it was really so simple?

Do you remember when you used to study by outlines, how difficult problems unfolded themselves, how the logical sequence of facts seemed to make what you expected to find hard, readily understandable?

Do you remember the innumerable times you have said to yourself, "If I only had somebody here to explain things—someone who would go through this proposition with me until I understood it—someone who would use homely and familiar examples to explain things, instead of talking over my head by using technical terms?"

The author realized all these difficulties himself, because he has been through it all. Not only that, but his experience as an instructor of a large motor school taught him the way to explain the various parts of a motor vehicle in simple language, so that even the boy of fifteen could understand and appreciate them.

For instance, did you ever think that the physician uses a form of carburetor whenever he gives chloroform or ether—do you realize that a shotgun is a form of gas engine whose action is almost identical with that of an automobile motor?

Do you want to know what a sliding gear transmission is—explained in such simple language that anyone can understand it?

Would you like to see what's inside of an automobile engine? Would you like to know the name of every part, be able to talk intelligently about it, and be your own mechanic, tell your chauffeur what to do; know when he is bluffing you?

In a word, would you like to know all about a motor car, how it works, how to drive it and how to take care of it? Then send for a copy of "THE HOW AND WHY OF THE AUTOMOBILE."

**Contents.**—General Theory of Gas Engines—Motor Design—The Carburetor—Ignition—Cooling System—The Transmission—Methods of Driving—Running Gear—Horse-power Determinations. For sale by

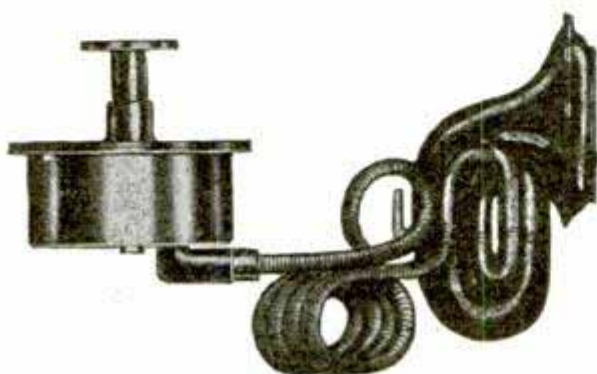
## POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.,

225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.





## Increase Your Honk 300%



Use It with the Regulation Auto-Horn

of 27 cubic inches, which is dust, water and frost proof. Attached underneath the foot-board; *requires but five square inches.*

There are three distinct types:

(1)—It may be applied to the ordinary auto horn with the usual flexible tube, no more bulbs to crack, leak and tear, or be at the mercy of the mischievous boy.

Price \$7.50.

(2)—Or it is furnished complete with a beautiful two-toned whistle. Price \$9.00.

(3)—For those who desire a noise never before produced the unchokeable reed horn is supplied. It will wake the dead.

Or Apply the Beautiful Two-Toned Whistle

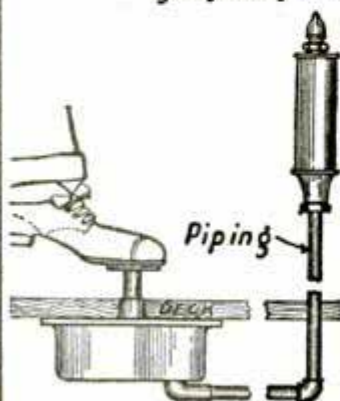
Price \$10.00.

*These advantages of indestructibility, simplicity, tone variety and foot operation can be secured at a cost less than that of the ordinary horn. Let us send you full particulars. Sent prepaid upon receipt of price or express C. O. D.*

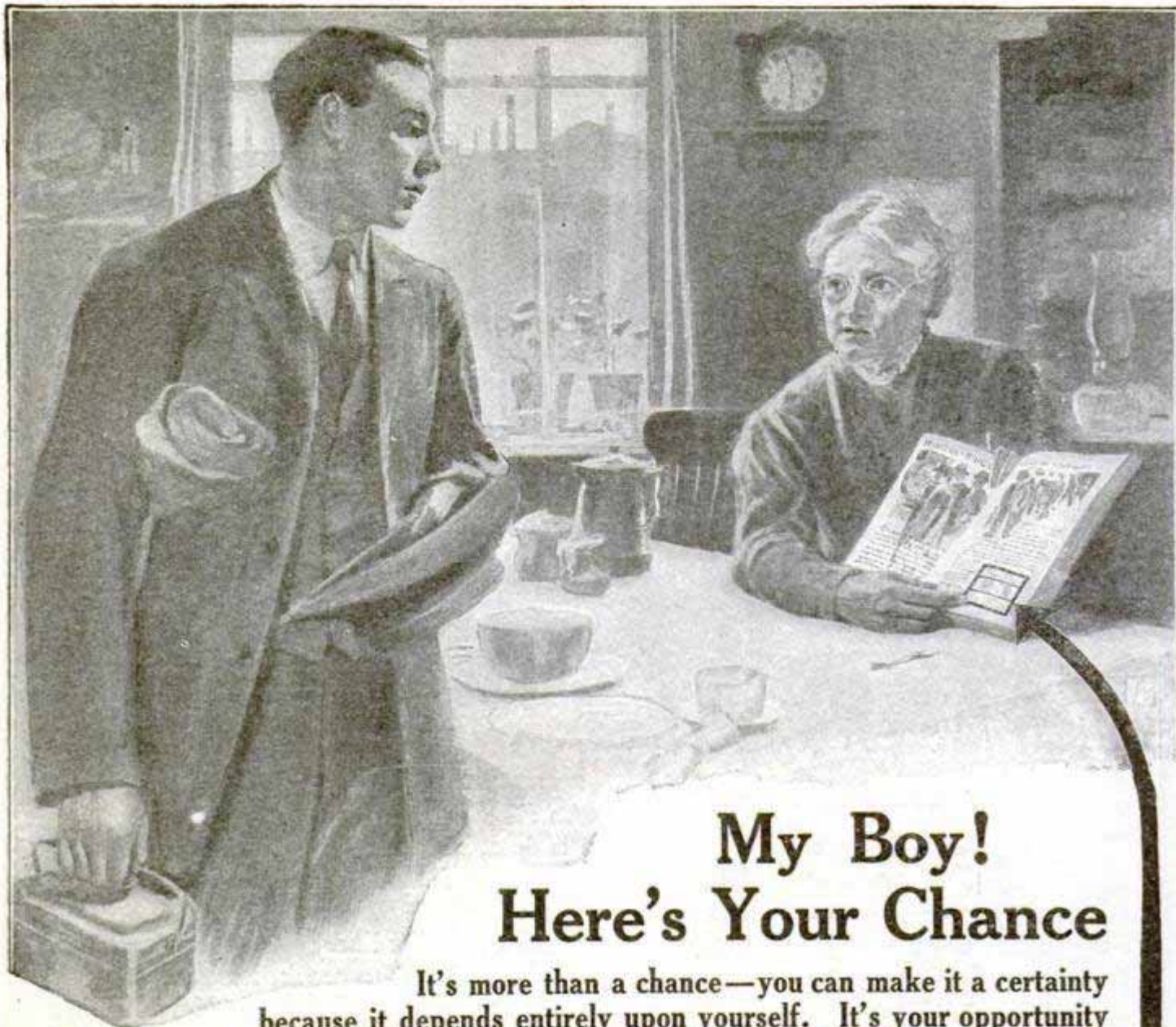
We also want a few first class rated agencies

## THE WORDY WHISTLE FOR MOTOR BOATS

A foot operated all brass two tone whistle. The Wordy whistle consists of an air dash pot with a capacity of 27 cubic inches of air. It is self-contained and requires but 5 square inches below the deck. The whistle can be placed anywhere in the boat, wherever most convenient and connected to the dash post below the deck with standard 1/2 inch pipe connections. It operates with the foot independent of the engine, this is positively the latest device on the market and is fully guaranteed. It is dust, water and frost proof and is vastly superior to any exhaust or battery whistle. **Price \$9.00 complete.** Sent prepaid upon receipt of price or express C. O. D.



WORDINGHAM FOOT HORN CO., Merrill Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## My Boy! Here's Your Chance

It's more than a chance—you can make it a certainty because it depends entirely upon yourself. It's your opportunity to rise to one of the countless positions open to the trained man and obtain a trained man's salary.

The man who sits in his private office and "hires and fires" and lays out your work, was no more qualified to fill that position a few years ago than you are to-day. He saw *his chance* and made the most of it. He obtained his training and knowledge by study. You can do the same—the American School will help you.

You don't want to remain in the "time-clock and dinner-pail" class all your life—don't be satisfied with just a common job at small pay. Show the boys at the shop that you have it in you to advance—you owe it to yourself and to your family.

Don't be afraid to mail the coupon, you won't be bothered by agents or collectors. Like all strictly educational institutions the American School depends, for growth, upon reputation and the success of its students.

Don't let a little thing like filling in and mailing a coupon stand between you and success, congenial work and more pay. *Accept your chance to-day.*

**WE HELP MEN HELP THEMSELVES**

**American School of Correspondence**  
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

### FREE INFORMATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence :

Please send me your free Bulletin of engineering information and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| .... Electrical Engineer  | .... Reclamation Engineer          |
| .... Draftsman            | .... Heating and Ventilating Engr. |
| .... Civil Engineer       | .... Plumber                       |
| .... Mechanical Engineer  | .... Architect                     |
| .... Stationary Engineer  | .... Hydraulic Engineer            |
| .... Structural Engineer  | .... Textile Boss                  |
| .... Municipal Engineer   | .... Sheet Metal Pattern Draftsman |
| .... Railroad Engineer    | .... College Preparatory Course    |
| .... Structural Draftsman | .... Sanitary Engineer             |

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

OCCUPATION .....

Pop. Mech: 9-09

# Popular Mechanics

Written So You Can Understand It

Vol. 12

SEPTEMBER

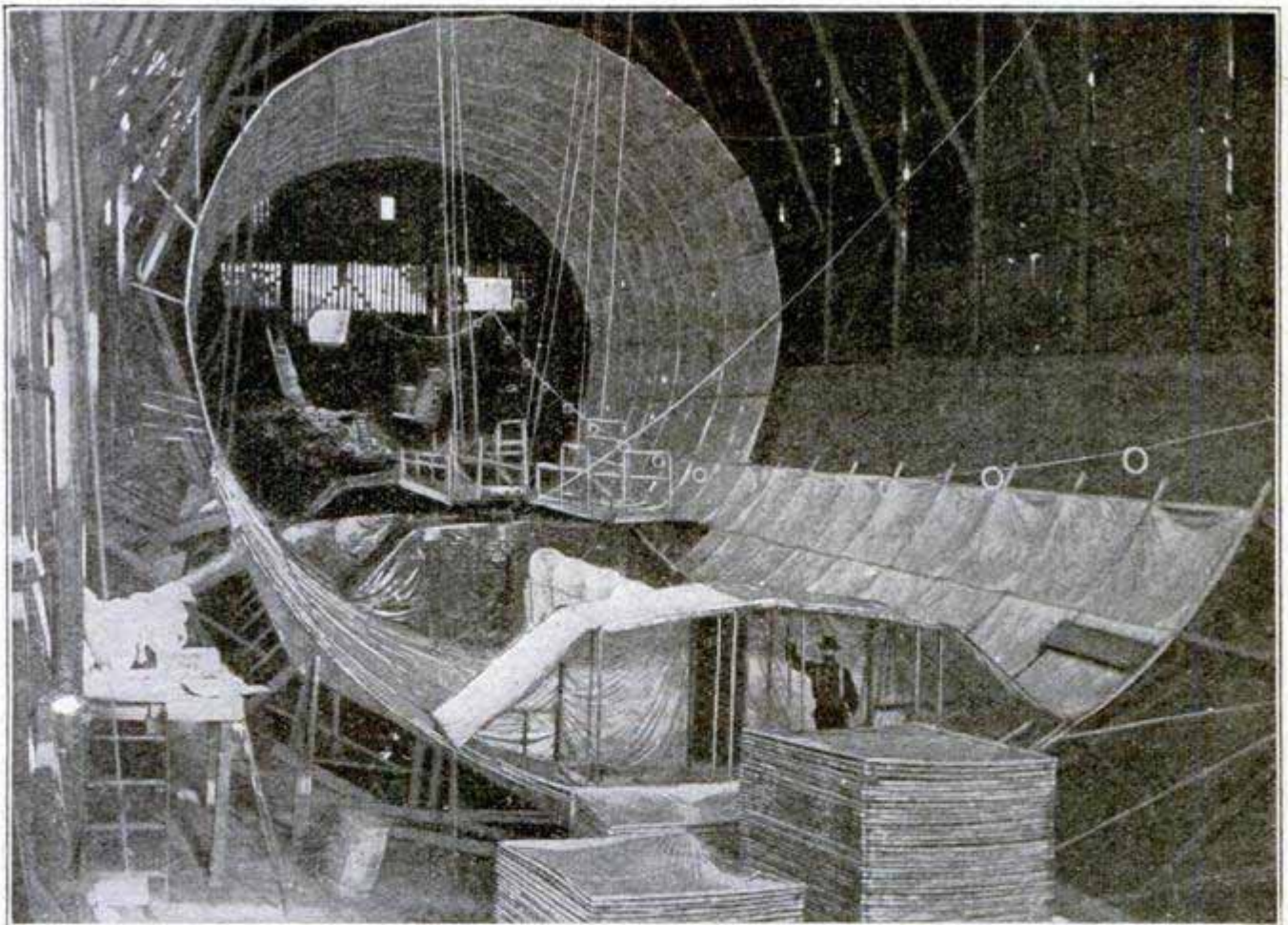
No. 3

## DIRIGIBLE AIRSHIP WITH EVERYTHING INSIDE BUT PROPELLERS

All dirigible airships that have been developed and have flown any distance have carried a car or cars under the gas bag in which the operators, engines

and other mechanisms are contained. This dirigible airship differs from these others in the facts that all but the propellers are carried inside the main

structural bag and that rudders are not required to steer it. It is the idea of Mr. Tolliver, a California inventor, and now rests in its



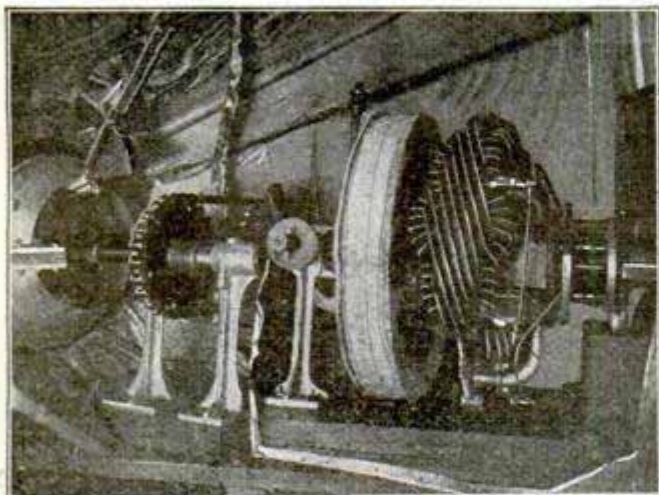
Showing Construction of Envelope and Its Interior

and other mechanisms are contained. This dirigible airship differs from these others in the facts that all but the propellers are carried inside the main

shed at Pleasanton, Alameda county, Cal. The length of the bag, which is rigid, being stretched over an aluminum frame, is 250 ft. and its diameter,

43 ft. Inner compartments contain the gas and fill all of the outer bag with the exception of a space at the ends, a passageway along its bottom, and

possible is of the same type as that in common use on the propellers of small motor boats.



Drives One of the Propellers

three open spaces rising above the passage, one of which is for passengers and crew and the other two for the engines which drive the four side propellers. The airship is driven by six propellers, four being at the sides, as just mentioned, and the other two at the bow and stern. Four 22-hp. engines are required in all.

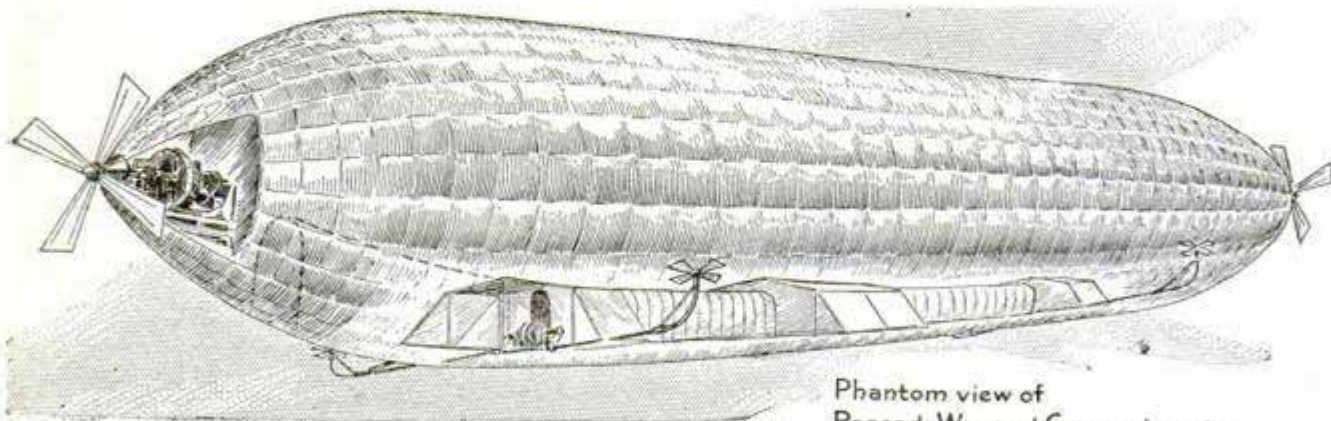
The method of steering by rudder, used on all other airships, has been done away with. The propellers are mounted on flexible shafts, these allowing them to be angled in any direction so that they may be used in pulling or pushing the craft in the direction desired. The exhaust from the engines is discharged outside the outer bag. The blades of the forward and

## PHOTOGRAPHING THE INVISIBLE

There are many movements so rapid that the eye cannot see them, yet attempts are being made, and with partial success, to catch such movements with kinematograph cameras and reduce the action to a speed that can be clearly seen.

The picture-taking machine that has met with the most success so far is the invention of Privy Councillor Crazz of Berlin, and it takes no less than 5,000 pictures a second. The secret is the use for illuminating purposes of the electric spark, each spark representing a fresh picture. Among the sets of pictures taken of rapidly moving bodies is one which shows a bone being penetrated by a rifle bullet, and a bullet entering a bladder filled with water. The films, run through the projecting machine at a slower speed than that at which they were taken, show the bone hanging free, the bullet approaching it gradually, piercing and splitting it, and proceeding on its way. The films also show parts of the powder gases leaving the barrel of the gun before the shot.

For speed-testing purposes and for ascertaining the dynamic loss caused



Phantom view of  
Passage Way and Compartments

rear propellers are reversible so that the airship can be propelled backward without reversing the motion of the shafts. The mechanism making this

by the impact of projectiles with obstacles, the German machine may, according to the Picture Work magazine, be found of great value. It may also

be used in examining machinery for defects which mitigate against smooth working, and for such scientific uses as the studying of the rapid movement of the wings of insects.

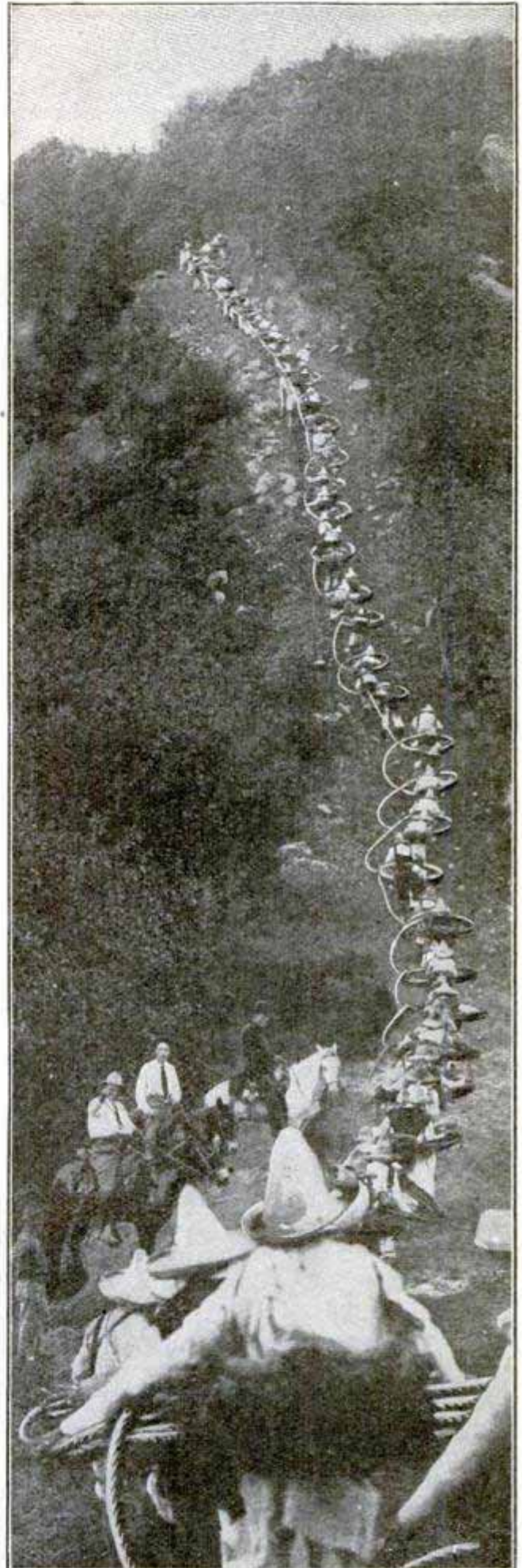
### TRANSPORTING AERIAL CABLEWAY OVER MOUNTAIN TRAILS

The ingenious method of transporting a continuous line of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. steel cable, 6,700 ft. long, over mountain trails in Mexico around the waists of 180 native Indians is shown in this illustration. The cable weighed nearly 3 lb. per foot, and each Indian carried a coil weighing approximately 100 lb.

The cableway was for a copper company in Southern Mexico, in a part of the country where it was impossible to secure mules and where the narrow trails made transportation by wagons or other vehicles out of the question. Therefore a section of about 30 ft. was looped around and around into a coil large enough to allow an Indian to step inside of it. Then 7 or 8 ft. further on another coil was made and an Indian stepped inside, this procedure being continued until 180 coils had been formed. The Indians then lifted the coils to the height of their waists and the march over the rocky, uneven trail commenced.

### DUST IN CITY AIR

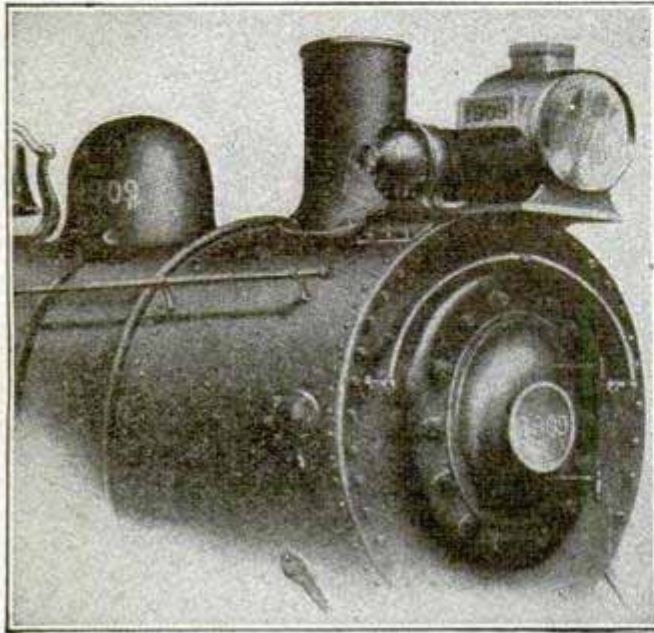
The Chicago public laboratories recently made tests to determine the amount of soot and dust deposited from the air in that city. The acreage deposit, as estimated from samples collected at eight different points of different heights during a period of four weeks was, approximately, at the rate of 8.5 tons per acre, per year. On the Board of Trade building, 110 ft. above the street level, the estimated annual deposit was 10.5 tons. On the County building, 160 ft. above street level, the amount was 7.8 tons, and on the Reaper block, 12 ft. above street level, 12.6 tons.



Ingenious Method of Carrying 6,700 Ft. of Cable

## LOCOMOTIVE ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT CONTROVERSY

Agitated by the passing of a law in North Carolina to compel railroad companies to equip their locomotives with



Electric Headlight on Locomotive

electric headlights and legislation toward the same end in other states, several railroads have made experiments which they claim prove such headlights to be far from satisfactory.

Tests made by the Great Northern railroad seem to show that the intensity of the rays destroys the power of the engine crew to distinguish the color of the various signal lamps. Sitting behind the strong rays for a time produces fatigue of the eyes, and the passing of opposing trains on parallel tracks produces temporary blindness. It is also claimed that an engineer would have to retire from the service after less than a year of riding behind such lights, on account of incipient color blindness.

Legislators point to the powerful electric headlights carried by high-speed cars on electric roads as proof that the light is not so disastrous as steam-road men claim, but the latter insist that the conditions on the two types of roads cannot be fairly compared.

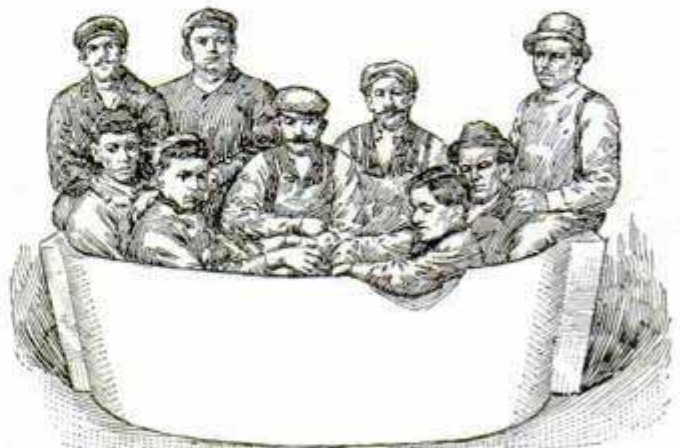
The illustration shows an electric headlight outfit for locomotives.

## THE WASTE IN DISCARDED TIMBER

The short and odd lengths of timber left in the forest because the lumberman cannot find a paying market for other than the lumber cut from logs of regulation length is a waste that is so tremendous that the forest service for the National Conservation Commission is endeavoring to ascertain from lumber manufacturers to what extent more careful specifications might reduce it. If specifications were actually drawn by builders and architects for lengths actually used, the short logs would be in demand. Statistics gathered show that in some cases as much as 25 per cent of the felled trees are never hauled from the woods, simply because specifications cling to conventional lengths, and that lumber in long lengths is frequently ordered for use in lengths of from 1 to 6 ft. Yet the short lengths, which would exactly and economically meet these requirements, cannot be sold.

## HUGE PORCELAIN BATHTUB

The bathtub shown in this illustration is claimed by its manufacturer to be one of the three largest in the world. The other two are in the homes of William K. Vanderbilt and Harry Payne Whitney. They are made of porcelain in one solid piece and are 6 ft. 10 in. long, 44 in. wide, and 23 in. in depth.



Solid Porcelain Bathtub of Large Dimensions

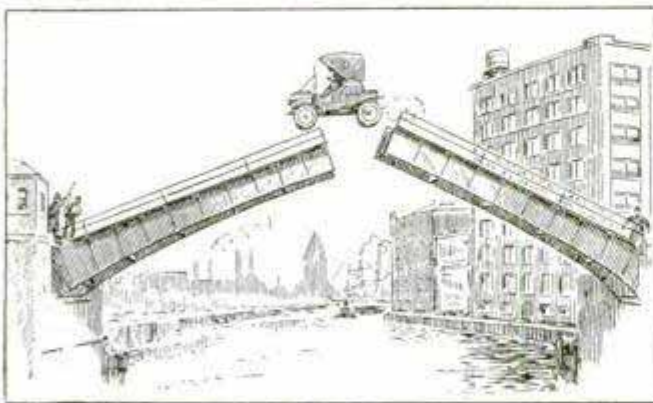
In the interior are steps. Each tub weighs 1,400 lb., and has to be set on a specially constructed floor.

### TIDE LEVELS AT PANAMA

The conformation of the Isthmus of Panama makes the shore on the southern side present a crescent or concave line to the Pacific ocean, and this, with other conditions, brings about a tide rise 23 ft. in Panama Bay, which is the Pacific outlet of the canal. On the other hand, the shore line of the Isthmus on the Atlantic side is convex and borders on the open Caribbean Sea with a tide rise of not over 2 ft. This makes a mean tide of 11½ ft. on the Pacific side and of but 1 ft. on the Atlantic side. High tide at Panama is therefore 10 ft. higher than at Colon and low tide is 10 ft. lower.

### AUTO JUMPS BRIDGE GAP

Leaping the gap, as performed in a circus, is a simple feat as compared with the experience of Dr. William E. Durr, of Milwaukee, when his automobile made a spectacular jump across a 10-ft. space between the rapidly rising wings of a bascule bridge in that city. The physician was making an emergency call and approached the bridge viaduct, which is some 50 ft. above the river, at a fast speed. He did not hear the warning cries of the bridge-tenders until his machine was upon the north lift. Then he found that the bridge was ascending, with the south arm a little below the one on which he was trapped. Throwing

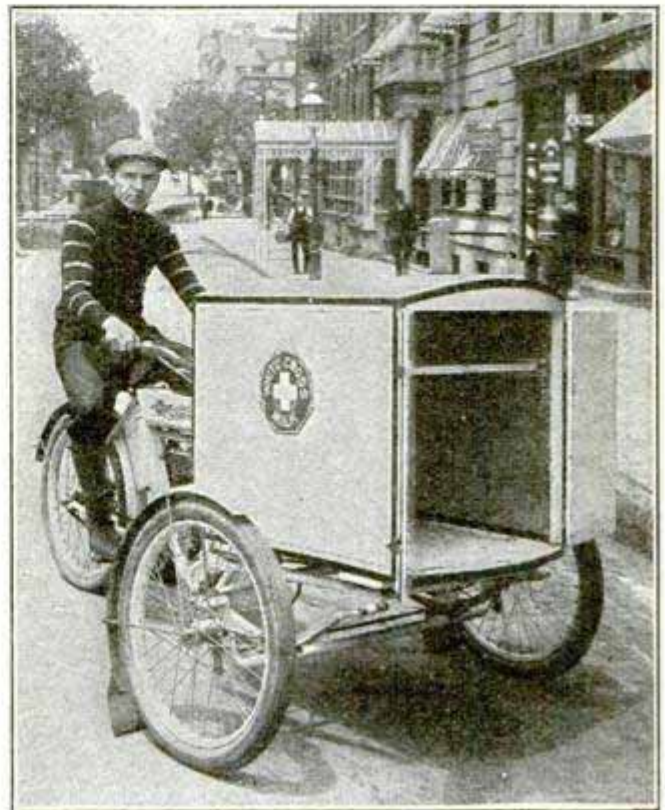


"Leaping the Gap" in Reality

on full power he leaped the 10 ft. of space between the two arms and shot down the opposite incline.

### MOTORCYCLE MILK CART

In the near future the early-riser in the cities may know of the milkman's

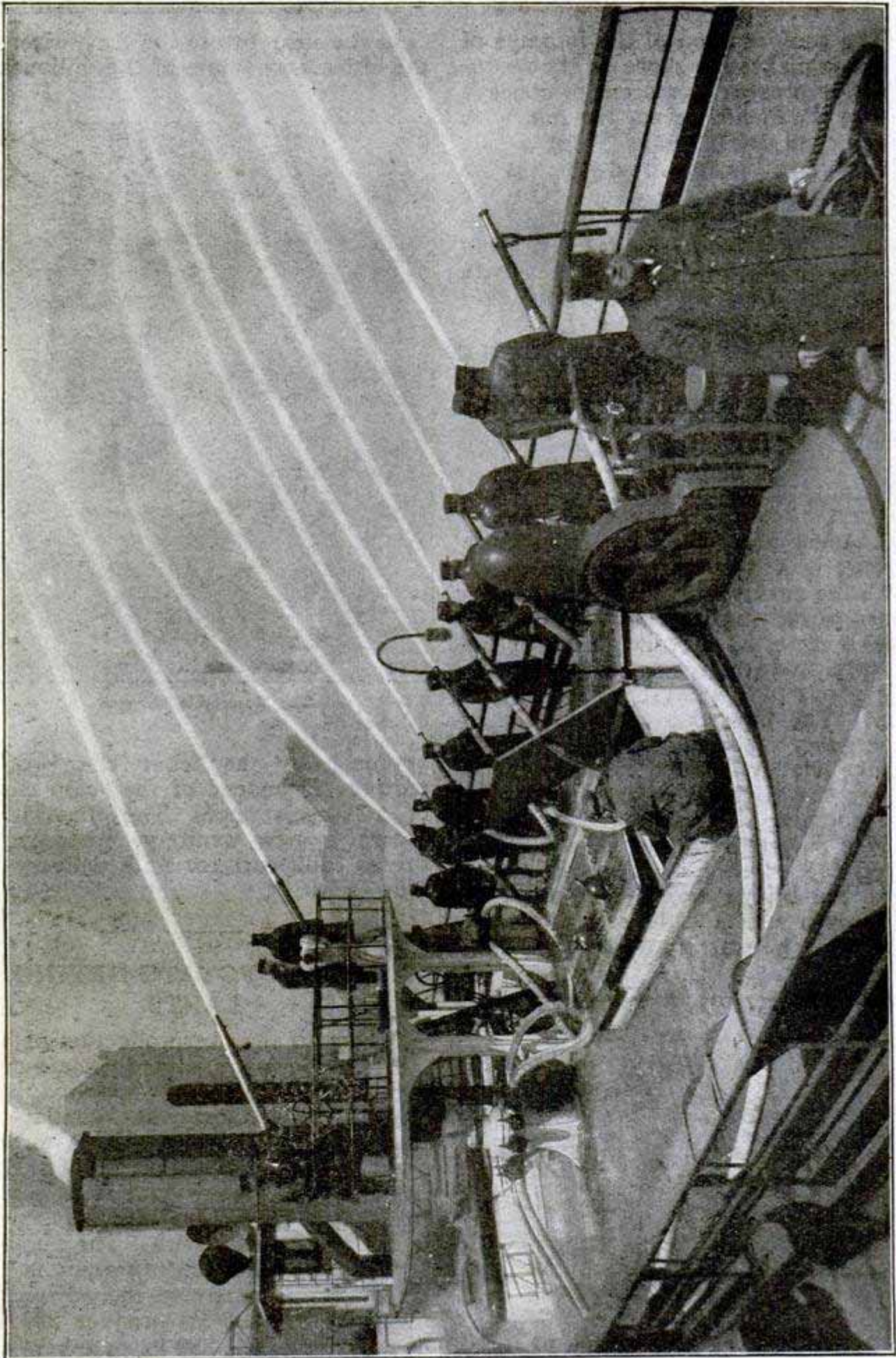


The Motorcycle Milkman

approach by the "chug chug" of a motorcycle instead of the "clap clap" of a horse's hoofs. The illustration shows a new sanitary, motorcycle-driven milk cart for milk delivery in New York.

### GERMAN POTATO-DRYING PLANTS

Owing to the overproduction of potatoes in Germany, several potato-drying plants are being operated, the process being somewhat similar to that of drying apples. It is an industry but little heard of in this country, and its product is a potato preparation the American housewife is not yet familiar with. The number of such factories in Germany is increasing, due partly to the advancing prices of grain. To produce 220 lb. of dried potatoes, 830 lb. of tubers are required, and the product is worth from \$3.80 to \$4.30.



Two Powerful Water-Guns and Eight Lines of Hose in Action

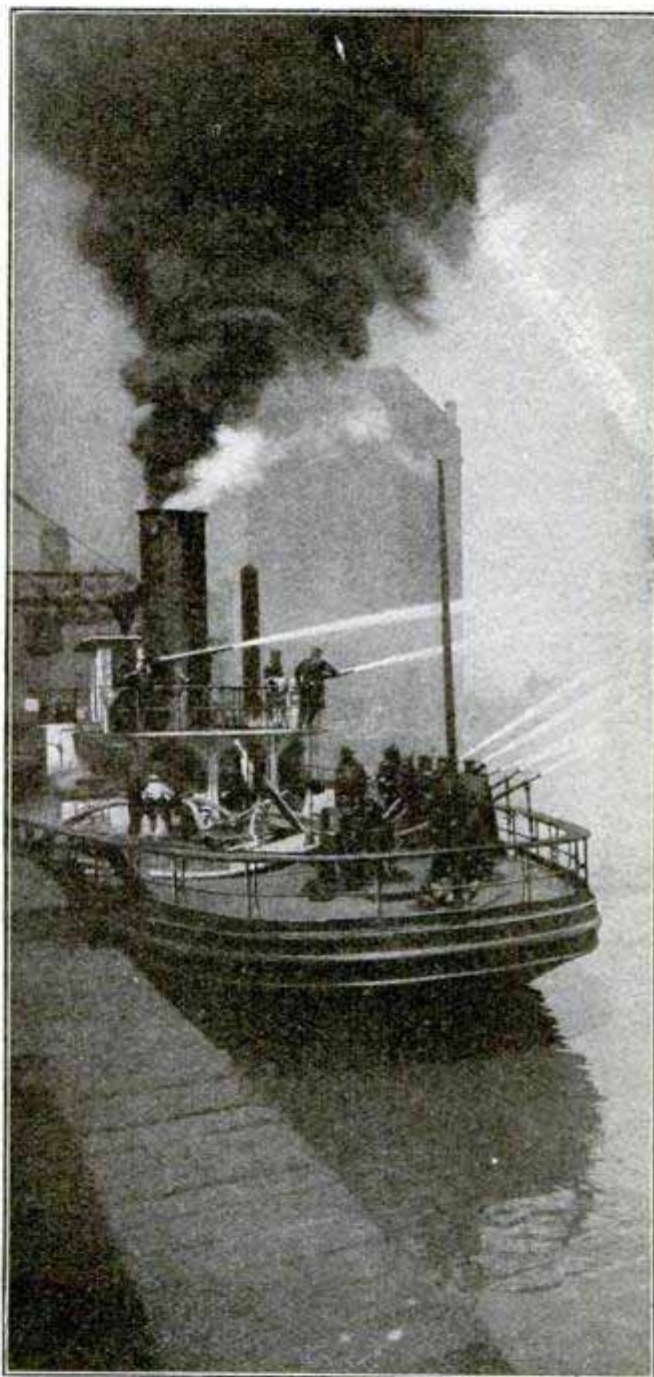


## POWERFUL FIREBOATS CONTROLLED LIKE ELECTRIC CARS

Chicago's two new and powerful fireboats, the "Graeme Stewart," and "Joseph Medill," by an ingenious coupling up of electricity and steam in a manner unlike that of any other vessel in any part of the world, are controlled from the pilot house in the same manner that a motorman controls an electric car. Alongside the steering gear is a controller by means of which the captain can start the steam turbines and send the boat ahead or astern, at low or high speed—a feature of utmost importance when the boat is fighting a fire from positions that may need continual changing to avoid falling walls. A technical reader, familiar with marine engines, will immediately ask how it is possible to reverse and run the boat backwards with steam turbines, and his answer is the above mentioned coupling of steam and electricity.

The power plant consists in reality of two duplicate plants, which can be run alone or together, each unit consisting of a steam turbine of 660 hp., a 200-kw. generator, a 4,500-gal.-per-minute force pump, and a 250-hp. electric motor. Midway on the shaft of each turbine is one of the electric generators and at the other ends of the shafts from the turbines are the central-drive rotary pumps that feed the fire-fighting monitors and hose connections. The 250-hp. motors are direct connected further astern to the two shafts of the twin screws which propel the boats, and these are connected by cables to the generators on the turbine shafts. To make the idea still more clear it is well to state, therefore, that the energy of the steam turbines is converted into electricity to propel the boat, while the same shafts that drive the generators also drive the pumps. Consequently, the boats are driven by electricity, which allows of quick reversing and direct control from the pilot house, while the pumps are driven by steam.

The boats are 120 ft. long, with a 36-ft. beam, and their fire-fighting battery, as well as the means resorted to



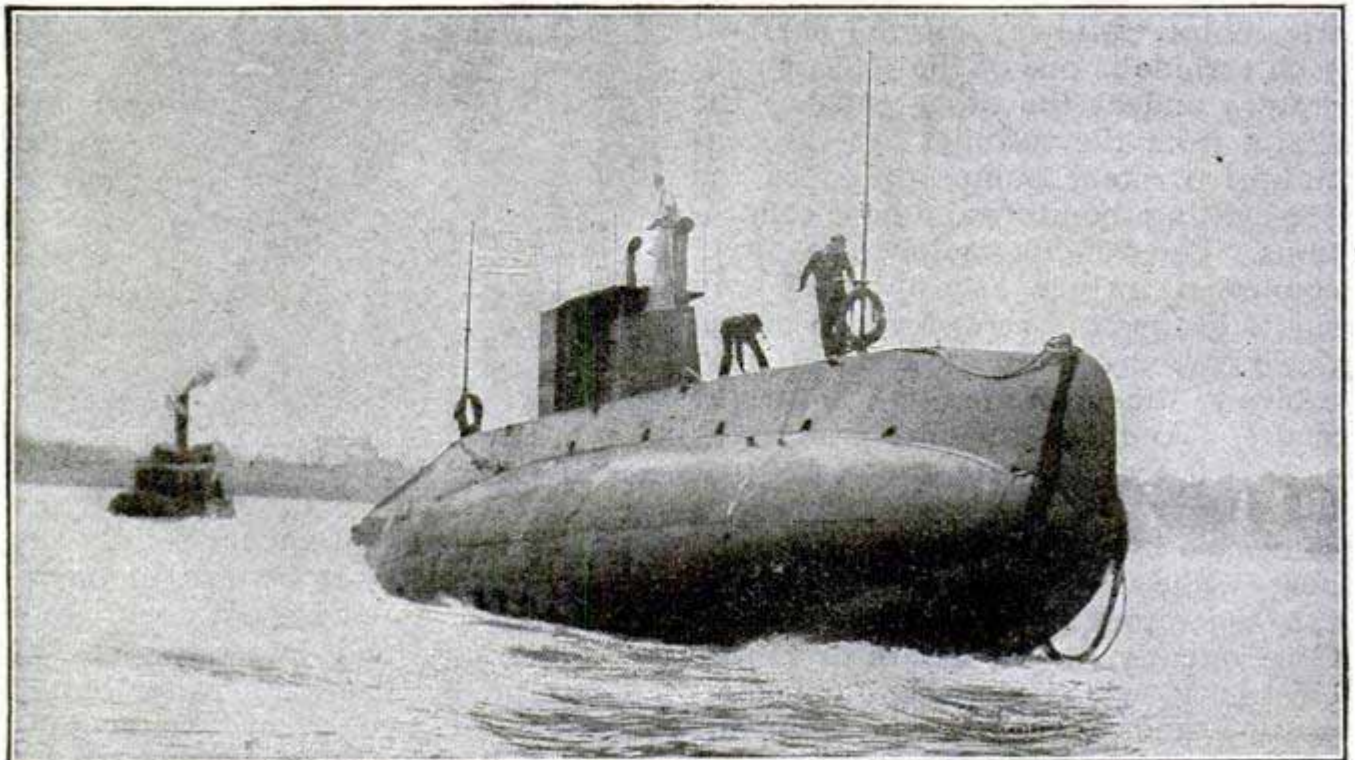
Another View of the Fire-Fighting Battery

by which they can anchor solidly anywhere in the river instead of having to fight a fire alongside a dock, are as revolutionary and interesting as the power plant. The main water battery consists of two great "water-guns" that can be swung in any direction or at any angle upon their standards.

These standards are mounted on a platform just over the positions of the pumps, each great nozzle taking the entire force of 4,500 gal. of water per minute from the pump under it, when desired. Or, should the necessity require it, one nozzle, by inserting a slightly larger head, can take the combined 9,000 gal. per minute of both pumps and throw it in one huge, shattering stream. Each nozzle, with a 2-in. opening, and each receiving the full force of the pump under it, can throw a powerful stream fully 500 ft., while one of them, with a 3½-in. opening, and receiving the water from both pumps, can throw a stream nearly twice the size about the same distance, perhaps a little further. In addition to these justly named "water-guns," the fire-fighting battery consists of 16 connections for hose, but, of course, the larger the number of lines of hose used, the less is the force of the streams from the water-guns. It would, however, be impossible to use the water guns on many fires, as their force would soon batter down the walls of an ordinary brick building, if the fighting were at close range. Also, should the necessity require, lines of hose

could be run from these connections to supply fire engines at a fire several blocks away from the river. In fact, the boats could be used from several points in the river or from the lake front to fight any fire in Chicago's business district.

The third but least important feature of the boats is the means resorted to to anchor them at any distance from the fire being fought, thus precluding the necessity of tying them to docks. These are the three "spuds" or shafts. One of these can be seen close to the smokestack in the illustrations. The other two have been driven into the river bottom, the top of one just showing. These spuds are 23 ft. long and 18 in. in diameter, made of sheet steel and reinforced with angle-irons. Each one is operated by a separate steam engine, the gears of which engage with a row of teeth up one side of each spud. When the boats are in motion these spuds are drawn up, but when fighting a fire they are driven into the river's bottom, holding the boats solidly anchored in position. Two of the spuds are forward, one on each side of the pilot house, and the third runs through the center of the boat near the stern.



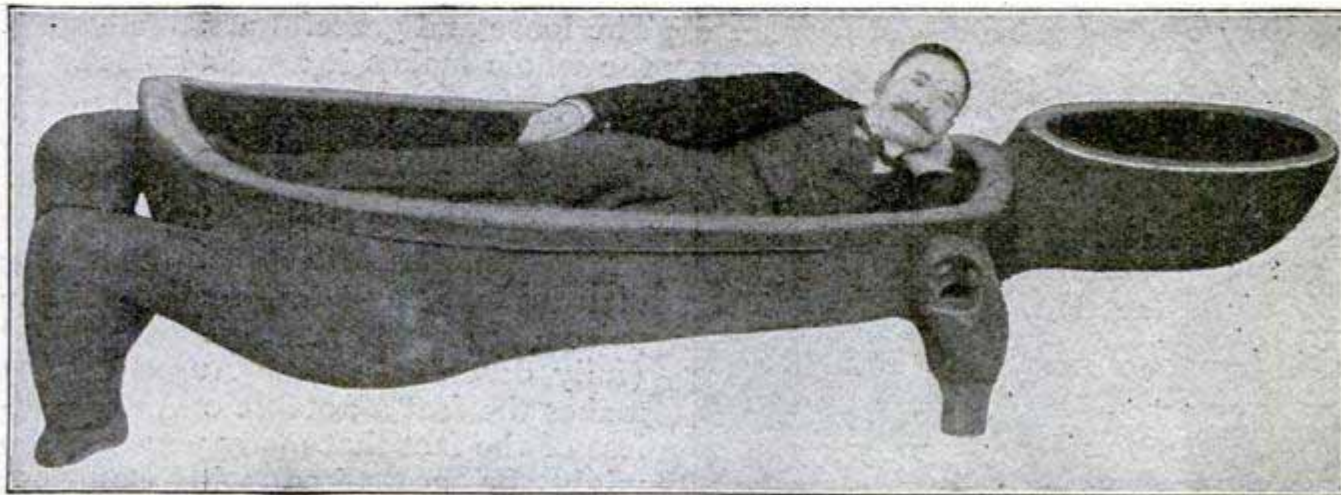
The U. S. submarine "Snapper" recently launched at Quincy, Mass., is shown in this illustration. It is one of the most powerful submarine fighters in the world, and the United States Navy is gradually acquiring a large fleet of them.

## CEREMONIAL DISH OF INDIAN CHIEF

This huge wooden basin of the chief of an Indian tribe in British Columbia would at first lead one to believe that the Indians of the West are becoming so civilized that a bathtub is a natural

the afternoon at Fort Myer expecting one of the Wrights to fly. The machine was ready for the trials, but a 12-mile breeze is said to have interfered.

July 12: On the evening of this date, just before dark, the aeroplane, with Orville driving, made the first flight



Serving Dish in Which a Man May Recline

requirement. This kindly idea, however, must be dispelled; the tub is a ceremonial dish used at Potlach feasts, at which times hundreds of blankets are given away to the guests as a demonstration of the high standing and power of the host.

## THE WRIGHTS IN AMERICA

By the time this issue reaches the public the Wrights will probably have successfully fulfilled the requirements of the United States army, judging from what was accomplished in Europe, but up to July 16, at least, the attempts of the Wrights in America were disheartening, as is shown in this report of the activities at Fort Myer. Orville Wright has been operating the machine, while Wilbur assisted.

July 2: Slight accident occurred which tore the fabric of one of the planes and injured the skids. Orville returned to Dayton after new material.

July 8: Machine completely repaired and ready for flights on July 9, although Wilbur warned the crowd that in all probability no flights would be attempted.

July 9: Secretary of War Dickinson and Secretary of the Navy Meyer spent

after its long vacation. It flew for 5 min. 40 sec., descending to earth at the end of that time under complete control. The speed was between 40 and 43 miles an hour.

July 13: Two flights were attempted, but the machine behaved like a naughty child. It just wouldn't fly for more than a few hundred yards. The first time it flew two-thirds the way down the field. The second time it flew the full length of the field before Orville was forced to make a landing. Then one of the skids hit a hummock and was broken. After that the brothers gave up for the day and boarded a car for Washington. They were as imperturbable as icebergs, and apparently as unconcerned as if carved out of stone.

"The machine didn't have enough speed," said Wilbur, "and there was a little breeze blowing with it, which retarded it. Of course, you know that it's easier to fly against a wind than with one."

A pebble in a loaf of bread broke a woman's tooth as she was biting into a slice and the courts awarded her \$25 against the breadmaker.

## EXCEPTIONALLY BEAUTIFUL BRIDE'S BOUQUET

Anyone can make a bride's bouquet, but not everyone can make them with



Courtesy Florists' Review  
Remarkably Beautiful Bride's Bouquet

the light and airy grace demanded by many customers. The bouquet illustrated is the work of a Toronto, Can., florist, and is called the "Empire Shower." The materials are the only

things conventional about it, and include lilies of the valley, white lilac and maidenhair fern. The shower is of crystal net and the ties of satin duchess ribbon and crystal net, with silver tassels to finish the ribbon.

The beauty of the bouquet lies in its lightness. It is large, without being heavy, and full, without being stiff. The loose and graceful arrangement of the whole makes it a masterpiece.

---

## REOPENING OF SOO LOCKS NOTABLE FEAT

The rapidity with which the Canadian lock at Sault Ste. Marie was repaired after the accident of June 9 (fully described in the August issue) makes the feat a notable one. Regardless of the fact that many persons who might be accredited with sufficient knowledge to make their statements of weight insisted that the task would take all summer, the great passageway was again in operation on June 21, only 12 days after the accident occurred. Because some of the wickets of the movable dam, used to check the water, fouled an obstruction in the bottom of the canal the complete closing off of the water was delayed until June 13, but the demonstration given of the possibility of controlling lock canals when gates are carried away is of great importance.

---

## LAYING PIPE IN NARRAGANSETT BAY

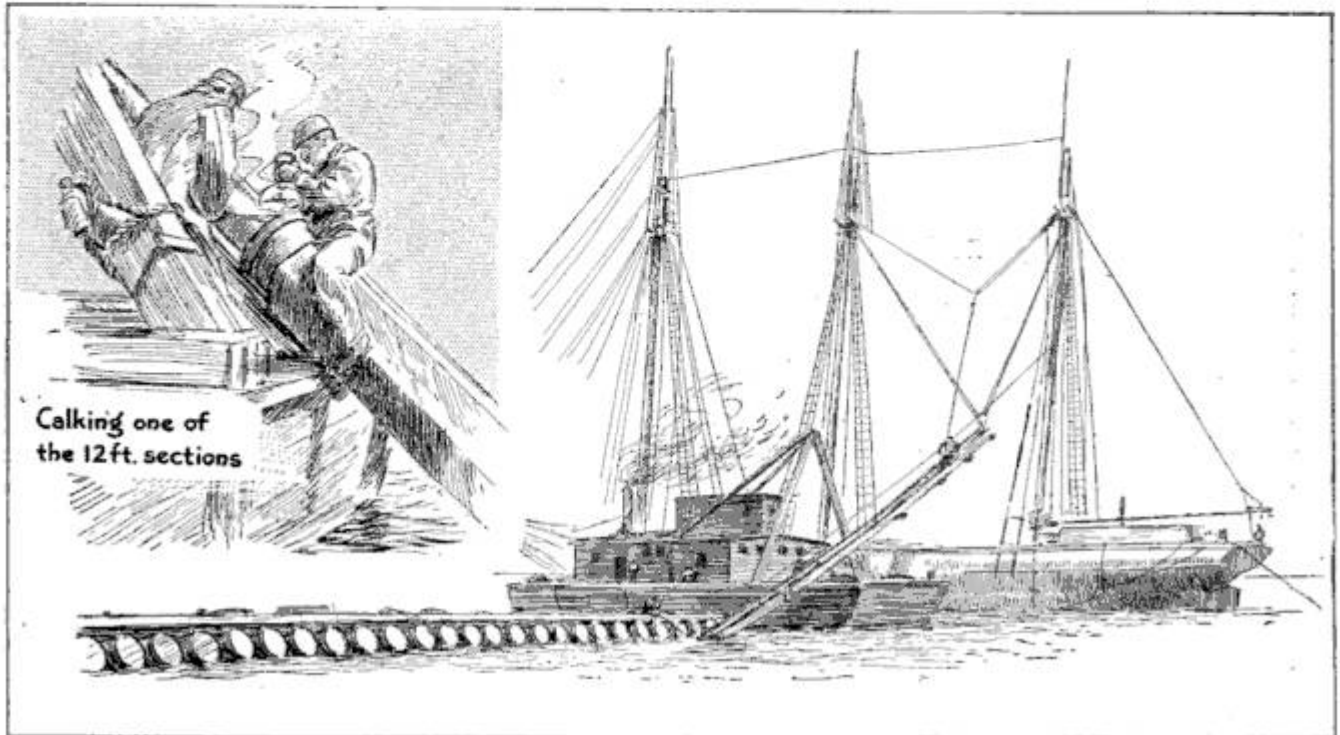
In the task of furnishing a water supply for Fort Greble, located on Dutch Island in Narragansett bay, it was necessary to lay a submerged line of cast-iron pipe, 6 in. in diameter, for a distance of 4,150 ft. The line starts from the Rhode Island mainland and the supply is spring water taken from a reinforced concrete reservoir, having a capacity of 500,000 gal., located at Saunderstown.

The average depth of water in which the pipe was laid is 35 ft. at low tide, and the maximum depth, 60 ft. Great difficulties were encountered because of

the strong undertow in the bay, there being a tidal current of 4 miles an hour with a rise and fall of 5 ft. In order to resist this current and undertow, heavy ship and mushroom anchors, weighing more than  $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton each, were used to

## FLOATING SLAUGHTER-HOUSE

A steamship 420 ft. long, with a beam of 54 ft., has been converted into a floating and traveling slaughter-house, the first thing of the kind in the



Caulking one of the 12-ft. sections

Lowering Pipe into the Launching Tube

hold the dredge in place. These anchors were each provided with 600 ft. of cable.

The equipment for laying the pipe, included, besides the dredger, a 130-ft. schooner to carry the pipe and to provide a platform for connecting it, and a small attending dredger. The average weight of a 12-ft. section of the pipe was  $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton, and four of these sections were connected on the schooner to make one large section. These 48-ft. sections were then lifted into a wooden chute, 100 ft. long and inclined 45 deg., and lowered to the bottom. The lower end of the chute had a number of 12-ft. jointed sections, and was held clear of the bottom by cables attached to a 100-ft. barrel float on the surface. The launching ways are shown in the illustration.

When the work was completed air was pumped into the pipe, expelling the water. Divers then followed the line, caulking the joints with pneumatic hammers where the escape of air designated leaks.

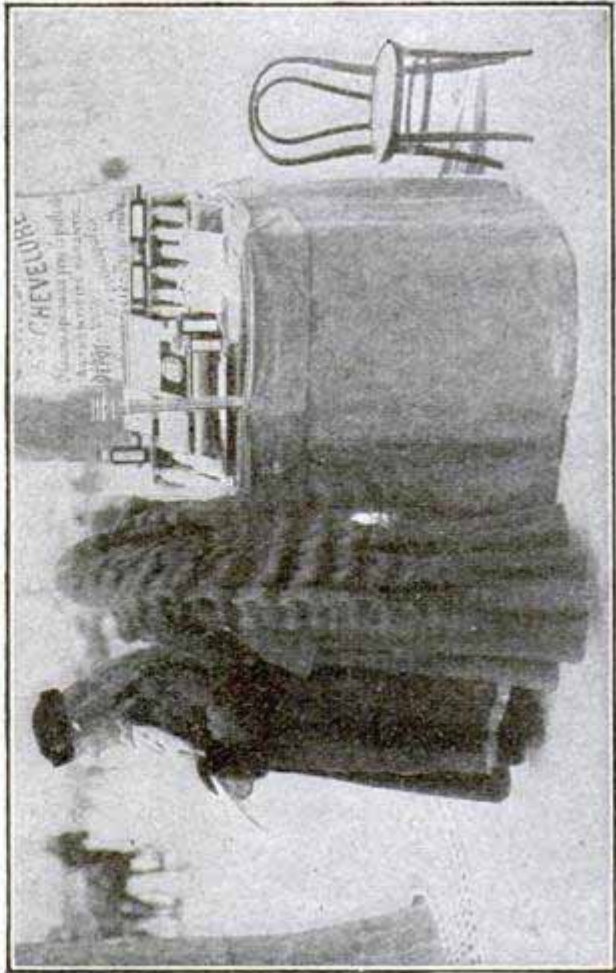
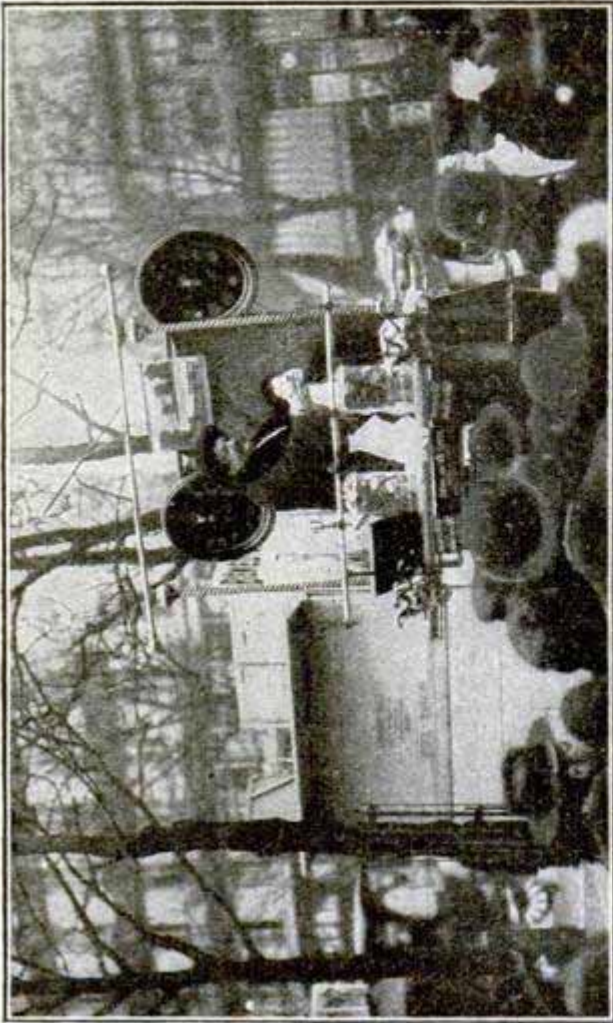
world, by an English packing house that will use it in Australian waters. Distributed over the three decks will be accommodation for cattle pens, killing room, oleo and extract plants, a large cold storage, and can-making and canning machinery, as well as cooperage and case-making plants.

Instead of Western Australian stock having to be shipped from Wyndham to Perth, a distance of more than 1,500 miles, they may be killed at the former place on the floating slaughter-house. The prime beasts can then be frozen, the rough stuff dealt with in other ways, and by-products extracted. It costs about \$14 per head to ship live stock from Wyndham to Perth, whereas, slaughtered, they can be carried for half that price, while all the wasting and knocking about incurred in transit will be obviated.

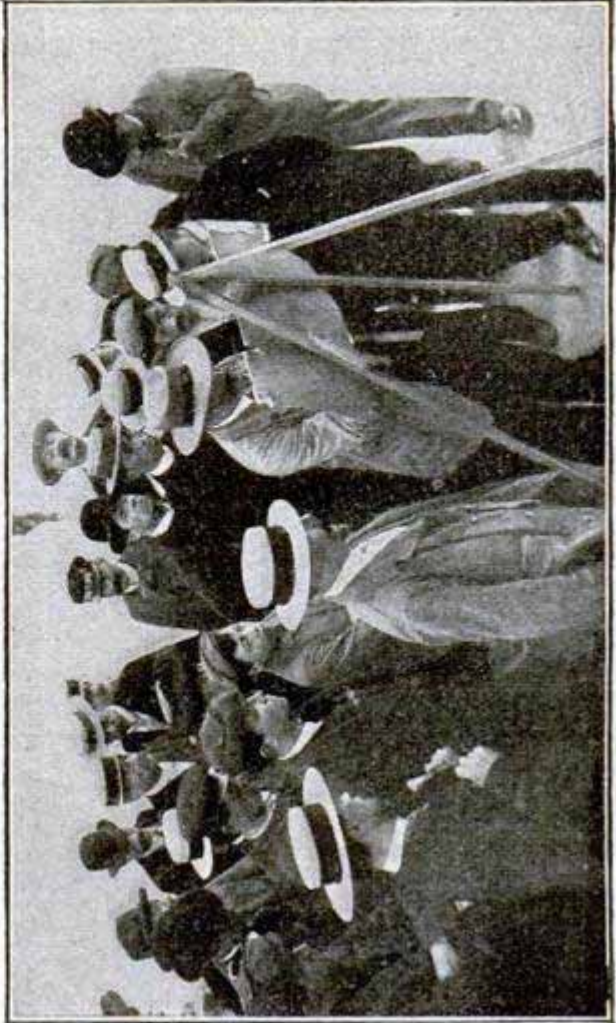
The hydrographic bureau of the U. S. government has just issued the first map ever made of the waters of the South Atlantic Ocean.



Woman Chiropractor on the Street  
Advertising Hair Tonic



Practical Demonstration of Tooth Paste  
A Street Artist



## STREET LIFE IN PARIS

Paris, in warm weather, is an out-of-doors city, the Parisian having no greater delight than gayly traversing the many boulevards and seating him-

and advertising his art; photograph studios dot many corners, and letter writers of the street write the confidential letters of those who in younger



Photographs While You Wait

self or herself at the tables that dot the pavements (sidewalks in America) in front of the many eating places, there to satisfy hunger and imbibe cool beverages. The street fakirs and venders in Paris are given the freedom of the boulevards in a way that would scandalize an American police department, and hold such a place in the hearts of the people that were they not there, the streets would take on a less interesting aspect. A police officer never once dreams of disturbing them in their sales, even though pedestrians are often obliged to step out on the street to pass.

The illustrations are an excellent example. One of them shows a woman corn doctor at work on the foot of a male subject. Neither one is afflicted with self-consciousness as the crowd looks on. At another stand, planted in the middle of a sidewalk, hair tonic is being sold, and the women venders believe that the quality of tonic is best advertised by the quantity of hair they display. A tooth preparation is sold by demonstrating its properties on members of the crowd free of charge; an artist paints his pictures on the boulevards, thus saving studio rent



A Public Letter Writer

days did not spend enough time on education.

### GROWTH OF THE AUTO-MOBILE INDUSTRY

In 1898 there were no more than 200 automobiles made and put into use in the United States, according to H. F. Cuntz, of the automobile manufacturers' association, yet this year, only a little more than 10 years later, the number made and sold will approximate 82,000. Next year, says the manager of the American association, 200,000 cars will be built. This statement he makes after a careful compilation of figures received from manufacturers of entire cars and of parts of cars. He also says that of this number 165,000 will be pleasure cars; 30,000 will be high-wheeled auto-buggies made by carriage concerns, and 5,000 will be steam and electric carriages and commercial trucks.

A New York family has had moving picture films made which show the frolics of their 3-year-old boy, so that he may see them when he grows up.

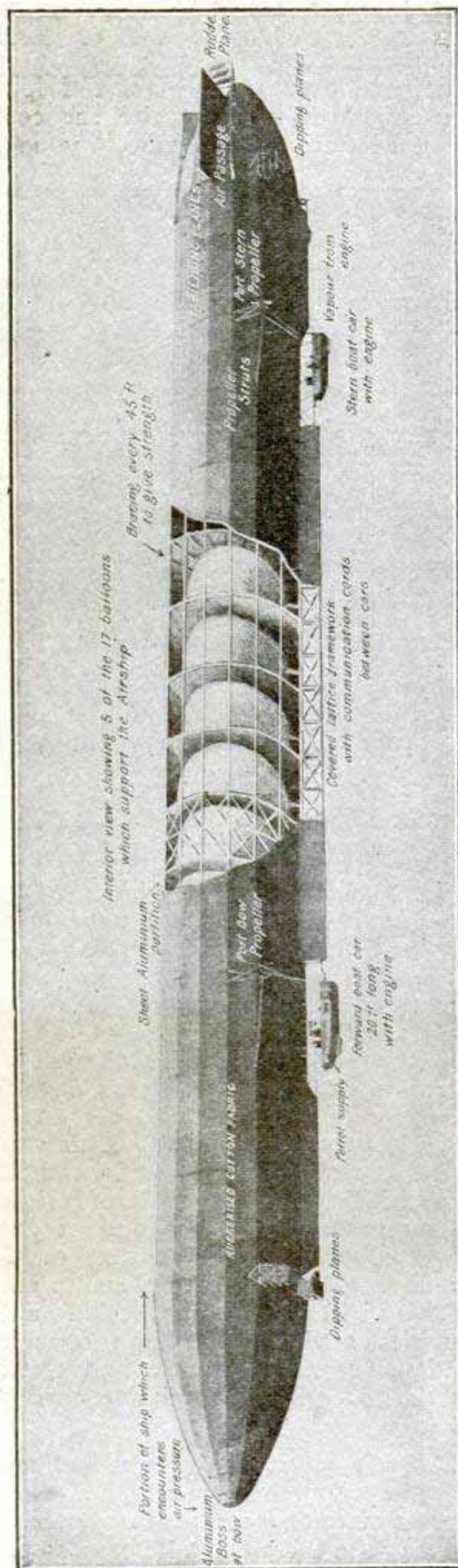
## NAUTICAL SCHOOL OF COOKERY

In the ordinary course of affairs, the chef on a ship learns his profession by working up from the lowest rung of the culinary ladder, but at North Shields on Tynside, England, there is now a school in which men and boys are trained in the cookery art. The lessons include the preparation of a full course dinner every day, all made out of such foods as are allowed on shipboard. One dinner for instance, includes pea soup, curried prawns, sea pie, boiled salt beef with cabbage and potatoes, and the choice of apples and rice, or jam roly-poly for sweets. The school has been in existence for one year, and in that time 221 men and boys have entered the course of training, 199 having already successfully passed and become qualified sea cooks. The historic expression "son of a sea cook" thus attains a distinctly professional meaning.

## ZEPPELIN FLIES 850 MILES

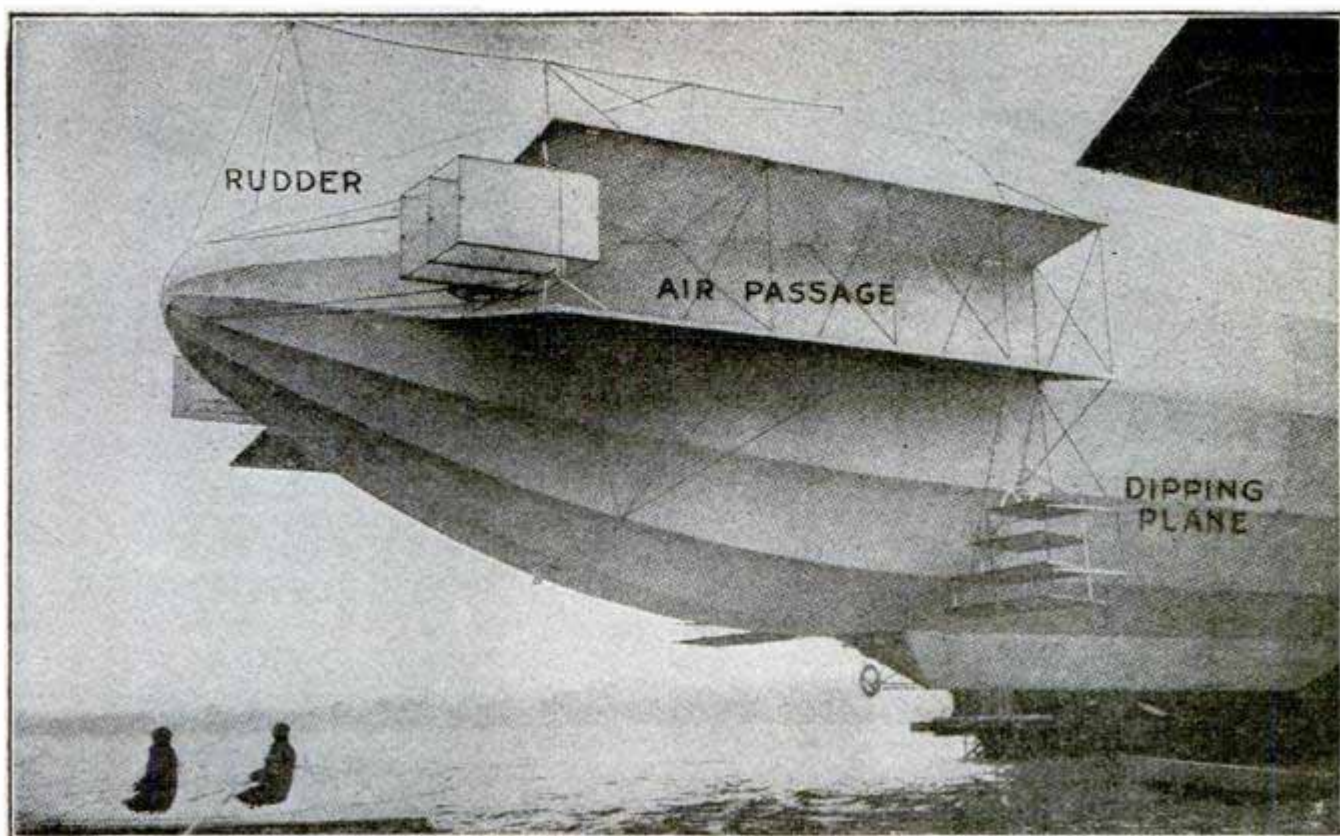
The English press has again and again in the past several months published reports of airships that have been vaguely seen hovering over different parts of the country. Such reports are undoubtedly the frightened imaginings of the people living along the coasts, and as such are laughed at by the government, but that such a demonstration is possible should Germany desire has been proved a startling possibility by the wonderful 850-mile, record-breaking flight of Zeppelin's great dirigible airship.

It rose from its house on May 29, and for 37 hours sailed through the air, covering a distance of 850 miles, a flight long enough to have started from Cologne, Germany, flown all around London and returned again. True, the great aerial ship was badly damaged by colliding with a tree in an open field near Goepingen after flying this distance, but the accident does not dim the triumph of the world's greatest aerial feat. The envelope was torn and



Sectional View of the "Zeppelin"





How the Airship Is Steered

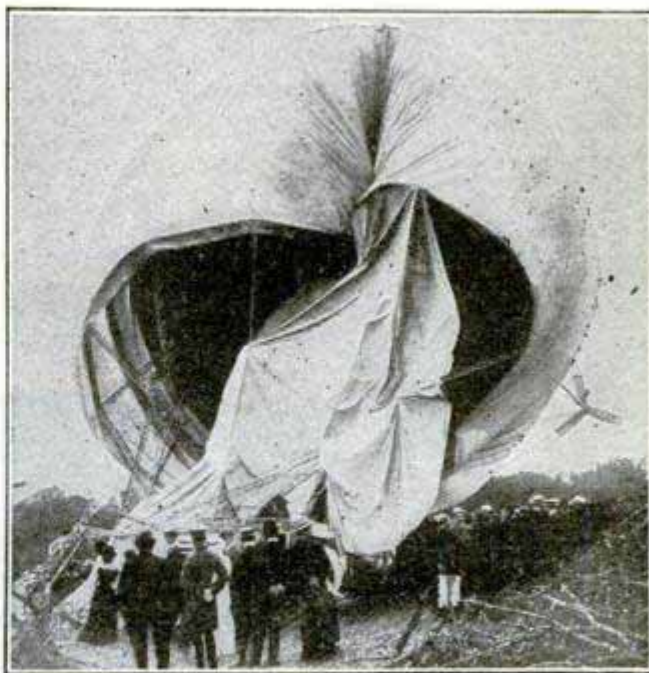
the prow broken, but these injuries were soon repaired and the great ship rose again to complete its return journey.

The flight brings still more clearly before the powers what aerial supremacy will mean in the next great war, and the accident proves the rigid type of dirigible airship much superior to the non-rigid. Had an airship of the latter type received such a blow as the "Zeppelin" it would have been completely wrecked, while the latter, after a few temporary repairs, was ready to soar again.

The enthusiasm with which Germany received this latest demonstration of its supremacy as an aerial power was almost too great for expression, as was also the opposite effect in England.

The Zeppelin airship is continually being improved, as is shown in these illustrations. Inside its huge envelope are 17 separate gas bags or balloons, the bursting of any one of which will not affect the others. Sheet aluminum partitions divide each of the bags, and the space between the bags and outer covering is filled with air. The two small illustrations show the rigid metal structure of the airship and a closer

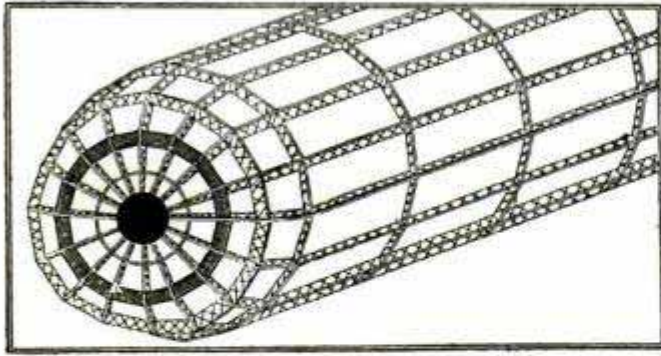
view of its steering arrangements. In the latter are shown the triple-planed rudder which steers it to right or left, and the horizontally arranged dipping planes which enable it to be either raised or lowered in the atmosphere.



Accident on May 31: The Airship Ran into a Tree on Rising

The two planes which project from the sides of the envelope act as stabilizers

and form a passage in which the air flows to the rudders, giving them



The Rigid Metal Structure

greater steering power. Dipping planes are also arranged at the bow.

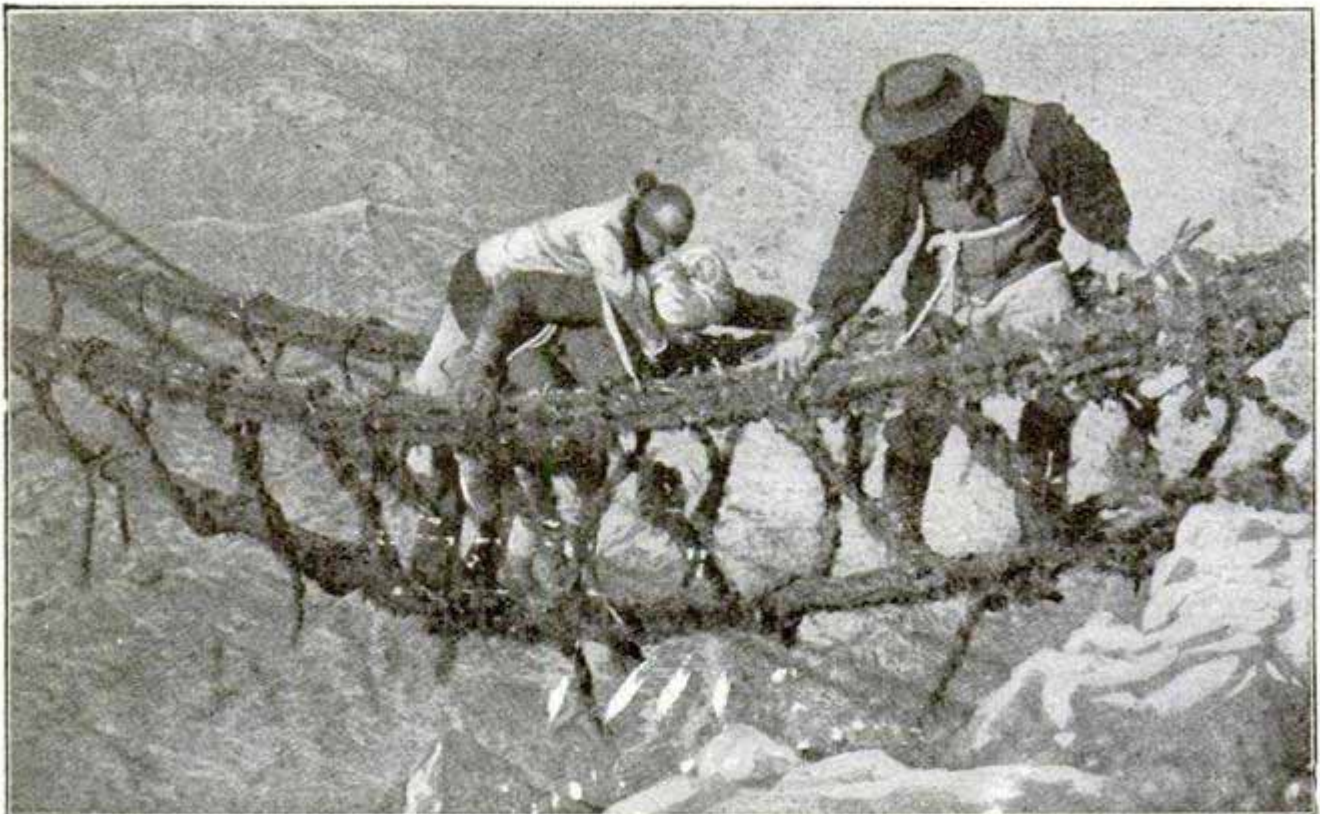
### PERILOUS WICKER BRIDGE ON PATH TO HIMALAYAS

The Himalaya mountains, the great range of Asia having the loftiest peaks in the world, has become only second to the Alps in the interest of mountain climbers, but all the dangers attending such a means of adventure are not confined to the mountains themselves, as this illustration shows. In the preliminary march, the bridges to be crossed offer difficulties to overcome that would tax a trained acrobat. They are dizzy, gymnastic contrivances of

wicker and hemp, from which a stumble would mean a fall hundreds of feet into the rushing water below. They are made of three cables of tightly wound strands of wicker, bound together in a sort of cradle by hemp. The lower cable forms the bridge platform. The illustration shows an Indian porter carrying a native woman over on his back. Her eyes are bound so that she may not become dizzy.

### PARIS AUTOMOBILE SHOW ABANDONED

The annual Paris automobile show, which, for the past few years, has been one of the most important industrial and social events of the French capital, has been abandoned this year, and the magnificent Grand Palais will remain empty and deserted through the months of November and December. The abandonment of the show is accredited to the fact that in the past couple of years the changes in automobile design have been so slight that the necessity of an auto exhibition has greatly lessened. Also that the country has no longer any need to be converted to the use of motor cars.



Asiatic Bridge of Wicker Cables

## SINKING WELL THROUGH SANDSTONE

Directly under the box occupied by three workmen in this illustration is the opening of a well that was sunk under considerable difficulties. It is

powerhouse by a 26-in. steel penstock, which will be provided with automatic relief valves and large air chamber to aid in the regulation of the turbines, this presenting some difficulties owing to the length of the penstock, which is approximately 2,200 ft.

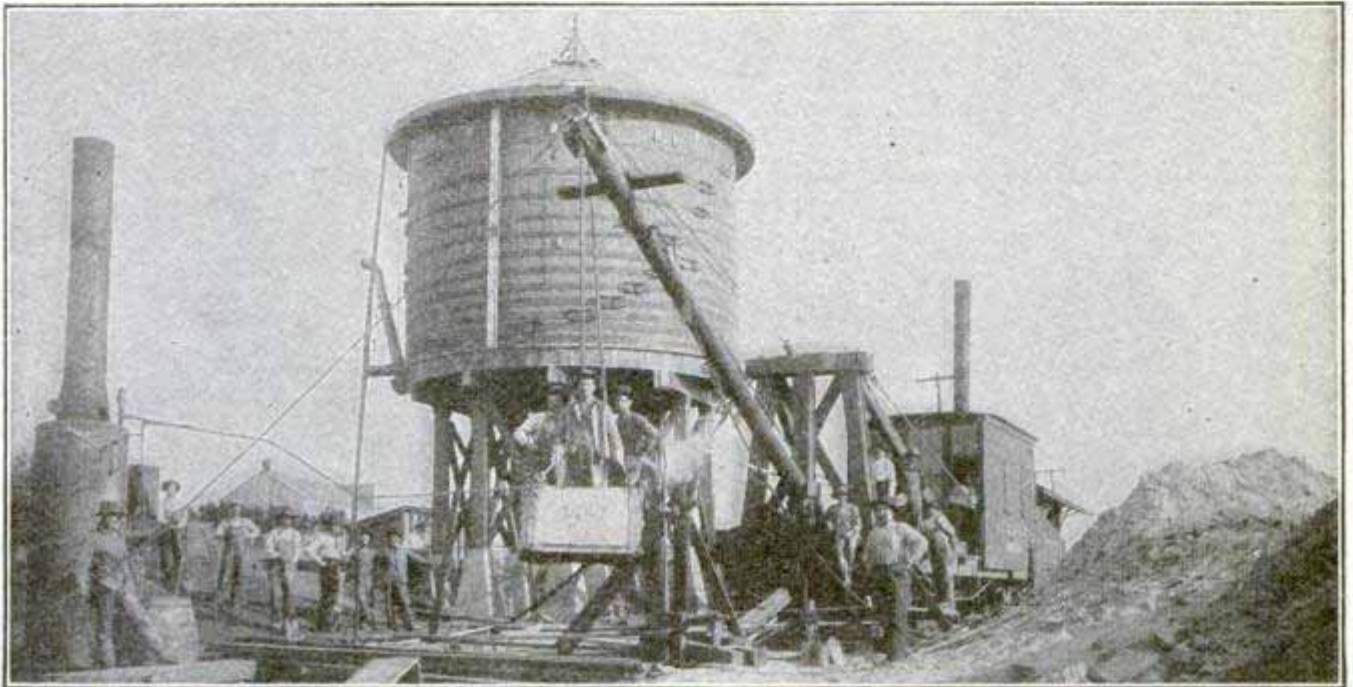


Photo by Chas. Beindorf

This 107-Ft. Well Was Blasted

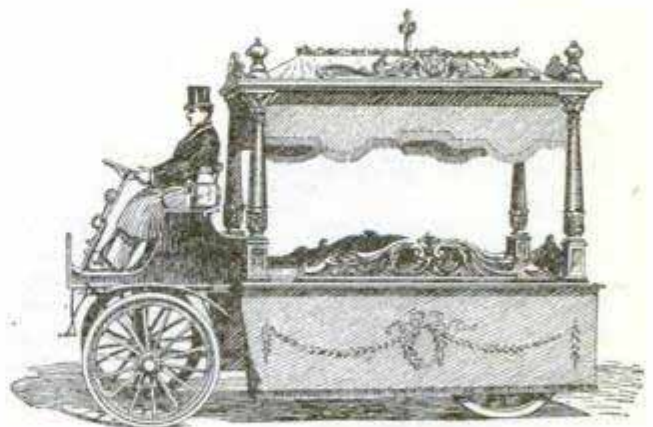
located at Cement, Okla., has a depth of 107 ft., a diameter of 20 ft., and was blasted most of its depth through a kind of red sandstone. The difficulties encountered when the work was first started caused the railroad to abandon it for a couple of years, but the other water available was so disastrous on locomotive boilers that the work was recommenced and finished. The men were lowered to their work and the excavated material lifted out by the hoist shown.

## YELLOWSTONE PARK HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANT

A complete hydro-electric plant, including penstock and concrete powerhouse, is being installed at Fort Yellowstone to furnish power and light throughout the great national park. The plant will consist of three generators connected to a water wheel operating under a head of approximately 275 ft. The water will be carried to the

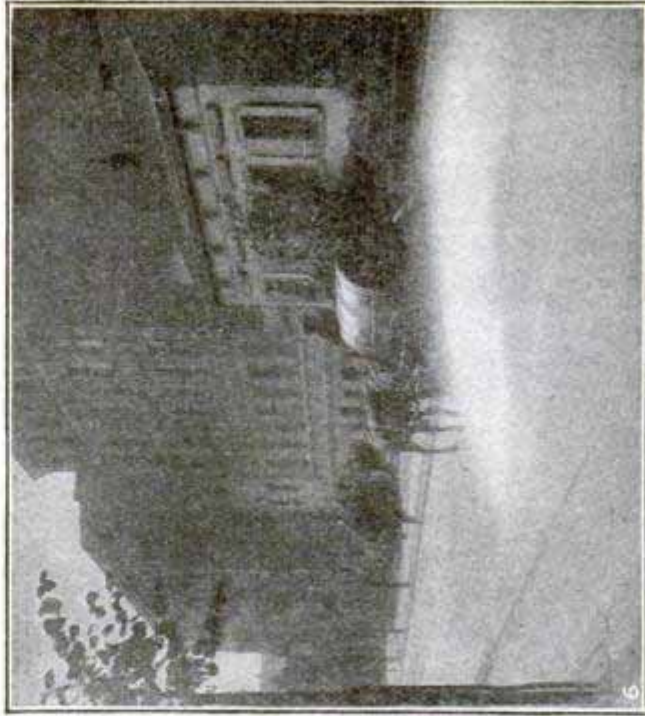
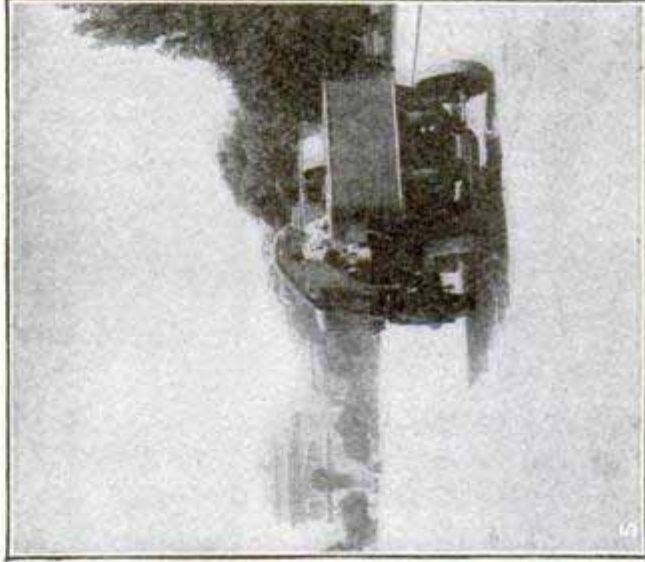
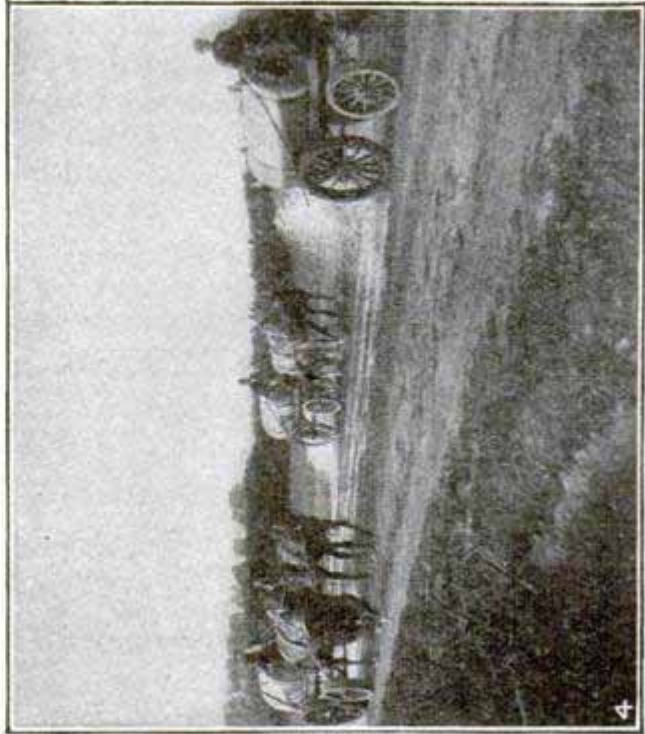
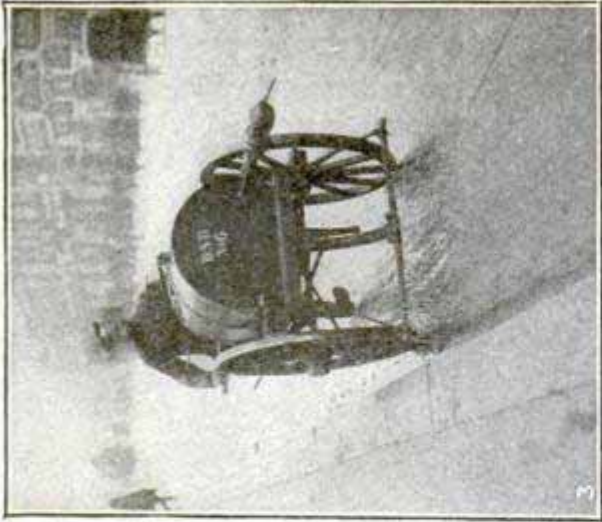
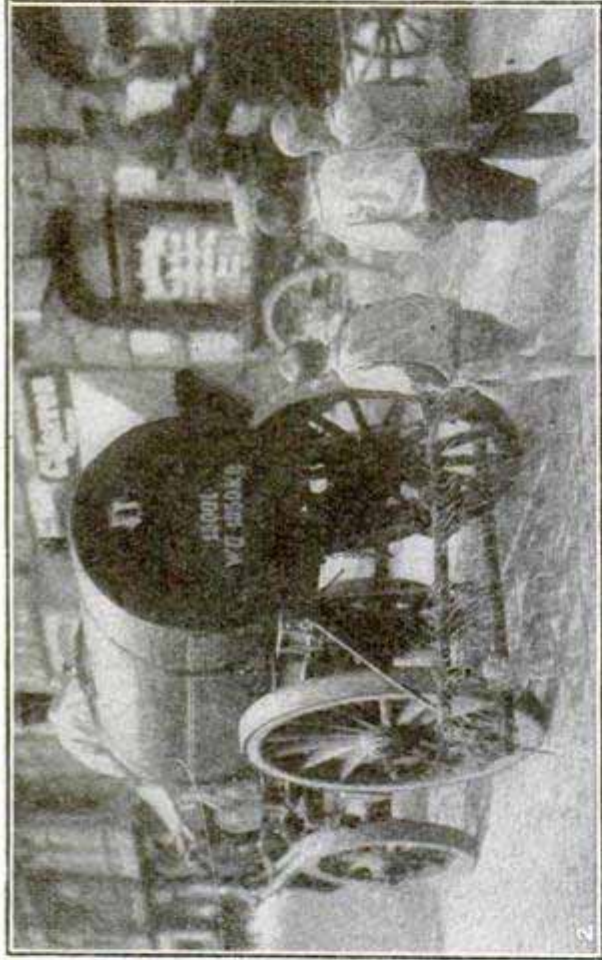
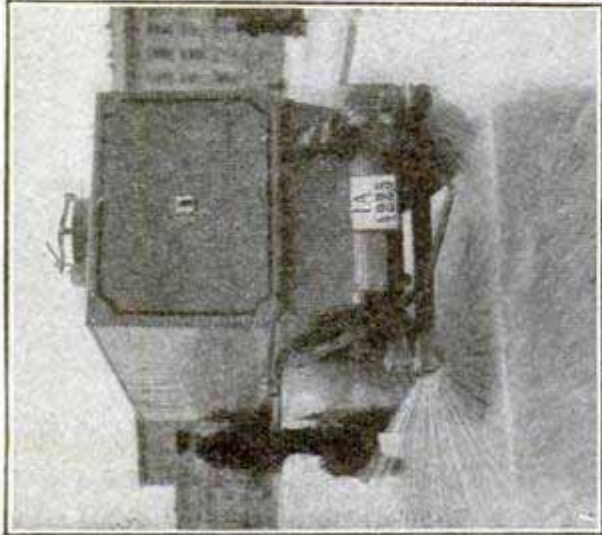
## BERLIN'S FIRST AUTO-HEARSE

Germany is somewhat behind the United States in this branch of automobile utilization, although far in advance of our and all other countries in her different types of war automobiles. Nearly every large city in the United States can claim at least one



First of Its Kind in Berlin

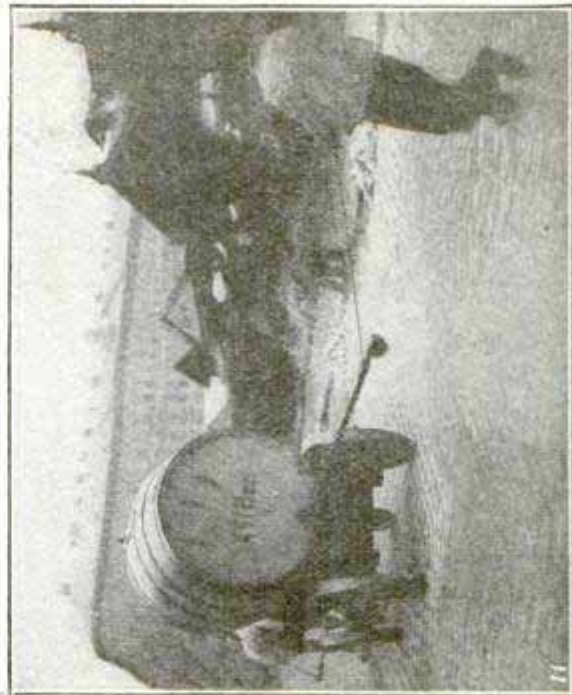
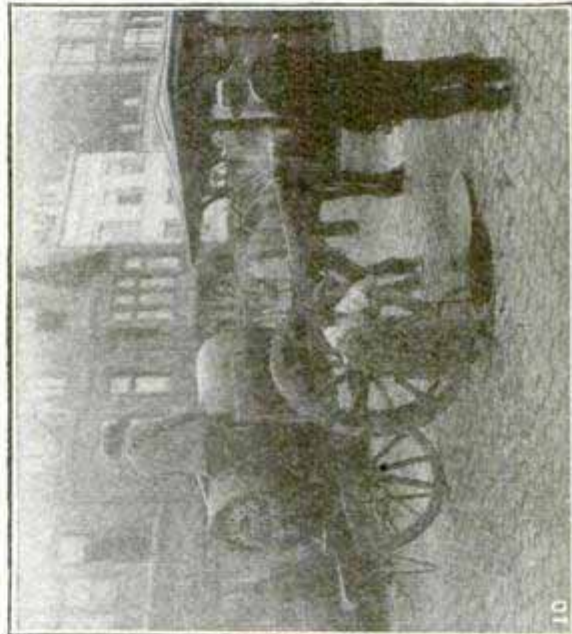
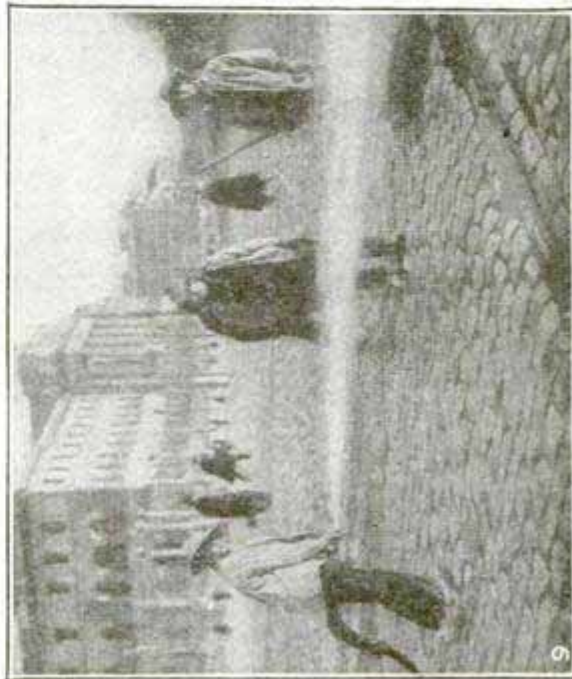
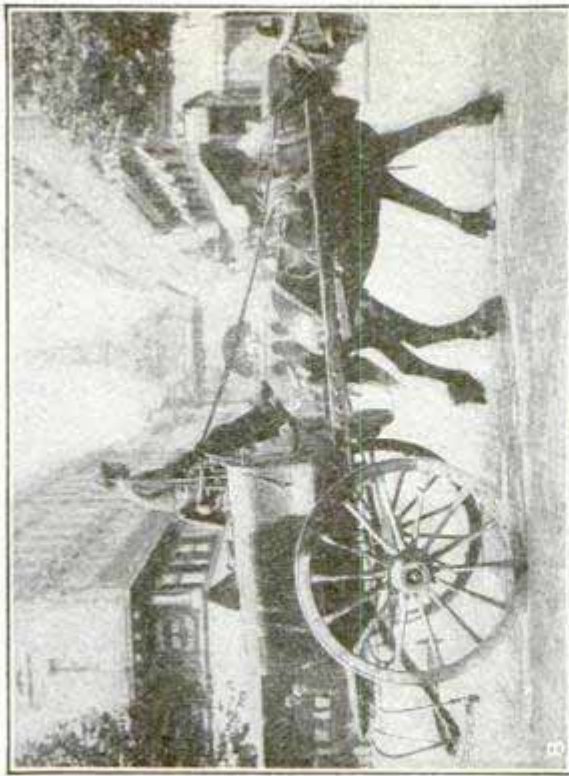
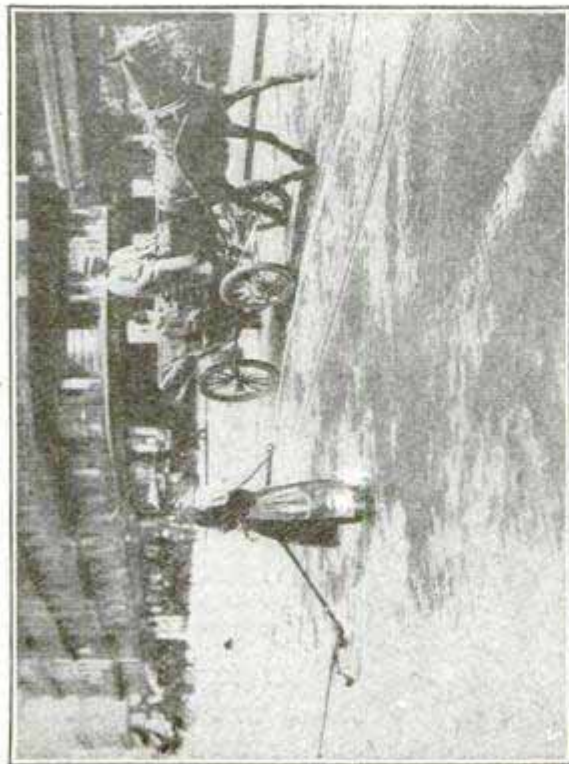
automobile hearse, but the one shown in this illustration is the first to make its appearance in Berlin.



SPRINKLING THE CAPITALS OF EUROPE—In no other cities in the world can such a mingling of old and new methods of street sprinkling be found as in the capitals of Europe where, almost side by side, may be seen sprinkling carts of ancient make and up-to-date automobile

sprinklers. The first three illustrations all show sprinkling carts now in use in Berlin. The first is Berlin's latest automobile sprinkler; the second, an ordinary sprinkling cart, and the third is a push cart sprinkler. Number 4 shows three sprinkling carts at work on a race course and Number 6 is a sprinkler that sprays the entire width of a pavement. Numbers 5, 7 and 8 are sprinklers used in Paris, the first being an automobile sprinkler, the second,

the hose system still much in vogue, and the third, a one-horse cart. Number 9 shows workmen washing down a Vienna street; Number 10, a Belgian cart being filled by a woman, and Number 11, a Madrid sprinkler. The latter is rather curious, the sprinkler head being swung back and forth by a man who walks some distance behind and pulls it with a rope.



### THE FLYING DRAGON

The picture shows a respectable and prosperous Chinese beckoning to an aerial monster, which he is apparently coaxing to eat out of his hands. This



A Chinese Sport

proves that the camera may be a very plausible and entertaining liar, for the facts in the case are quite otherwise. Indeed, the pig-tailed gentleman is so absolutely master of this tameless denizen of the upper air, that he offered to sell me the dragon outright for \$5, the same being a Frankenstein monster of his own creation and well worth the price.

Yes, you've guessed right; it's a paper kite, but such a kite! It is about 12 ft. long, and is composed of 26 circular frames of bamboo, over which are stretched as many 8-in. circles of silky paper. The upper halves of the discs are painted bright red, the lower halves are white, presenting the appearance of a dragon's belly, and emphasizing the writhing and contortions of the monster. The nose projects from the

face on the first disc and the eyes are fixed on pivots so that they whirl in the wind, lending a pleasing animation to otherwise immovable features.

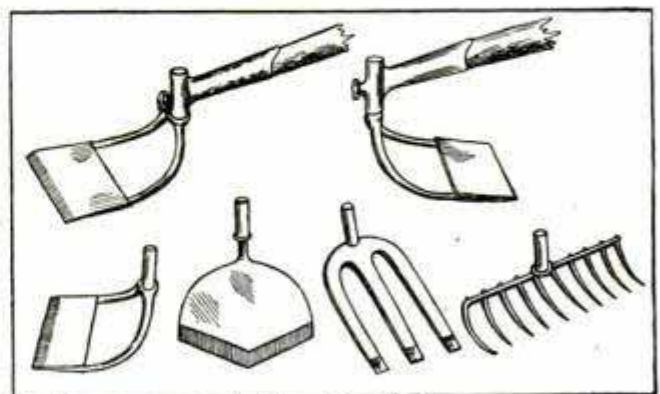
The rigging of fine cords which holds together this 26-jointed nightmare is very complicated and requires nice balancing; in fact, there is a vast amount of patience and skill and full five-days' labor represented in the fragile toy.

The picture was taken in a vacant lot near "Chinatown" in Los Angeles, Cal. It is curious to note that the kite flyer is a full grown man who has not taken the trouble to bring any of his youngsters along to provide an excuse for indulging in this juvenile pastime, or as the Chinese would put it "to save his face."

In Chinatown, you see, the flying of kites is considered a high art.—Contributed by Charlton Lawrence Edholm.

### MULTIPLE HOE AND RAKE SET

This multiple hoe and rake set combines almost everything that is required of the kind in an ordinary garden. A special feature is a hoe with a reversible blade, which can be easily set for use as a "Dutch" hoe or draw hoe as desired. A rake, earthing tool, or sharp-pointed hoe, can also be fitted to the one socket and handle. Each tool is provided with a top pin, which fits in and revolves in a hole in the socket. The tool is fitted in posi-



Courtesy Ironmonger's Chronicle, London.  
Combines Gardening Tools

tion by a strong screw, which binds in a tapered hole in the pin in such a way that neither tool nor screw can work loose.

# DENATURED ALCOHOL (INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL)\*

By Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, Chief of Bureau of Chemistry,  
U. S. Department of Agriculture

[On January 1, 1907, Congress removed the tax of \$1.10 per gallon on alcohol to be used for industrial purposes, but required that the alcohol should be "denatured" or made unsuitable for use as a beverage. The public confidently expected that without the former tax alcohol would be so abundant and cheap it would immediately become a household commodity in general use for lamps, cooking, and heating. Great hopes were entertained for its use in gas engines both stationary, marine and in motor vehicles. It was announced that every farmer could make enough alcohol from his frozen potatoes and unmarketable fruit and vegetables, at practically no expense, to run all his farm machinery. What Denatured Alcohol is, how made, why it has not come into large consumption, and the future prospects of its utility are fully described in a series of four articles by the eminent authority, Dr. Wiley.—Editor's Note.]

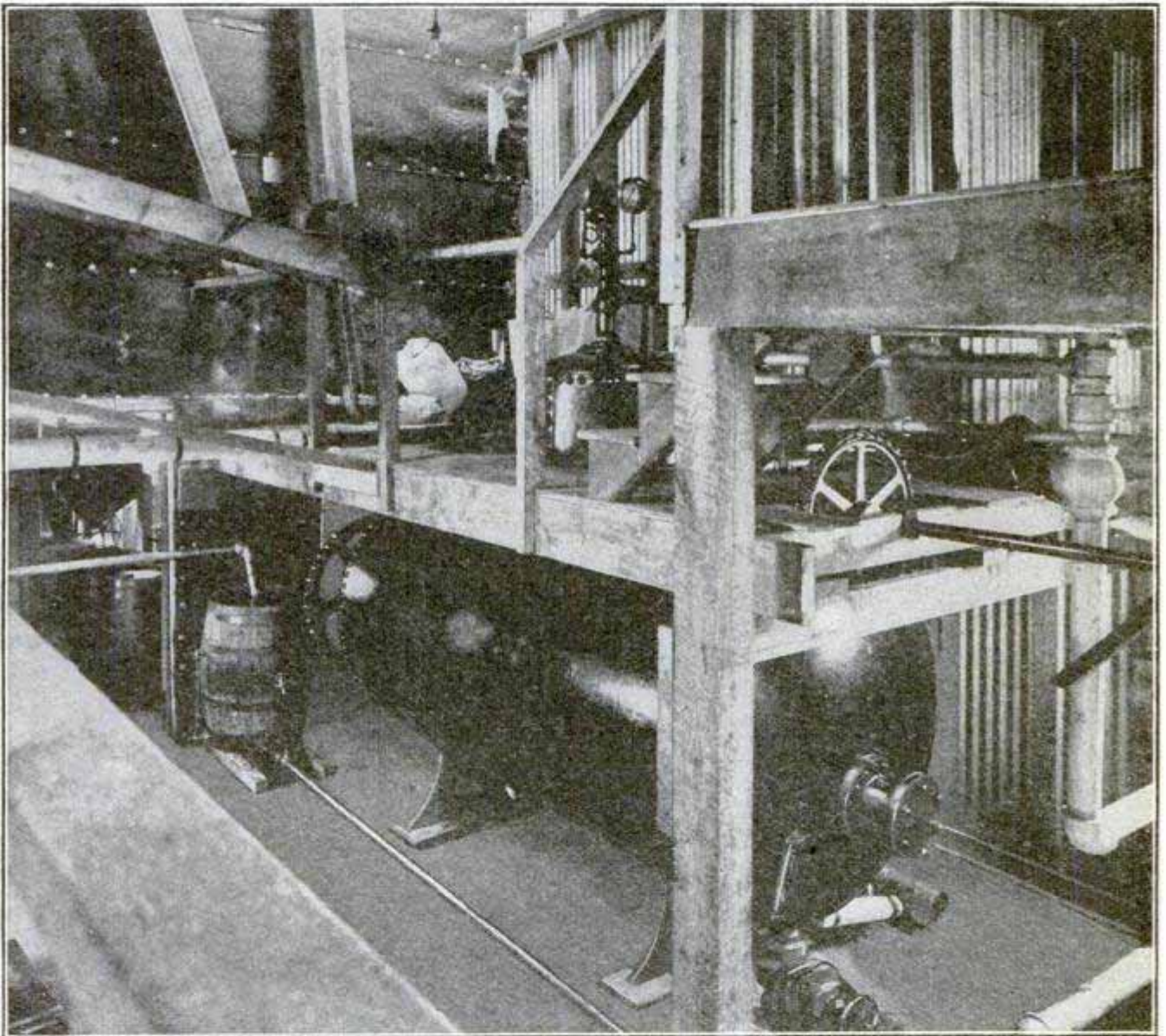


Fig. 5—Closed Mashing Apparatus of a Small Distillery

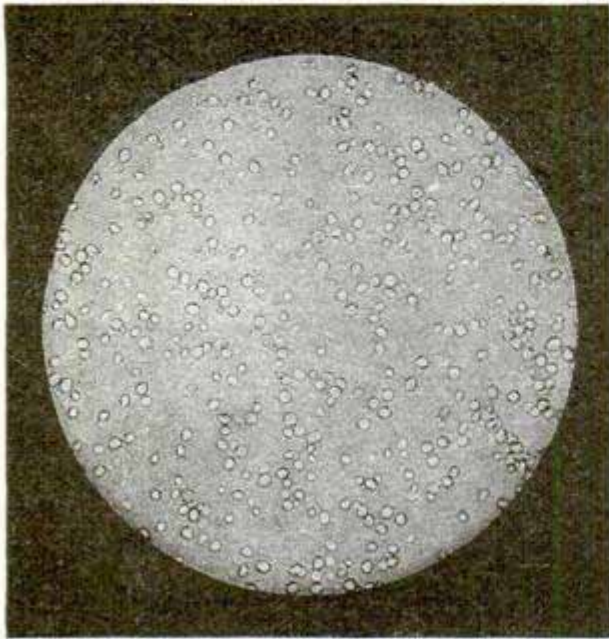
## ARTICLE I.

### How Alcohol Is Produced

**Alcohol.** When a carbohydrate, such as starch or sugar, is subjected to the action of yeast, there is formed a sub-

stance of peculiar characteristics commonly known as alcohol. Chemically, there are a great many alcohols, but only two of them are produced in large quantities, viz., wood or methyl alcohol and common or ethyl alcohol. When-

ever the term alcohol is used alone, it refers to the latter substance. Other alcohols are used largely in the arts, especially for the production of artificial



Courtesy U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 268

Fig. 1—Photomicrograph of Brewer's Yeast

flavors and among these the most important are propyl, butyl and amyl alcohols. These are all formed, but in relatively small quantities, during the fermentation which produces ethyl alcohol, and are therefore described as congeneric therewith. A great many other substances besides these alcohols are produced during fermentation, but ethyl alcohol is always the chief one. A product of fermentation in its natural state contains, therefore, a large number of bodies, each one of which gives the mixture some quality and the general character of the product is the sum of these individual constituents. Chemists have estimated the total number of these products at twenty or thirty, but there are doubtless many others which have not yet been isolated. A product of fermentation is consequently a very complex body.

**Fermentation.** The act of fermentation is one of the most interesting processes of nature. It is produced by a body called a ferment or enzyme, which of itself does not become a part of the product but simply sets up the chemical reactions which result in the breaking up of one body and the production of derivatives therefrom. This process

is what the chemist calls "katalysis" and the ferment is known as a "katalyzer." Common sugar resists the action of this ferment unless it is first changed into less complex forms known as invert sugar. This change is easily effected, either by a species of ferment known as "invertase" or by heating with acids. Starch also resists the action of an alcohol ferment unless it is first converted into a sugar by the action of a ferment called diastase or by heating with a dilute acid. In the former case a sugar, "maltose," is formed, and in the latter case a sugar, "dextrose." These conversions when produced by a ferment are true forms of fermentation, but when caused by heating with an acid are simple chemical processes to which the general term "hydrolysis" is applied

The enzymes which convert starch into maltose are generated on a large scale by the process of sprouting cereal grains known as malting. All kinds of cereals produce diastase by malting, but barley does so in a pre-eminent degree and hence barley is

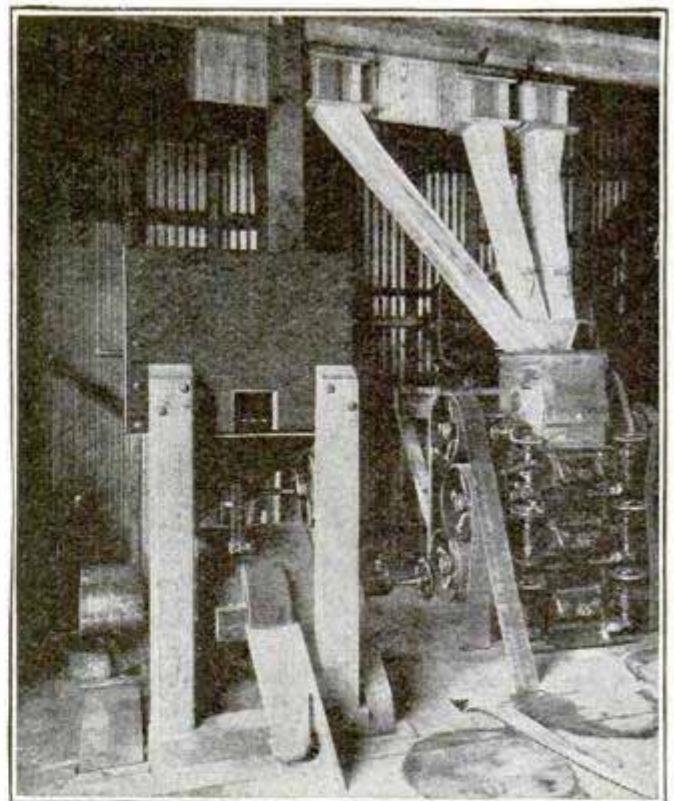


Fig. 3—Grinding Room of a Small Distillery

almost universally used for the production of malt, and the commercial term



"malt" without any limiting word always implies barley malt.

**Malting.** Usually from 7 to 14 days are required to complete the malting

These wild yeasts are very abundant in regions where grapes and other fruits are found, and produce in the expressed juice of these fruits the nat-

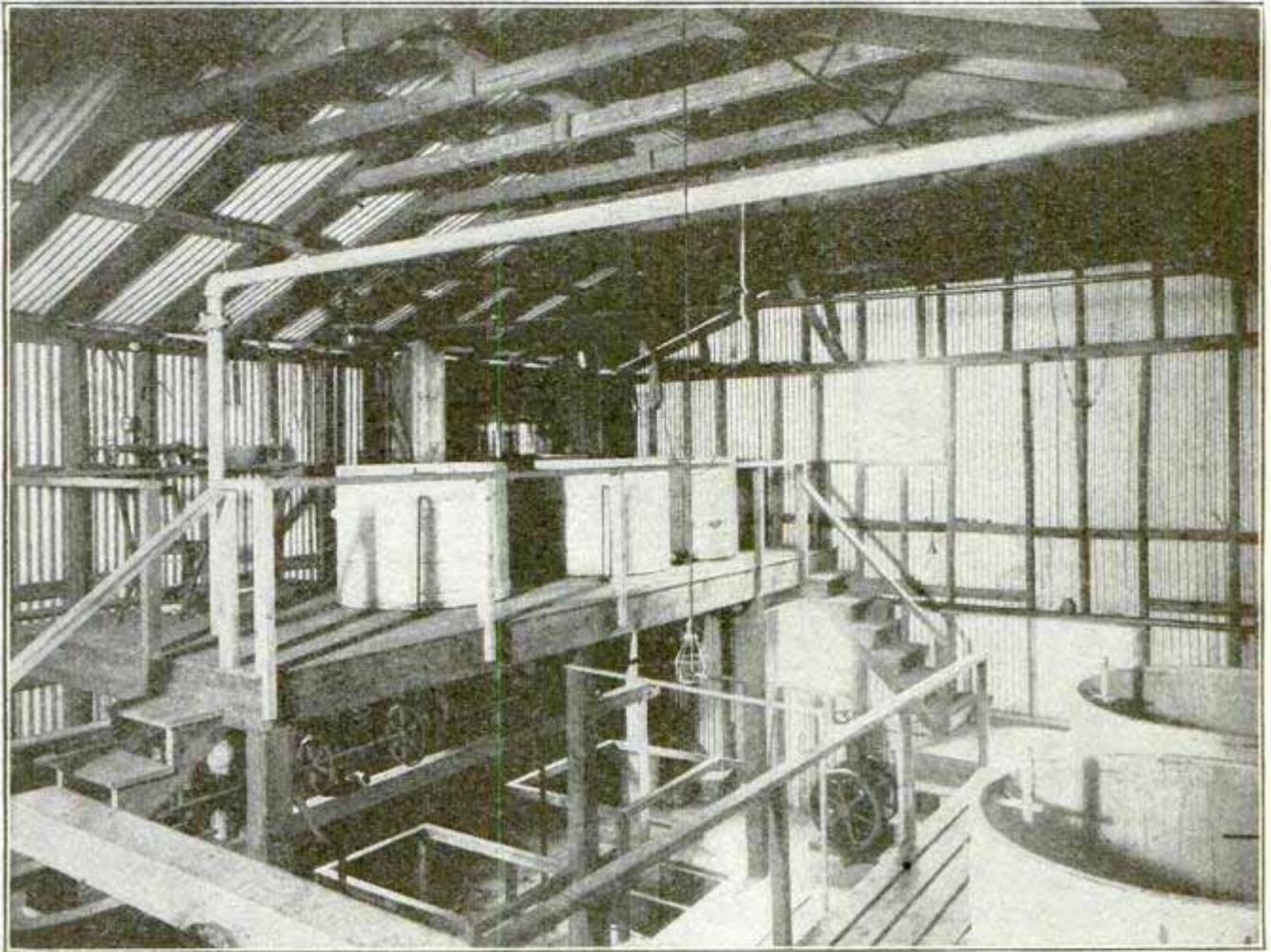


Fig. 2—Tubs for Yeast Making

process, depending on the temperature of the process. The slowly formed malt is considered to be of superior quality. The grain is spread on a floor in a layer of a foot or more in depth—well moistened and occasionally turned until the sprouts are well formed. The green malt is then dried first at a low temperature and when the moisture is mostly expelled at a higher temperature until only a small quantity of water remains. From 10 to 15 per cent of good malt will convert the starch in six times its weight of grain into maltose ready for fermentation. Practically all the alcohol produced in this country, except that from molasses, is made from sugar produced by malt.

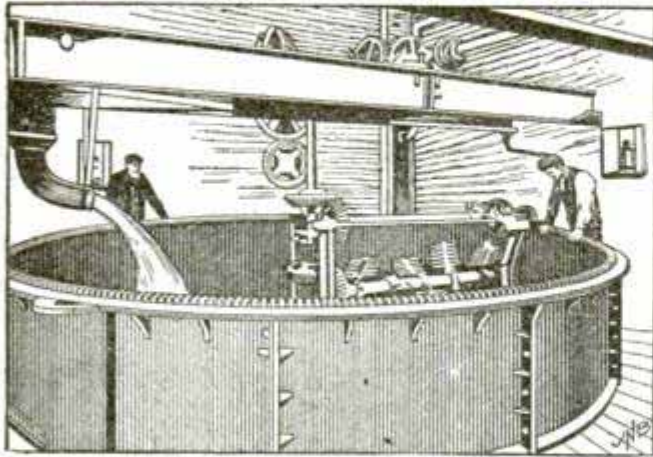
**Yeast.** The yeast plant is a low order of vegetation, which grows practically everywhere where vegetation is found.

These wild yeasts are very abundant in regions where grapes and other fruits are found, and produce in the expressed juice of these fruits the natural fermentation which makes cider, wine and perry. The yeast cell is easily seen by means of a small magnifying glass, and one of its forms is shown in Fig 1.

The yeast cells as such do not produce the fermentation, but they secrete a diastase which acts on the molecules of sugar and breaks them up principally into alcohol and carbon dioxide.

**Growth of Yeast.** In large distilleries dependence can not be placed on the wild yeast, and the required quantity must be produced by cultivation. Making the yeast is thus one of the most important parts of the distilling industry. The character and activity of the yeast are largely instrumental in determining the quality and quantity of the product. The yeast cells reproduce themselves by budding or sprout-

ing and also, under less favorable conditions by the development of spores. A pure culture of yeast, that is, a culture in which there is just one kind of



Courtesy U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 268.  
Fig. 4—Open Mash Tub

yeast present, is generally to be preferred to a mixture of varieties. Yeasts are much like human beings. When different races are brought together much of the energy developed is consumed in fighting for supremacy.

**Yeast Food.** The medium in which the yeast is grown usually consists of a mash containing equal parts of rye meal and barley malt. Small portions of other grains are sometimes used, but not in quantities sufficient to change materially the nutritive medium. A proper amount of water is heated to 140°-150° F. The rye meal is added and well stirred and then the malt, reducing the temperature to about 120° F. The stirring is continued and the mixture slowly heated until the temperature reaches about 140° F. A higher temperature is apt to impair the diastatic activity of the malt and thus interfere with converting the starch of the rye meal into sugar. The mixture is next made sour by the action of a lactic acid ferment which usually requires about 24 hours. After souring, the temperature is raised to 160°-170° F., to destroy any remaining yeasts or bacteria and secure a medium suitable for seeding by a pure culture. The mash is cooled to about 85° F., which is the best temperature to add the yeast culture. After adding the pure seed yeast, the mixture is cooled to about 60° F. As the yeasts begin to

proliferate the temperature rises, but it should not be allowed to go above 85° F. The yeast rises with the bubbles produced by the fermentation and is scraped off as a beautiful creamy covering of the fermenting mass. The alcohol which is produced during the process is secured by distillation in a manner described in the next paper.

**Fermentation.** The process of fermentation is properly divided into three processes—a, mashing; b, saccharification, and c, fermentation. The process of mashing is preceded by the appropriate mechanical treatment necessary to reduce the substance containing the starch or sugar to a proper state of physical comminution. Cereals are reduced to meal or flour by grinding between stones or on a roller mill.

There is no sifting or separation of the ground products, but the meal of the whole grain in weighed quantities is carried to the mash tub. Potatoes, melons, and fruits are reduced to a fine pulp by an appropriate rasping machine of which a cider mill is a type. Potatoes are pulped in a machine similar to that employed in making potato starch. The best results are obtained by having enough water in the material to make a mash with from 12 to 20 per cent of fermentable material, but smaller quantities may be handled with profit. In the case of melons and fruits and other waste products, the total quantity of fermentable matter in the material used may not exceed 8 to 10 per cent, and in such cases, unless the material can be obtained practically without cost, the manufacture will not prove profitable.

**Mash Tub.** The mash tub may be open or closed. In an open tub the temperature of mashing cannot very greatly exceed the boiling point of water and such tubs are used chiefly in making beverages.

Industrial alcohol is more economically made in a closed tub which permits the emulsifying of the starch at a high temperature, thus securing a higher yield.

The mashing takes place in a closed vessel, shaped usually like a longitu-

dinal steam boiler, and at a high pressure, viz., from 40 to 80 lb. steam pressure. A stirring apparatus driven by appropriate machinery keeps the mass

mass appears to be in violent ebullition, due to escape of the carbon dioxide produced by the fermentation. A fermenting vat at its full activity is a

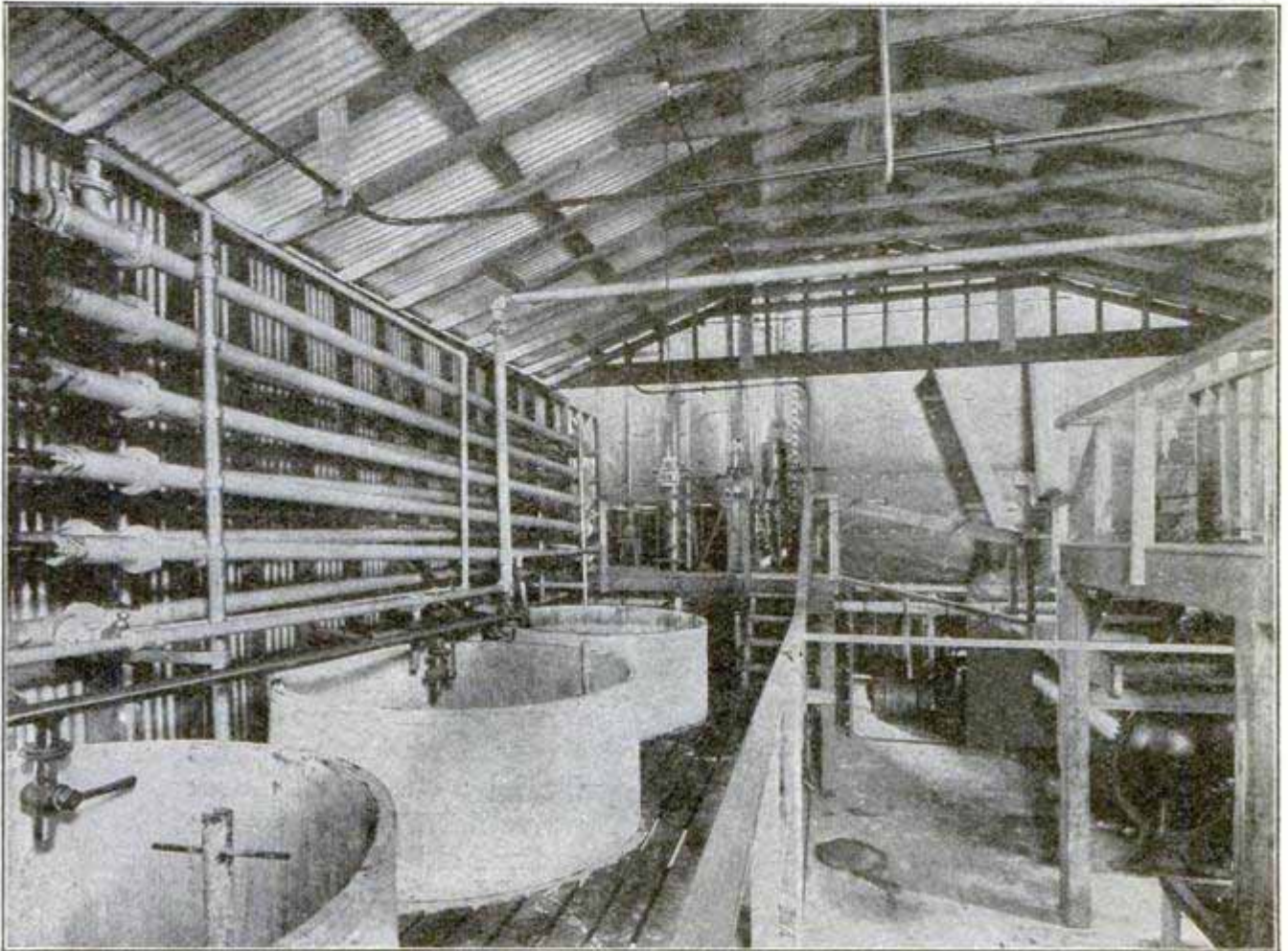


Fig. 6—Cooling Apparatus and Fermenting Vats of a Small Distillery

in motion and thus secures uniform emulsifying. After the starch paste has been made as thin as possible by the action of the steam and water under pressure, the steam is cut off, and the contents of the mash tub cooled, usually by the operation of a vacuum pump, to about  $140^{\circ}$  F. At this point the malt is added and the thin starch paste is rapidly converted into sugar.

**Fermentation.** The warm sugar solution is cooled to about  $70^{\circ}$  F. by passing through tubes surrounded by cold water and conducted into the fermentation vats. The yeast, prepared as already described, is added. The fermentation begins in a few hours, if all conditions are favorable, and reaches its maximum activity in about 24 hours. By this time, the temperature has risen considerably and the whole

striking illustration of the power of natural chemical processes.

The method of producing alcohol has been described somewhat in detail because there is an erroneous idea entertained by many that any one may easily make alcohol for industrial purposes. Many farmers have been imbued with the idea that by the outlay of a few hundred dollars a farm distillery could be erected and operated at a profit. This brief study of the technique which has been presented shows how erroneous this notion is. The production of alcohol is an art that has to be studied and mastered. It is as intricate as milling or tanning, and even more so, and can only be successfully conducted by those who have had experience in its various processes. The day will doubtless come when alco-

hol experts will be found among American farmers, as they are to-day among the farmers of Germany and France. But that day has not yet arrived, and we cannot expect to see

agricultural stills spring up in this country by the hundreds and thousands until the agricultural colleges and experiment stations train young men in this trade.

### NEWSPAPER WIRELESS STATION

One of the first wireless stations installed for the exclusive use of a news-



Newspaper's Wireless Operating Room

paper in the East, and the first in Boston, is now part of the news-gathering machinery of the Boston Herald. The illustration shows the operating room. It will be used extensively in receiving news from sea, and from inland regions when such conditions exist as made it almost impossible to send news out of Washington by telegraph lines during the inauguration.

In cutting glass for spectacles and other optical purposes, a Paris concern refrigerates the glass to keep it from chipping.

### THE COMING EXHIBITION AT BUENOS AIRES

The Argentine Republic is to hold at Buenos Aires in 1910 its first great exhibition, and it is noteworthy that this, its way of commemorating the first centenary of its independence, is to be mechanical—an international exhibition of railways and other means of land transport.

The exhibition will be opened on May 25, and close Nov. 25, and the exhibits, divided into 16 departments, will comprise the following subjects: Railways and tramways moved by other than electric power; electric railways and electric tramways; automobilism; cycling; postoffices, telegraph, telephone and other means of communication; beasts of burden, horsemen and vehicles for teams; ordinary public roads, bridle-roads, high-roads, suburban streets and sporting tracks; military transport and sanitary service in the transport of sick and wounded; baggage, packing, etc.; municipal transports and vehicles, apparatus etc., pertaining to the fire service; decorative fine arts applied to the transport industry; hygiene and sanitation in land transports; insurance, assistance and pensions of workmen, employes, agents, clerks, etc., in the service of transport companies; galleries for the exhibition of national mechanical industries applied to transports and galleries showing manufacturing in full action; special national works, and aeronautical experiments.

From the above list of exhibits and subjects it is obvious that it will be a great demonstration of improvements effected in the means and methods of land transportation, all of which can be adapted to the Argentine Republic in connection with the exportation of its innumerable products. The principal railway companies all over the world,

as well as the manufacturers of other means of transportation, are greatly interested in the success of the undertaking. The country is ready and anxious to accept the best and will adopt it on a large scale without prejudice. No one is invited as a rival, for local industries have not yet reached a sufficient stage of development, but a splendid market will be open to all latest improvements. Mechanically, South America is just awakening.

The exhibition committee, headed by Alberto Schneidewind as president, and Juan Pelleschi as chief commissioner, have sent out complete matter concerning the exhibition in Spanish, English, French and German.

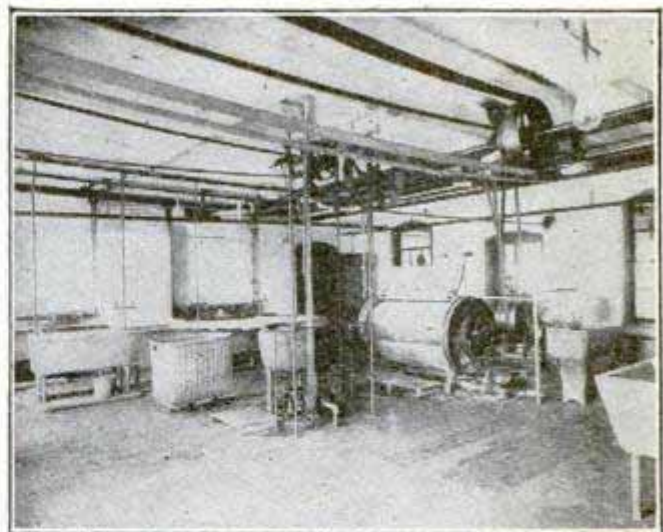
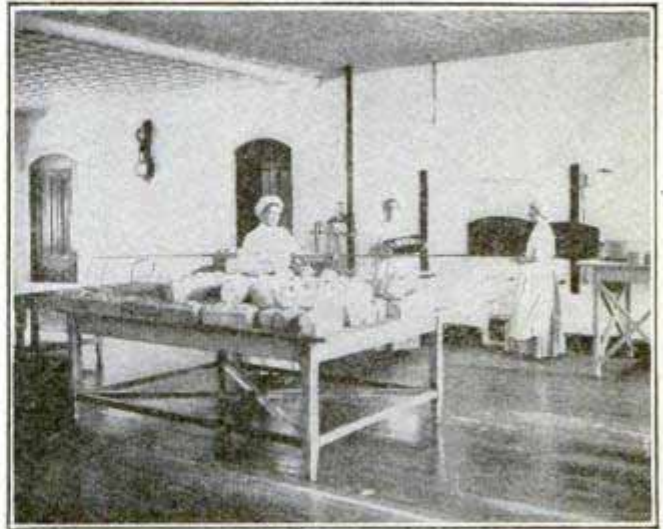
Exhibitors desirous of sending engines or other objects requiring foundations or special buildings, the use of water, gas, steam or electric power, as well as those who wish to show engines in motion or some manufacturing process in operation, should apply immediately. Goods will be admitted to the premises of the exhibition from April 1 until May 5. Heavy or bulky packages, such as engines, and appliances requiring special foundations or erecting, must be consigned not later than Feb. 28.

### MASSACHUSETTS REFORMATORY PRISON FOR WOMEN

One of the most unique institutions in the world, and said to be the only prison of its kind in the world, is the Massachusetts reformatory prison for women at South Framingham, Mass. Here some 400 women are prisoners at the present time, sent there for various offences, a few of them serious, but the majority of them offences against public order. The prison is a correctional institution, the aim being to reform the women, teach them a useful occupation, restore them to health and mental vigor, and to give them at least the rudiments of a school education. When they come out they are strong and healthy and ready to take up a new life.

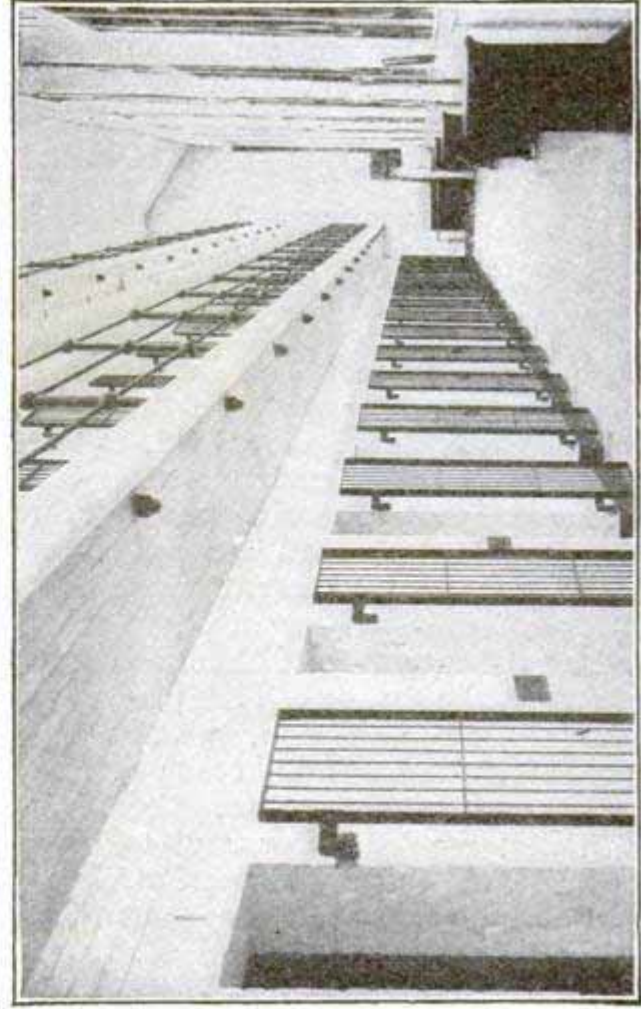
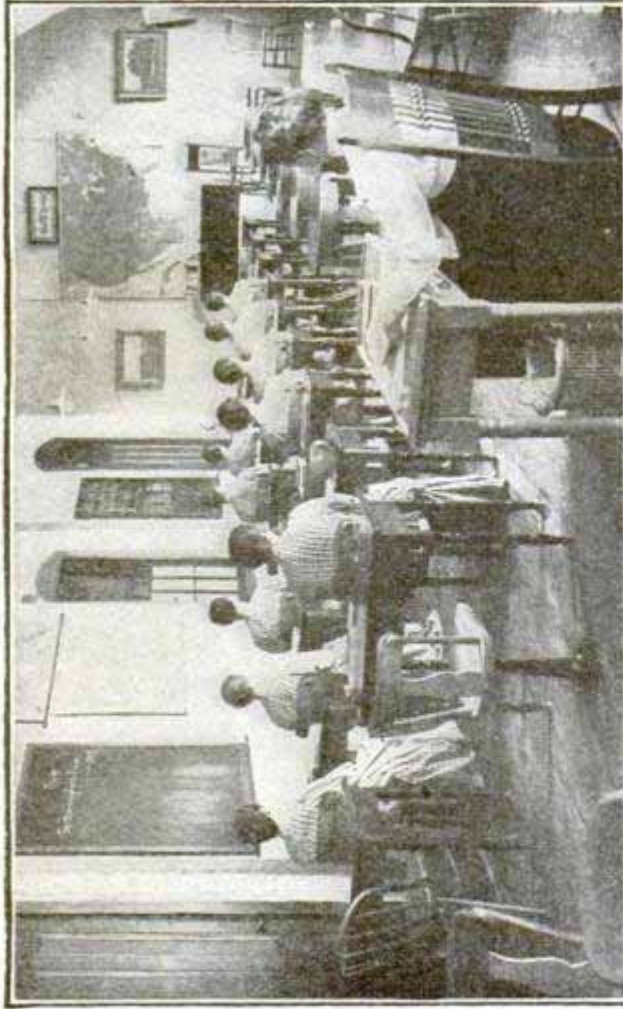
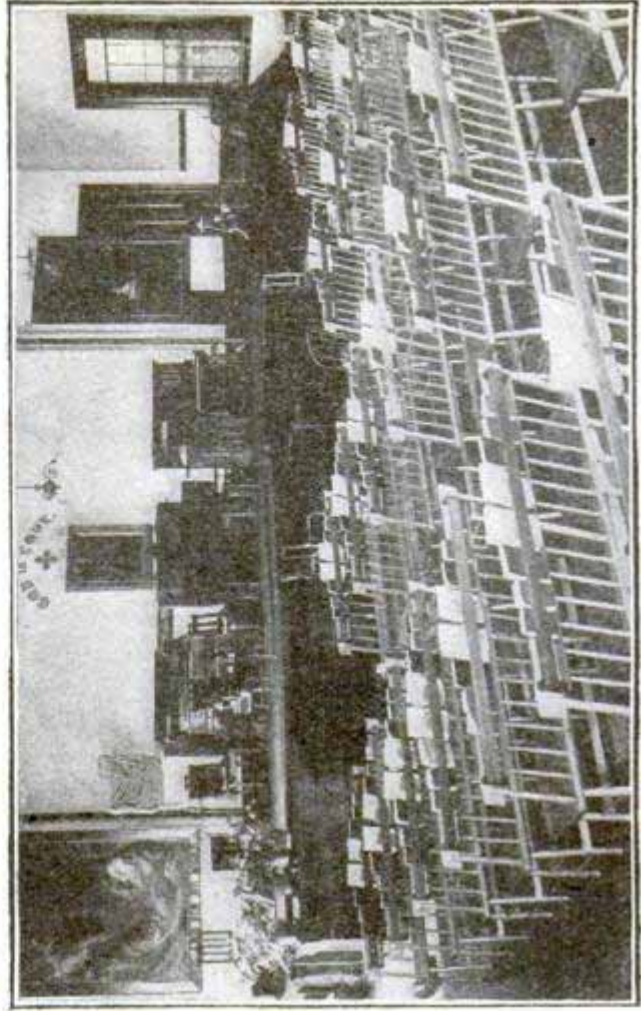
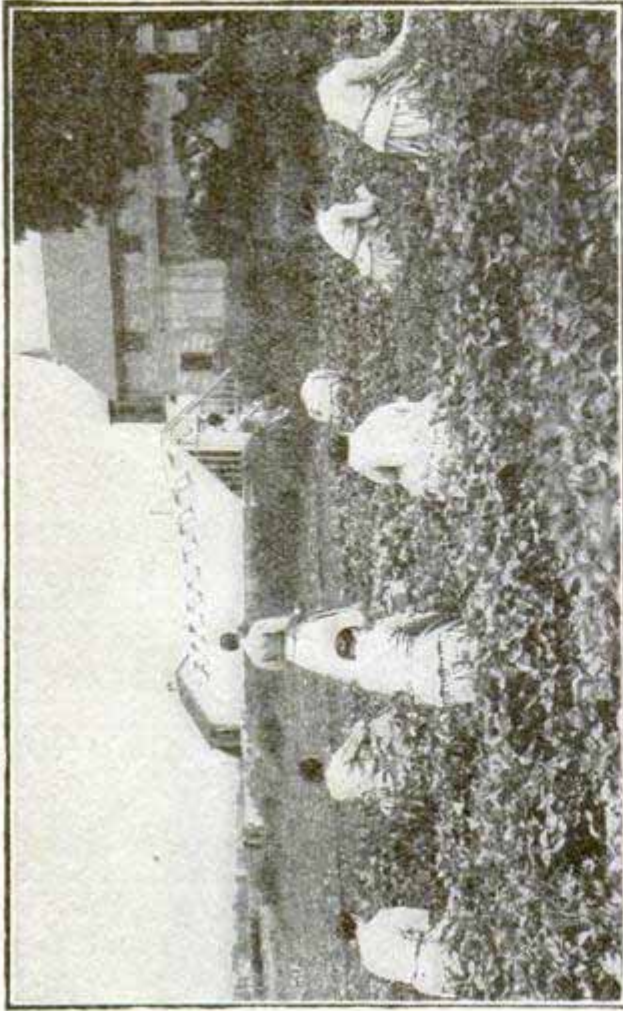
One of the principal trades taught is

shirtmaking, and the institution has a large factory devoted to this work,



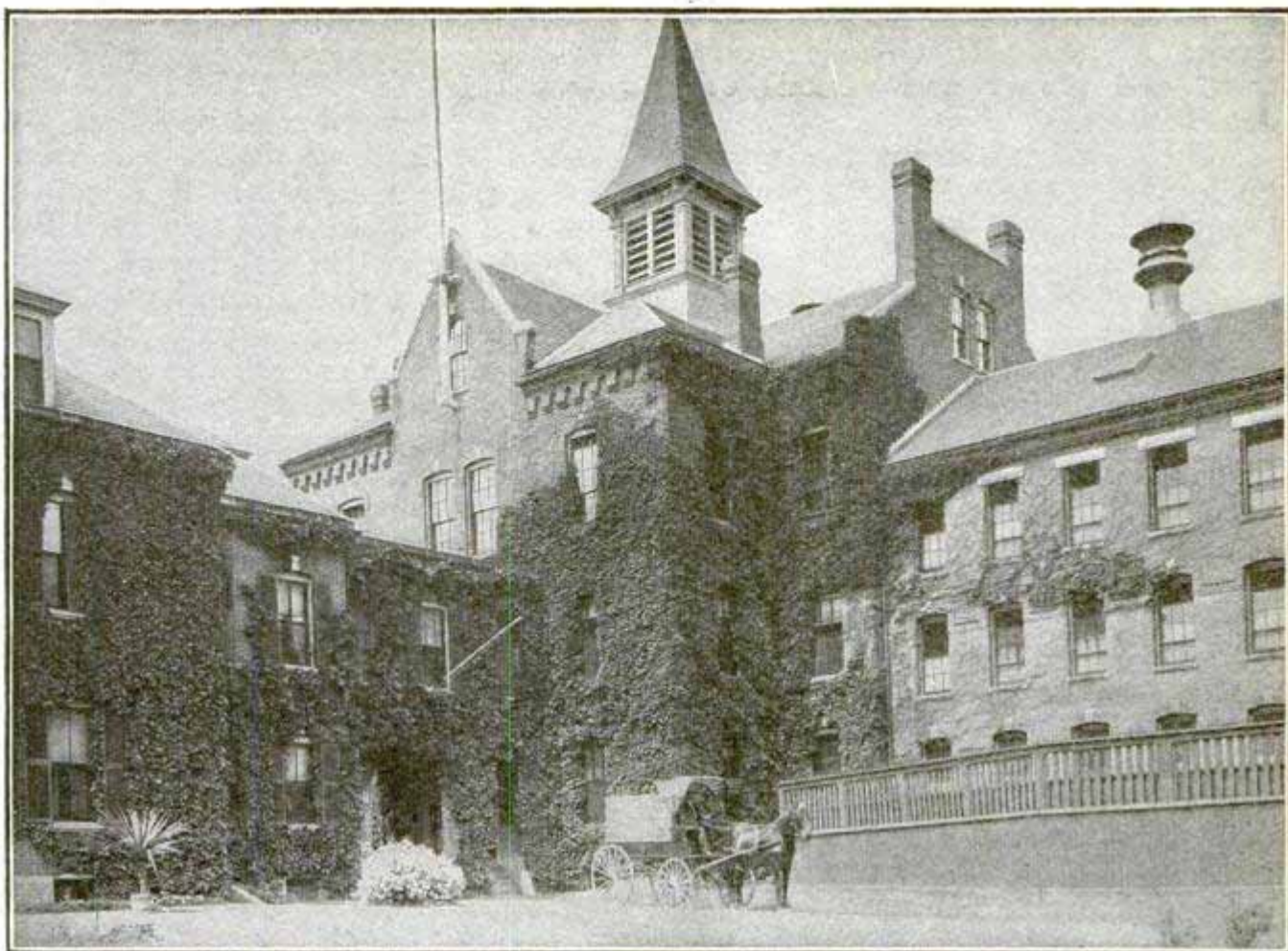
Copyright, 1909, by Atlantic News Service  
Bakery—Reception Room—Laundry

with electric power machines. There is also a laundry for the prison, where the strongest of the girls are taught to use various laundry machines; a kitchen and bakery; a garden in which



Picking Strawberries—Chapel

Copyright, 1909, by Atlantic News Service  
School Room—Tier of Cells



Copyright, 1909, by Atlantic News Service

Entrance to Reformatory—Dining Hall, Seats 400—Shirt Factory

the most trustworthy are allowed to work; a hospital; chapel; reading room and library and various other departments.

All the officials from the superintendent down to the clerk, including the chaplain and resident physician, are women. No men are employed about the buildings except in the engine and boiler rooms.

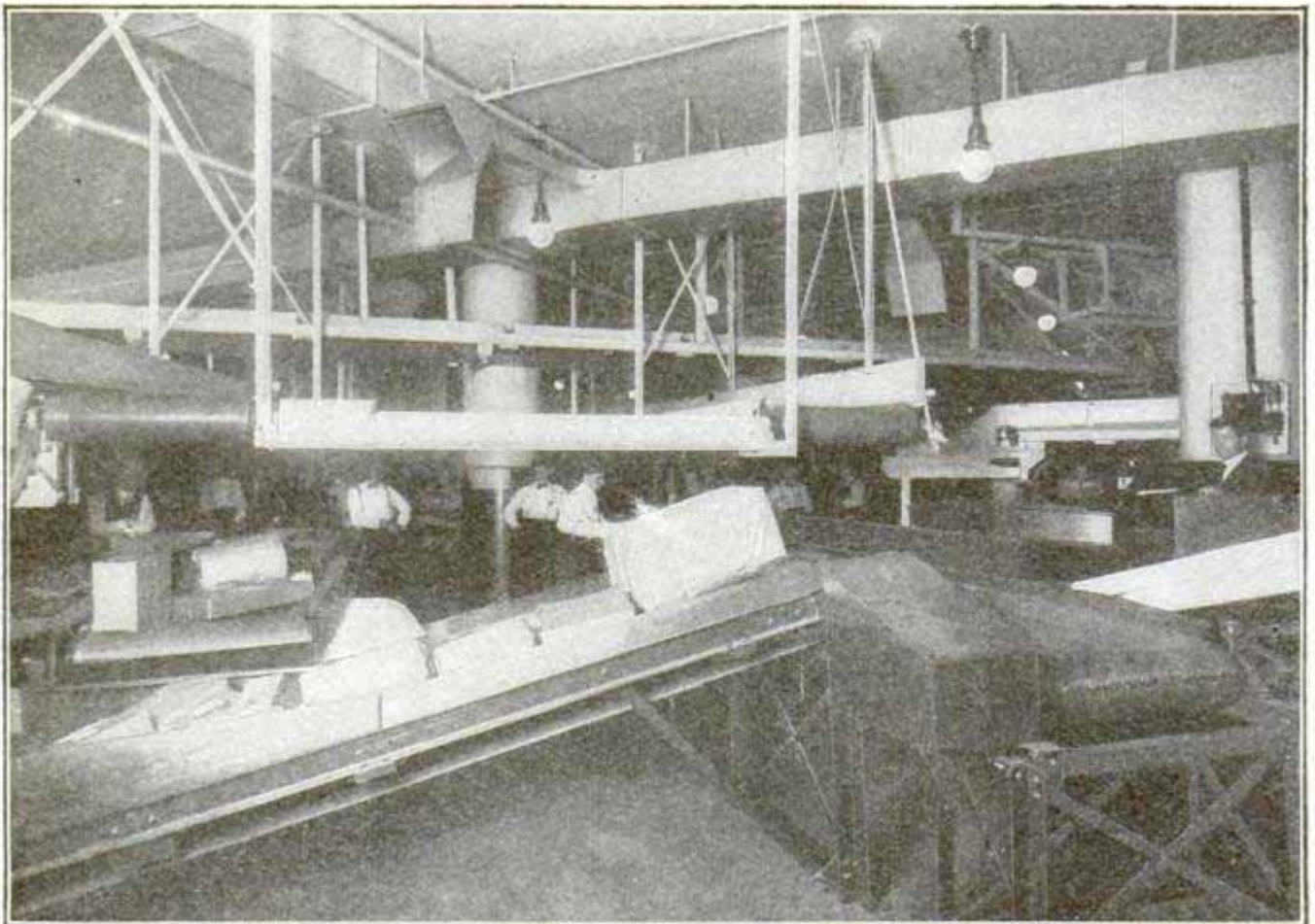
There is a farm of about 275 acres, in charge of a head farmer, who takes his orders from the woman superintendent. He, of course, has only men working under him, but they are not allowed near the prison, and do not live near it. They are boarded outside, and some of them are married.

Five heavy steel girders, being hauled to the top of a new skyscraper on State street, Chicago, fell when they reached the eleventh floor. Scores of pedestrians and drivers of vehicles were on the pavement and sidewalk, but a crossing policeman saw the girders slipping and gave them warning.

## PACKAGE CONVEYORS FOR DEPARTMENT STORES

The great number of packages handled daily in large department stores makes quite an expense if a store is not well equipped with improved handling devices. The number of bundles and packages that must be collected from the various departments and sorted to get them into the proper delivery wagon cannot be handled by the old primitive method of push cars and baskets, as the expense of the employees for doing this work and the amount of space required would be out of the question. The accompanying illustrations show the installation of belt conveyors in a large department store where 19 of them are in use. These conveyors are placed in the sub-basement and the packages from the various floors are delivered to them through spiral chutes.

One of the illustrations shows a sorting table which is made of four belt conveyors formed into a rectangle.

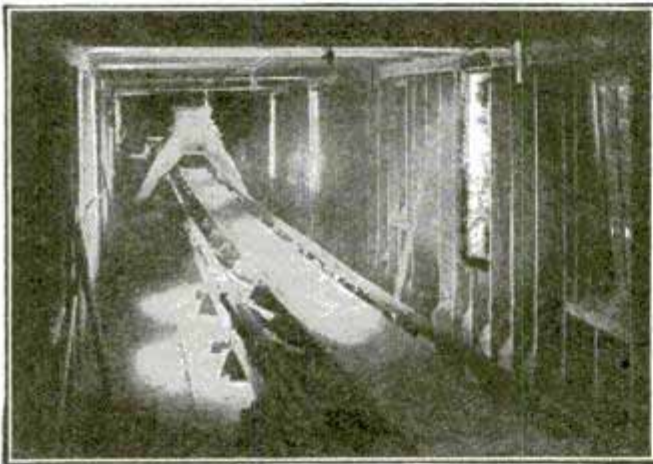


Sorting Table in Department Store System



This table receives the packages from the chutes and carries them continuously around the rectangle. The packages are then handled by boys located inside of this moving rectangular table, who take off the bundles, read the directions or destinations on each package, and throw them on the proper conveyor above which carries them to the shipping table designated for the different sections of the city. They are then loaded into the wagons or trucks to be delivered.

The belts are made of 3-ply canvas duck, 30 in. wide, cemented together with rubber friction and an outside rubber cover. The belts travel on troughing idlers consisting of one long 3-in. tube through the center and two small pulleys on each end, which stand



One of the Belt Conveyors

at an angle and cause the belt to trough. There are some 3,000 ft. of belt used in the installation, of which parts are shown in the illustrations.

### "REFRIGERATED" WINDOW DISPLAY

A dealer in provisions, fish and groceries in Spokane, Wash., has set up what he calls a refrigerated window display, with the result that nearly every person who passes the store lingers to watch it. The foods and delicacies thus displayed are frequently changed, but the gracefully curved pipe, with nearly 4 in. of frost adhering to it, is the chief feature.

In addition to the 42 ft. of window space, the 2½-ton refrigerating ma-

chine serves three 12- by 12-ft. rooms, one 8- by 10-ft. room, and three cases

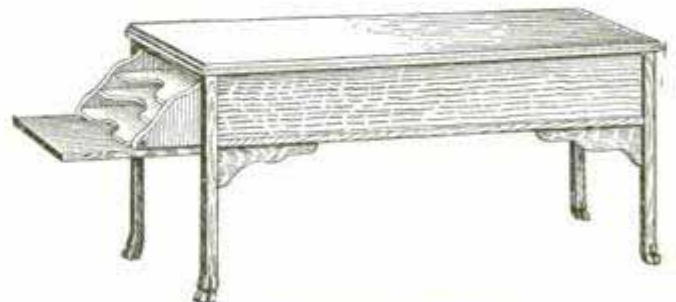


Refrigerating a Window Display

having a total length of 24 ft. About 800 ft. of pipe makes possible the proper refrigeration of the whole store, instead of just the one freezing room the majority of such concerns have. For this, an additional 100 lb. of ammonia for the year and \$12 worth of water per month are required. The machine is driven by a 7½-hp. electric motor, and the current costs about \$40 per month for constant use, day and night.

### COMBINATION PIANO BENCH AND MUSIC CABINET

A piano bench for one or two players and a music cabinet combined is shown in this illustration. It is a neat, artistic bench with the music cabinet arranged at one end in such a manner that the dropping of the panel draws the music shelves outward to make the music sheets easily accessible. The other end of the bench can be arranged

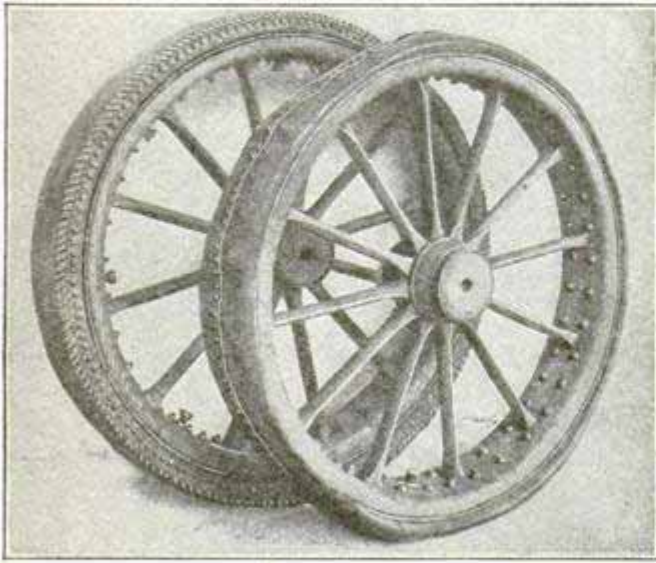


New Idea in Piano Benches

for piano-player rolls, if the bench is to be used in connection with such an instrument.

## THE FIRST PNEUMATIC TIRES

Among the collection of historical automobiles and accessories recently exhibited in London, two of the most

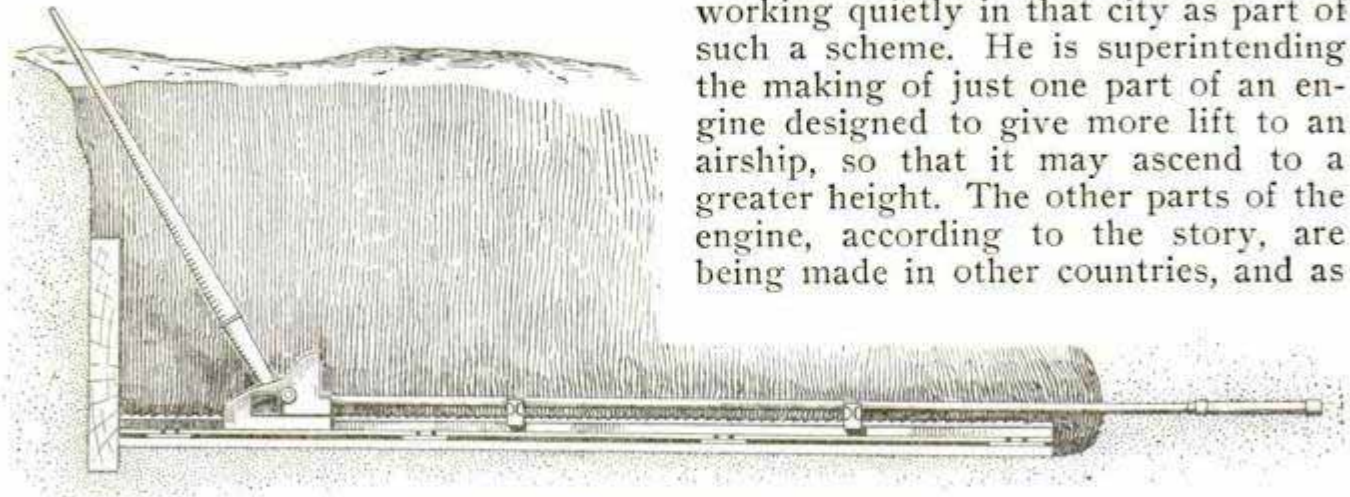


Pneumatic Tires of 60 Years Ago

interesting relics were these pneumatic tires, the first ever made. They were the work of Robert W. Thompson in 1845 or 1846, and were originally fitted to a horse-drawn vehicle.

## JACK FORCES PIPE THROUGH GROUND

A jack that is of great value in laying lines of small pipe under cement sidewalks, lawns, railway tracks, or pavements, without disturbing the surface, has been placed on the market



This Device Makes Trenches Unnecessary

by a manufacturing concern. As shown in the illustration, all that is required is a ditch long enough to

take the jack and start the first length of pipe. It is capable of driving pipe up to 4 in. in diameter, and as great a length as 280 ft. of 2½-in. pipe has been forced through the ground by it. The jack consists of a cage which travels on a rack and is moved by a socket lever and pawls. At the front of the cage is a groove and clamps for holding the pipe. The rack has machine-cut teeth, and is provided with bolts by which it is secured to a stout plank. It also carries guides for holding the pipe in line. When the ground contains roots or other materials difficult to penetrate, a hardened coupling turned to a cutting edge is screwed onto the forward piece of 2 or 3-ft. pipe which is designated as the pilot. This pilot is one size larger than the line to be laid.

## EXTRAORDINARY SECRECY BY ZEPPELIN

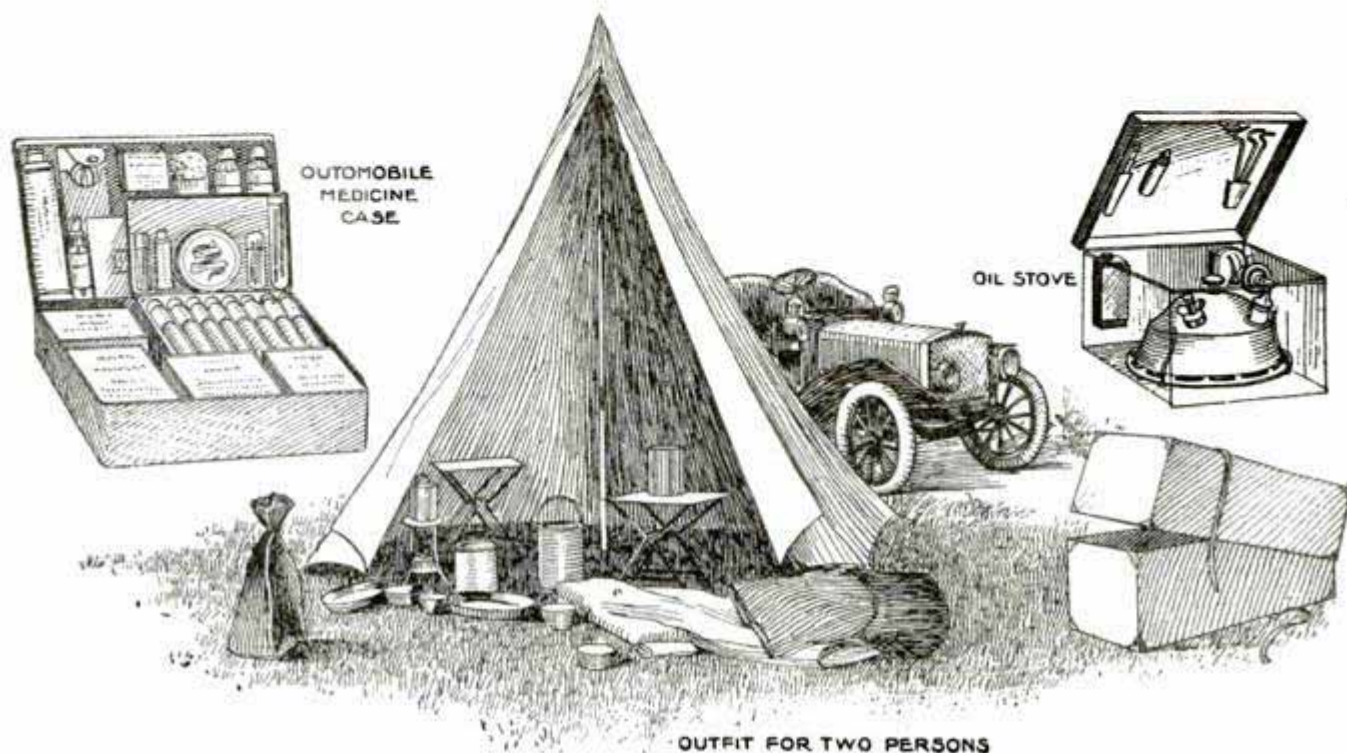
Instances have been known in which different parts of a machine have been made in different factories by different workmen in the attempt to keep its nature an absolute secret, but to have these parts made in not only different factories and cities, but in different countries as well, seems exceptionally extraordinary. Yet according to reports from Detroit, a young German mechanic, who is in the employ of the Zeppelin airship interests, has been working quietly in that city as part of such a scheme. He is superintending the making of just one part of an engine designed to give more lift to an airship, so that it may ascend to a greater height. The other parts of the engine, according to the story, are being made in other countries, and as

soon as each part is completed it will be sent to the Zeppelin headquarters in Germany.

## AUTOMOBILE CAMPING OUTFITS

The first thing to be considered in selecting a camping outfit for automobile trips is bulk; the second, the maxi-

and teaspoons; an alcohol stove, 2 steel folding stools, a folding pail, and a folding water bottle. The chest is of

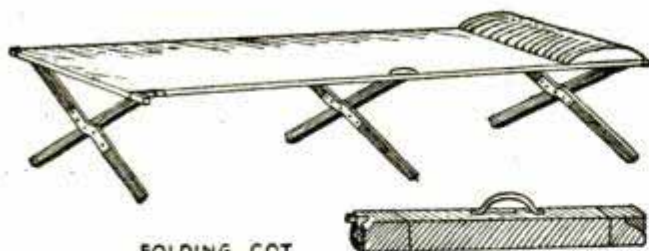


mum of usefulness of each article. Any equipment designed for ordinary camping trips would be suitable for automobile camping trips, were it not for the matter of weight and bulk, but as bulk must be brought down to the minimum, especially designed outfits must be acquired, and of such outfits the accompanying illustrations give an excellent example.

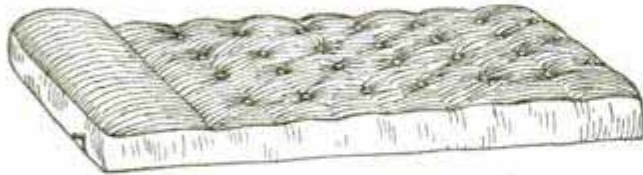
One automobile accessory concern furnishes an outfit suitable for two persons which is carried complete in a chest 30 in. long, 10 in. wide, and 12 in. deep. It includes a waterproof silk pyramid tent, size 6 by 7½ ft., furnished with a one-joint pole, one set of iron tent pins, and a ground cloth which is water-proof and sewn in tent; 2 all-wool gray blankets; a complete aluminum cooking set, consisting of one cooking pot holding 7 pt., one cooking pot holding 10 pt., a frying pan, coffee pot, 2 plates, 2 soup bowls, 2 dessert spoons, knives, forks, cups,

the telescopic type and can be fastened to the running-board of the machine.

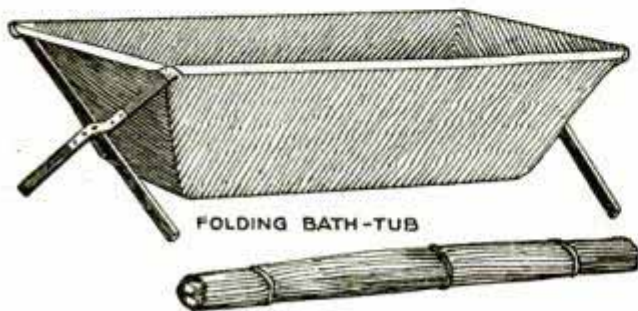
Among the many camping accessories offered by different concerns are, pneumatic mattresses that fold up when not in use; folding cots that weigh but 12 lb. and occupy storage space of but 3 ft. by 6 in.; axes with leather sheath and loop to be carried at the belt; folding bathtubs that are 5 ft. long, 27 in. wide, and 16 in. deep when extended, and but 5 ft. long by 5 in. square when nested; steel camp grates that fold up, weighing but 2½ lb.; collapsible meat safes, which can be suspended from a tree or the top of a tent, and weigh but 8 oz.; medicine chests which weigh but 11 oz., yet contain such articles and remedies as are likely to be required; cooking kits that weigh 15 lb. and contain, besides a fire jack, a complete outfit of cooking and serving utensils for 6 persons; oil stoves that are complete in a small tin case, and folding aluminum bakers that



FOLDING COT



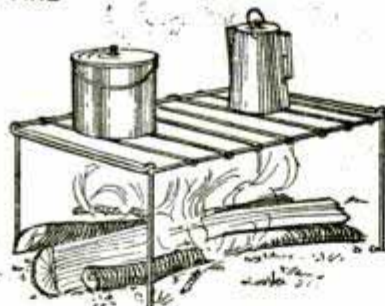
PNEUMATIC MATTRESS



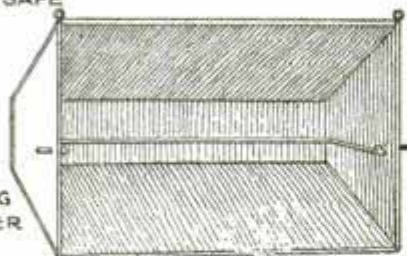
FOLDING BATH-TUB



CAMP AXE

COLLAPSIBLE  
MEAT SAFE

CAMPERS GRATE

FOLDING  
BAKERNEST OF  
CAMP  
UTENSILS

are 16 by 18 by 10 in. in size when extended, but fold flat and are carried in a case when not in use.

## BRONZE HORSE OF COLOSSAL SIZE

A colossal bronze horse which will carry as huge—proportionately—a cast of Victor Emmanuel II, of Italy, as part of the gigantic memorial statue now set up in Rome to honor him, is probably the largest ever cast. The trappings of the horse alone weigh more than 4 tons, while the pistol holsters are higher than an ordinary man. The breast of the horse weighs 7 tons, and the abdomen nearly 9 tons. The sabre which will hang at the King's side is over 13 ft. long. More than 30 persons can be easily accommodated inside the horse, and one of the illustrations shows 16 gathered around a banquet table within it.

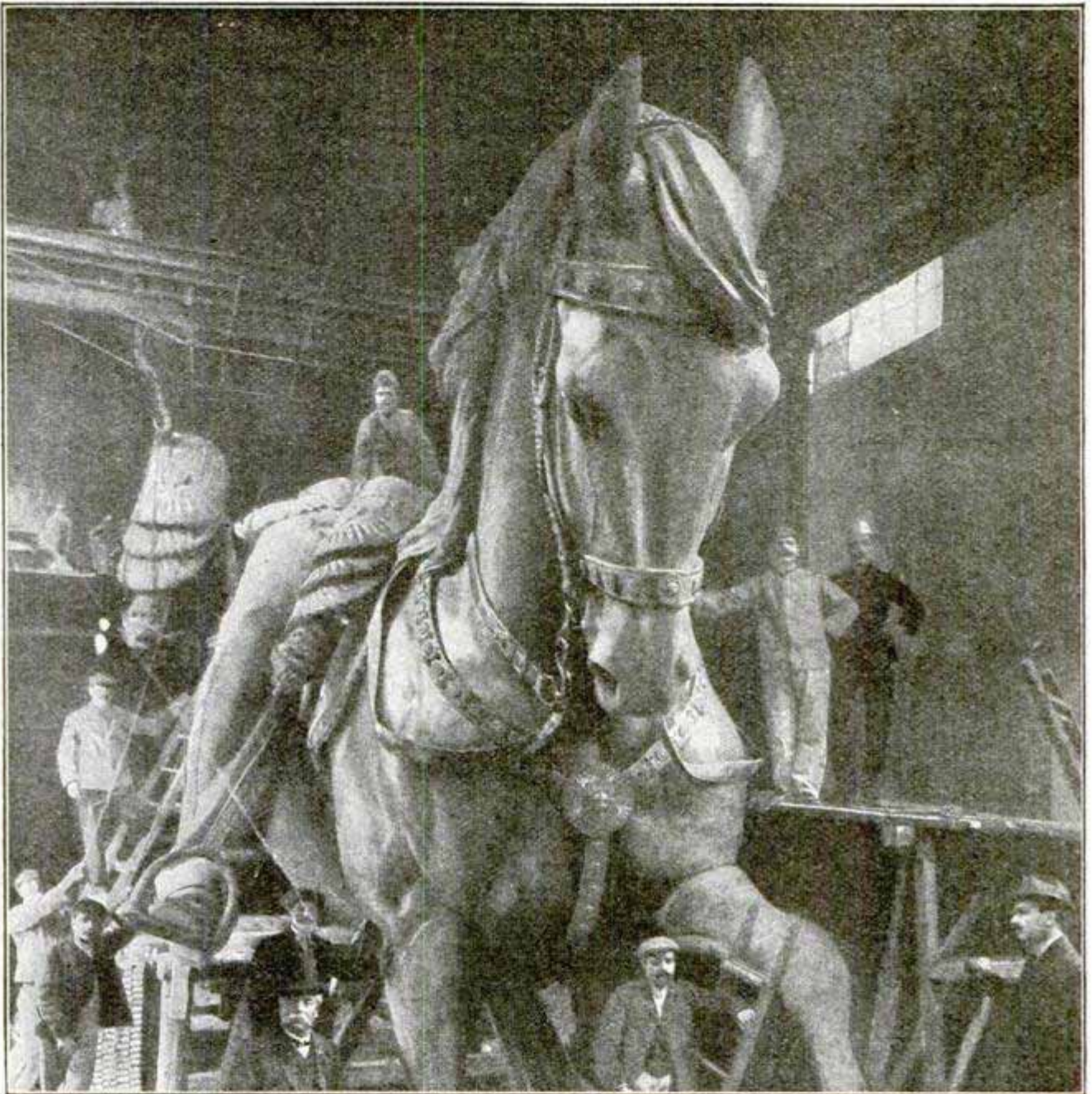
## HISTORY OF WIRELESS AS A LIFE-SAVER

Counting the lives saved from the trans-Atlantic liners "Republic" and "Slavonia," and two smaller vessels, nearly 3,000 persons can attribute their quick rescue from peril to the work of wireless telegraphy, an extraordinarily satisfactory record for a source of aid still in its infancy.

Today, after but a short period of successful operation, the system is now so general on Atlantic vessels that it is practically impossible for a ship to be completely isolated. She can always speak to one or more ships, so that, unless she founders instantly, a signal for assistance will bring relief.

In the instance of the "Slavonia," which ran on the rocks off Flores Island in the Azores, both the "Batavia" and the "Princess Irene" heard the calls for assistance. The former was 140 miles distant, and the latter 158 miles. The stirring wireless drama in this instance and of that of the "Republic" are too well known to need repetition.

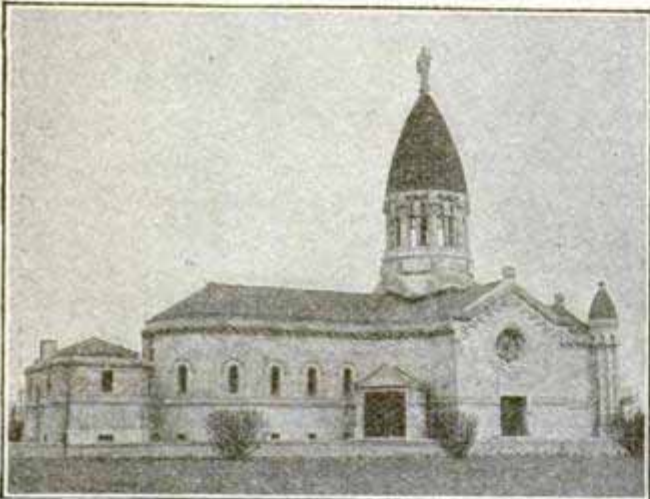
A standard bearer mounted on a motorcycle preceded King Edward's automobile at the recent Aldershot maneuvers.



Largest Horse Ever Cast in Bronze—Its Interior Used as a Banquet Hall

## MOST REMARKABLE MORTUARY CHAPEL IN AMERICA

A modern reconstruction of the ancient catacombs of Rome may be seen



In Calvary Cemetery, Long Island City, N. Y.

in the new mortuary chapel recently completed in Calvary cemetery, Long Island City, New York. Calvary, the chief Catholic burial ground of Greater New York, has over 760,000 interments, a greater population than any other city of the dead in America, and its new chapel, the only one of the kind in this country, has several features which make it unique in construction and design. The structure was under way for three years, and cost \$180,000. The building proper cost \$130,000 and the sculpture and furnishings another \$50,000. The design is the work of Architect Raymond F. Almira, of Brooklyn, who made an exhaustive study of the old Italian churches and the mortuary chapels connected with them. The architecture is Romanesque, but modernized

by the use of reinforced concrete, and the catacombs were directly inspired by the famous catacombs of Rome. The exterior is of rubble masonry, with Indiana limestone facing. On the dome, 80 ft. from the ground, is poised a statue of Christ blessing the world. It is carved from a single block of limestone, in strong, rugged lines to give good effects in the distant view from below.

From the architect's point of view, the most unusual feature is the method of construction of the dome and the groined vault on which it rests, both of which are regarded by experts as feats in reinforced concrete construction. The dome is 40 ft. across and the height from the floor to the lantern is 38 ft. It rises 50 ft. higher from that point and its total weight is 360 tons. The vault has eight penetrations, four large and four small, and both the lining of golden yellow brick and the pink Minnesota sandstone trimmings are held in place simply by adhesion to the concrete. In order to build this dome, it was necessary to build a falsework with all the accuracy of a mould, so that the brick could be laid against the forms, and the concrete with its steel reinforcement placed in the moulds. When the concrete had set, the falsework was removed, and the great dome stood as an imposing architectural crown to the structure, as well as a feat in construction.

The crypts or catacombs are for the burial of the priests of the diocese of New York, under the charge of which the cemetery is maintained. At present, but one section of the catacombs has been completed with accommodations for twenty-four bodies in the concrete niches. But the section can be extended underground in four directions, and at any time an addition for seventy-two more bodies can be made. For a cryptal burial there is a lift set into the floor of the chapel to lower the body to the level of the crypts.

The record of burials at Calvary indicates that the mortuary chapel will be in almost constant use. The burials

average seventy a day and often run as high as one hundred and twenty. The structure is consequently designed so that one funeral party can depart to the burial plot without interfering with the next cortège waiting in front of the chapel.

### TYPEWRITER TELEGRAPH OBVIATES USE OF MORSE ALPHABET

The Western Union Telegraph Company has developed a comparatively simple typewriter-telegraph instrument adapted to handle short-distance messages over circuits at present operated by means of the Morse code. It is now in use on the lines between New York and Newark, a distance of 9 miles, and messages are being sent at the rate of 40 words a minute.

No punching of paper is required, as in other machines of the kind. The sending operator sits before a keyboard like that of a typewriter, and strikes the letters and figures in the same way that a stenographer does. This actuates the corresponding type bars of the machine at the receiving station, automatically printing the message, letter for letter, on the telegraph blanks. Any business office which sends many telegrams can now connect itself to a telegraph office and have its own stenographers send the telegrams direct.

### THE NATION'S HONOR TO THE WRIGHTS

Because the first successful public flights of the Wright aeroplane, with the exception of the few flights made by Orville Wright at Fort Myer last year before his accident, were made in Europe, European powers were the first to have the opportunity of showering honors upon the inventors and European kings and presidents to personally congratulate them.

America, however, has now had her opportunity to personally express her admiration. On June 10 the brothers

were received at the White House and President Taft conferred upon them the medals of the Aero club. On



Medal Presented by the United States Government

June 18 the nation's medal was presented to them at Dayton, Ohio. The obverse side has a profile of the Wrights, side by side, their names, the coat of arms of the United States and the words: "In recognition and appreciation of their ability, courage, and success in navigating the air." The reverse side bears an allegorical figure carrying a flaming torch and flying through the clouds above the surface of the earth. Above is a phrase from the Bible, "Shall mount up with wings as eagles."

The state of Ohio and the city of Dayton also presented medals to the brothers.

When an automobile is loaded, a properly inflated tire should flatten about  $\frac{2}{5}$  in., but never more than  $\frac{3}{5}$  in. under any circumstance.

# TIME AND ITS MEASUREMENT

By James Arthur

## PART II

The ancient methods of dividing day and night in China and Japan become more hazy as we go backwards and the complications grow. The three

一	1
二	2
三	3
四	4
五	5
六	6
七	7
八	8
九	9
十	10
十一	11
十二	12

Fig. 11

Japanese in style and ornamentation.

circles in Fig. 1 (Chapter 1) are all taken from Japanese clocks, but the interpretation has been obtained from Chinese and Japanese scholars. The Japanese obtained a great deal from the Chinese, in fact nearly everything relating to the ancient methods of time keeping and the compiling of calendars. I have not been able to find any Chinese clocks constructed of wheels and pinions, but have a number of Japanese. These have a distinct resemblance to the earlier Dutch movements, and while made in Japan, they are practically Dutch, so far as the "works" are concerned, but it is easy to see from the illustrations that they are very

introduced modern mathematics and clocks from about 1590 A. D. The ancient mathematics of Japan came largely from China through Corea. In Fig. 11 are given the Japanese figures beside ours, for the reader's use as a key. The complete day in Japan was divided into twice six hours; that is, six for daylight and six for night, and the clocks are set, as the days vary in length, so that six o'clock is sunrise and sunset. The hour numerals on Fig. 12 are on little plates which are movable, and are shown set for a long day and a short night.

In Fig. 13 they are set for short days and long nights. The narrow plates shown in solid black are the half-hour marks. In this type the hand is stationary and always points straight upward. The dial rotates, as per arrow, once in a full day. This style of dial is shown on complete clocks, Fig. 14 being a weight clock and Fig. 15 a spring clock with chain and fusee. The hours are 9 to 4 and the dials rotate to make them read backwards. The six hours of daylight are 6, 5, 4, 9, 8, 7, 6 and the same for night, so these hours average twice as long as ours. Note that nine is mid-day and mid-night, and as these do not change

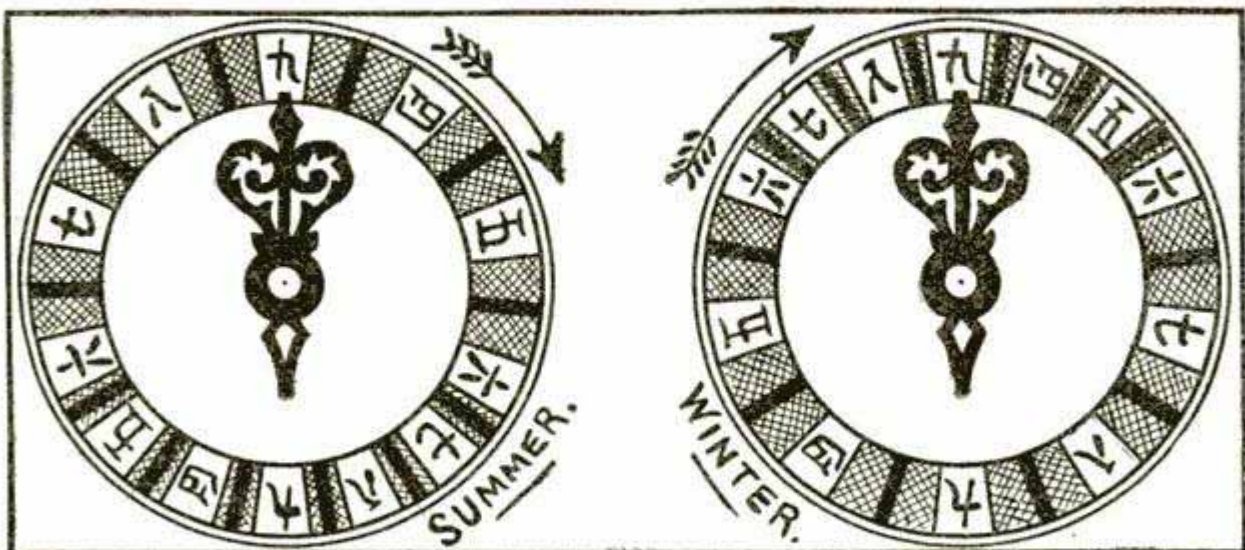


Fig. 12

Japanese Dials Set for Long and Short Days

Fig. 13.

The Dutch were the leaders in opening Japan to the European nations and

by long and short days they are stationary on the dial, as you can easily



see by comparing Figs. 12 and 13, which are the same dial set for different seasons. Between these extremes the dial hours are set as often as the owner wishes; so if he happens to correspond with our "time crank" he will set them often and dispute with his neighbors about the time. Figure 16 shows a clock with the hour numerals on a vertical series of movable plates and it is set for uniform hours when day and night are equal at the equinox. The ornamental pointer is fastened to the weight through the vertical slit, plainly visible in illustration, and indicates the time as it descends. This clock is wound up at sunset, so the six on the top of the dial is sunset the same as the six on the bottom. Figure 17 shows how this type of dial is set for long and short days and explains itself, but will become plainer as we proceed. This dial is virtually a continuation of the old method of marking time by the downward motion of the water in the clepsydras and will be noticed later.

Figure 18 represents a clock which is a work of art and shows great refinement of design in providing for the varying lengths of days. The bar

the whole length of the dial. On this cross bar is a small pointer, which is

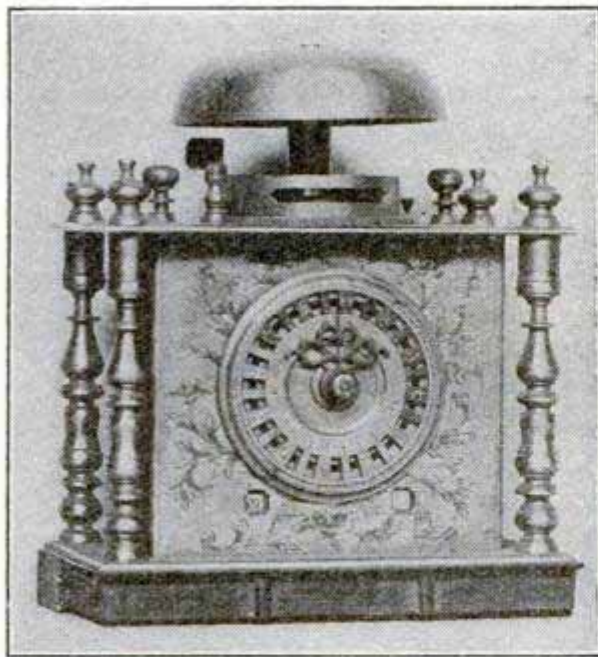


Fig. 15—Japanese Striking Clock with Spring, Fusee and Balance

lying across the dial is fastened to the weight through the two slits running

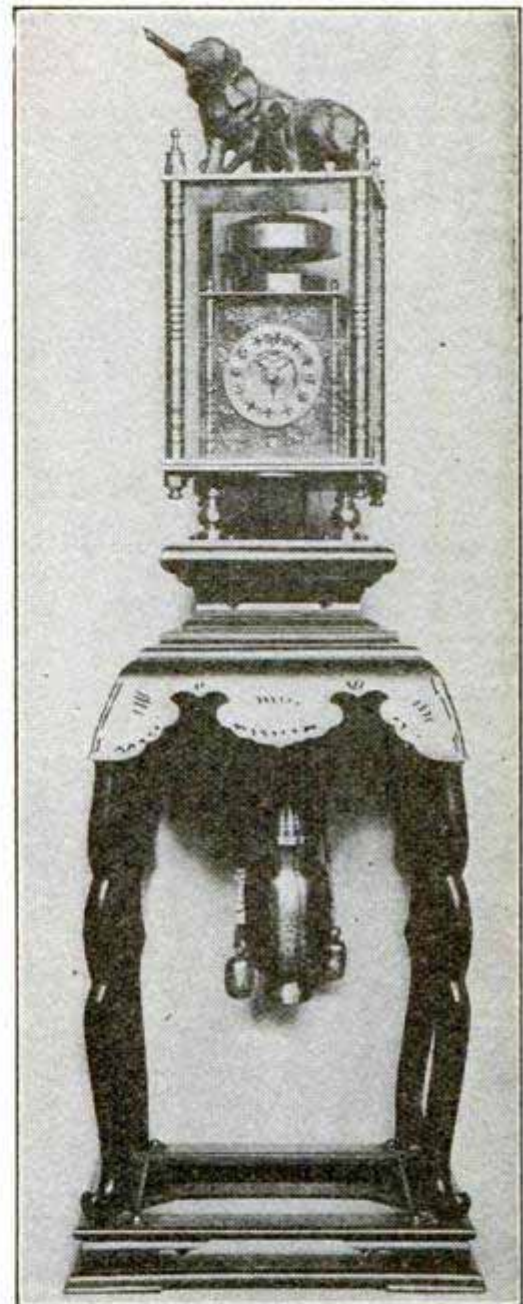


Fig. 14—Japanese Striking Clock with Weight and Short Pendulum

movable by the fingers, and may be set to any one of the thirteen vertical lines. The numerous characters on the top space of dial indicate the dates on which the pointer is to be set. This clock is wound up at sunset, and it is easy to see that as the little pointer is set towards the right, the night hours at the top of the dial become shorter and the day hours longer on the lower part. The left edge of the dial gives the hours, reading downwards, and as the pointer touches any one of the curved lines the hour is

read at the left-hand end. The curved lines formed of dots are the half-hours.



Fig. 16—Japanese Clock with Vertical Dial, Weight and Balance.



Fig. 18—Japanese Clock with Vertical Dial Having Curved Lines, Weight and Balance.

The right-hand edge of the dial has the "twelve horary characters" which will be explained later. For dividing the varying days into six hours' sunshine it would be difficult to think of a more artistic and beautiful invention than this. It is a fine example of great ingenuity and constant trouble to operate a system which is fundamentally wrong according to our method of uniform hours at all seasons. Clocks having these curved lines for the varying lengths of days—and we shall find them on circular dials as we go on—

must be made for a certain latitude, since the days vary more and more as you go farther from the equator. This will become plain when you are reminded that a Japanese clock at the equator would not need any adjustment of hour numerals, because the days and nights are equal there all the year. So after such infinite pains in forming these curved lines the clock is only good in the latitude for which it was made and must not be carried north or south! Our clocks are correct from pole to pole, but all clocks must be set to local time if they are carried east or west. As this is a rather fascinating phase of the subject it might be worth pointing out that if you go north till you have the sun up for a month in the middle of summer—and there are people living as far up as that—the Japanese system would become absurd and break down; so there is no danger of any of our polar expeditions carrying Japanese clocks.

Figure 19 shows a very fine clock in which the dial is stationary and the hand moves just as on our dials. This hour hand corresponds to the single hand of the old Dutch clocks. When the Japanese reached the point of considering the application of minute and second hands to their clocks they found that these refinements would not fit their old method and they were compelled to lay aside their clocks and take ours. On this dial, Fig. 19, nine is noon, as usual, and is on top side of dial. Hand points to three quarters past *seven*, that is, a quarter to *six*, near sunset. Between the bell and the top of the clock body two horizontal balances, having small weights hung on them, are plainly shown, and the clock has two verge escapements—one connected with each balance, or "foliot." Let us suppose a long day coming to a close at sunset, just as the hand indicates. The upper balance, which is the slow one, has been swinging backwards and forwards measuring the long hours of the day. When the clock strikes six, at sunset, the top balance is thrown out of action and the lower one, which is the fast one,

is thrown into action and measures the short night hours. At sunrise this is thrown out and the top one in again to measure the next day's long hours. As the days vary in length, the balances, or foliots, can be made to swing faster or slower by moving the weights inwards or outwards a notch or two. The balance with small weights for regulation is the oldest known and was used in connection with the verge escapement, just as in this clock, by the Dutch about 1364. All the evidence I can find indicates that the Japanese clocks are later than this date. In design, ornamentation and methods for marking varying days, however, the Japanese have shown great artistic taste and inventiveness. It is seen that this dial in addition to the usual six hours, twice over, has on the outside circle of dial, the "twelve horary branches" called by the Japanese the "twelve honorary branches," thus indicating the whole day of twelve Japanese hours, six of them for day and six for night. By this means they avoided repeating the same hours for day and night. When it is pointed out that these "twelve horary branches" are very old Chinese, we are not in a position to boast about our twenty-four hour system, because these branches indicate positively whether any given hour is day or night. When we print a time table in the twenty-four hour system so as to get rid of our clumsy A. M. and P. M., we are thousands of years behind the Chinese. More than that, for they got the matter right without any such pressure as our close running trains have brought to bear on us. These branches have one syllable names and the "ten celestial stems" have also one syllable names, all as shown on Fig. 20. Refer now to Fig. 21 where two disks are shown, one having the "twelve horary branches" and the other the "ten celestial stems." These disks are usually put behind the dial so that one "branch" and one "stem" can be seen at the same time through two openings. The clock moves these disks one step each night, so that a

new pair shows each day. Running in this manner, step by step, you will

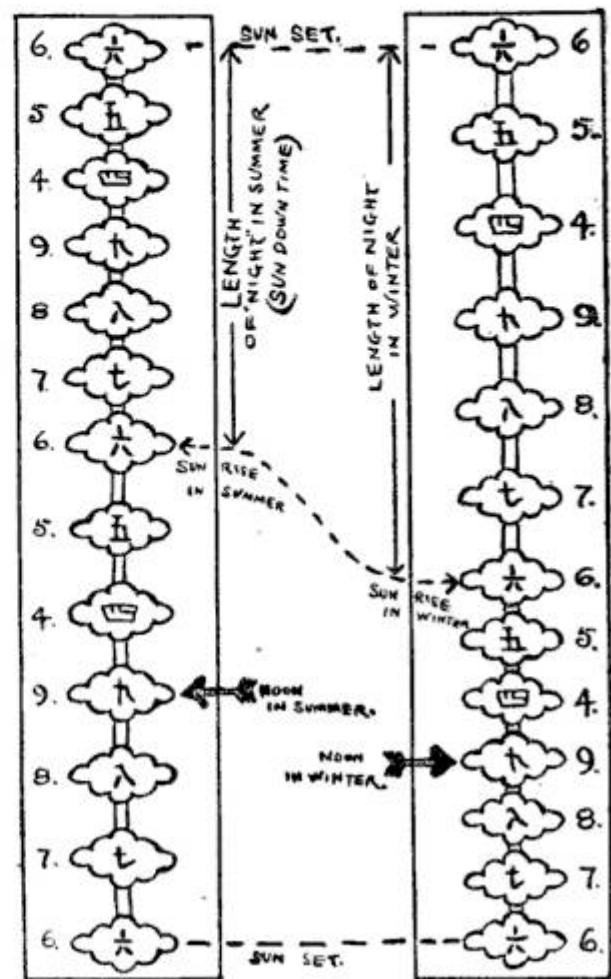


Fig. 17—Japanese Vertical Dials

find that it takes sixty moves, that is sixty days, to bring the same pair around again. Each has a single syllable name, as shown on Fig. 20, and we thus get sixty names of two syllables by reading them together to the left. The two openings may be seen in the dials of Figs. 15 and 19. So the Japanese know exactly what day it is in a period of sixty which they used in their old calendars. These were used by the Chinese over four thousand years ago as the names of a cycle of sixty years, called the "sexagenary." The present Chinese year 4606 is YU-KI which means the year 46 of the 76th "sexagenary." That is,  $76 \times 60 + 46 = 4,606$ . In Fig. 20, we read TSU-KIAH, or the first year. If you will make two disks like Fig. 21 and commence with TSU-KIAH and move the two together you will come to YU-KI on the 46th move. But there is another way which you might

like better, thus: Write the twelve "branches," or syllables, straight down-

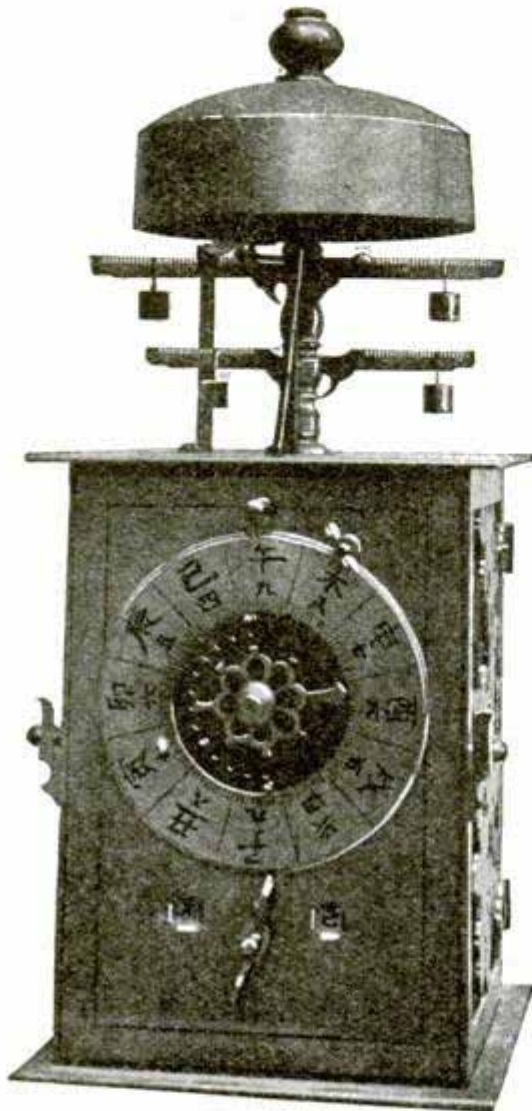


Fig. 19—Japanese Striking Clock with Two Balances and Two Escapements; Dial Stationary, Hand Moves

wards, continuously five times; close to the right, write the ten "stems" six times. Now you have sixty words of two syllables and the 46th, counting downwards, will be YU-KI. Besides, this method gives you the whole sixty names of the "sexagenary" at one view. Always read *left*, that is, pronounce the "stem" syllable first.

Calendars constitute a most interesting and bewildering part of time measuring. We feel that we have settled the matter by determining the length of the year to within a second of time, and keeping the dates correctly to the nearest day by a leap year every fourth and every fourth century, established by Pope Gregory XIII in

1582, and known as the "Gregorian Calendar." In simple words, our "almanac" is the "Gregorian." We are in the habit of saying glibly that any year divisible by four is a leap year, but this is far from correct. Any year leaving out the *even hundreds*, which is divisible by four is a leap year. *Even hundreds* are leap when divisible by four. This explains why 1900 was a common year, because *19 hundreds* is not divisible by four; 2000 will be a leap because *20 hundreds* is divisible by four; therefore 2100, 2200 and 2300 will be common years and 2400 a leap, etc., to 4000 which must be made common, to keep things straight, in spite of the fact that it is divisible by four both in its hundreds and thousands. But for practical purposes, during more than two thousand years to come, we may simplify the rule to: *Years and even hundreds* divisible by four are leaps. But great confusion still exists as a result of several countries holding to their own old methods. The present Chinese year has 384 days, 13 months and 13 full moons. Compared with our 1909 it begins on January 21st and will end on February 8, 1910. Last year the China-Japan calendar had 12 months, or moons, but as that is too short they must put in an extra every thirtieth month. We only allow the error to reach one day and correct it with our leap years, but they are not so particular and let the error grow till they require another "moon." The Old Testament is full of moons, and even with all our "modernity" our "feasts" and holy days are often "variable" on account of being mixed up with moons. In Japan the present year is the 42nd of Meiji, that is, the 42nd of the present Emperor's reign. The present is the Jewish 5669. These and others of varying lengths overlap our year in different degrees, so that in trade matters great confusion exists. The Chinese and Japanese publish a trade almanac in parallel columns with ours to avoid this. It is easy to say that we ought to have a uniform calendar all over the world, but the same remark applies just

as much to money, weights, measures, and even to language itself. Finally, the difficulty consists in the facts that there are not an even number of days in a year—or in a moon—or moons in a year. "These many moons" is a survival in our daily speech of this old method of measuring by moons. Just a little hint as to the amount of superstition still connected with "new moon" will be enough to make clear the fact that we are not yet quite so "enlightened" as we say we are. While our calendar, or almanac, may be considered as final, we must remember that custom and religion are so mixed up with the matter in the older countries of the East that they will change very slowly. Strictly, our "era" is arbitrary and Christian; so we must not expect nations which had some astronomical knowledge and a working calendar, thousands of years before us, to change suddenly to our "upstart" methods.

In Fig. 22 we have the dial of a very complicated astronomical clock. This old engraved brass dial did not photograph well, so I made a copy by hand to get clean lines. Commencing at the centre, there is a small disk, B, numbered from 1 to 30, giving days of the moon's age. The moon rises at A and sets at AA, later each day, of course. Her age is shown by the number she touches on disk B, as this disk advances on the moon one number each day. Her phases are shown by

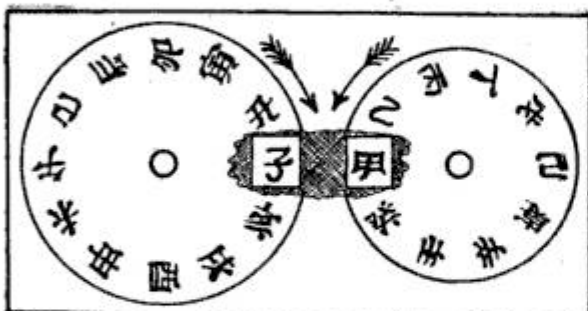


Fig. 21—"12 Horary Branches" and "10 Celestial Stems" as Used in Clocks

the motion of a black disk over her face; so we have here three motions for the moon, so differentiated as to show *phase*, *ascension* and *age*. Still further, as she is represented on the dial when below the horizon, it can

be seen when she will rise, and "moon-light" parties may be planned. Just outside the moon's course is an an-

子	TSU.	1	甲	KIAH.	1
丑	CHOU.	2	乙	YIN.	2
寅	YIN.	3	丙	PING.	3
卯	MAO.	4	丁	TING.	4
辰	SHEN.	5	戊	WU.	5
巳	SSU.	6	己	KI.	6
午	WU.	7	庚	KENG.	7
未	WEI.	8	辛	SIN.	8
申	SHEN.	9	壬	JEN.	9
酉	YU.	10	癸	KWEI.	10
戌	SUH.	11			
亥	HAI.	12			

Fig. 20—Key to "12 Horary Branches" and "10 Celestial Stems"

nulus having Japanese numbers 1 to 12, indicating months. Note the recurring character dividing the months in halves, which means "middle," and is much used. If you will carefully read these numbers you will find a character where *one* would come; this means "beginning" or "primary" and is often used instead of one. The clock hand is the heavy arrow and sweeps the dial once in a whole day, same direction as our clocks. This circle of the months moves along with the hand, but a little faster, so as to gain one number in a month. As shown on the figure it is about one week into the sixth month. Next outward is the broad band having twelve curved lines for the hours ending outwardly in a ring divided into 100 parts, marked off in tens by dots. These curved lines are numbered with the Japanese numerals for hours which you must now be able to read easily. These hour lines, and the dotted lines for half hours, are really the same as the similar lines on Fig. 18 which you now understand. As the hand sweeps the dial daily it automatically moves outward a little each day, so it shortens the nights and lengthens the days, just as previously explained for Fig. 18. But there is one difference, for you will notice that the last night

hour, on which the arrow hand now stands, is longer than the other night hours before it, and that it is divided into *three* by the dotted lines. The last day hour, on the left of dial, is also long and divided into *three*. That is, while all the dials previously described have equal hours for any given day, or night, this dial has a *last long hour* in each case, divided into three instead of the usual half-hours. This is a curious and interesting point having its origin long before

clocks. In the early days of the clepsydra in China, a certain time was allowed to dip up the water from the lowest jar, each morning and evening about five o'clock of our time, see Fig. 8 (Chapter 1). During this operation the clepsydral was not marking time, and the oriental mind evidently considered it in some sense outside of the regular hours, and like many other things was retained till it appeared absurdly on the earlier clocks. This wonderful feat of putting an interval between two consecutive hours has always been impossible to modern science; yet President Roosevelt performed it easily in his "constructive" interregnum! Referring to the Canton clepsydra, Fig. 8, we find that the float, or "bamboo stick," was divided into 100 parts. At one season 60 parts for the day and 40 parts for the night, gradually being changed to the opposite for short days. The day hours were beaten on a drum and the night hours blown on a trumpet.

Later the hour numerals were made

movable on the "bamboo stick." This is virtually a vertical dial with movable hour plates, so their idea of time measuring at that date, was of some-

thing moving up or down. This was put on the first clocks by the Japanese; so that the dial of Fig. 16 is substantially the float of the Chinese clepsydra. Further, in this "bamboo stick" of 100 parts, we have our present system of decimal numbers, so we can afford to be a little modest here too. Before leaving

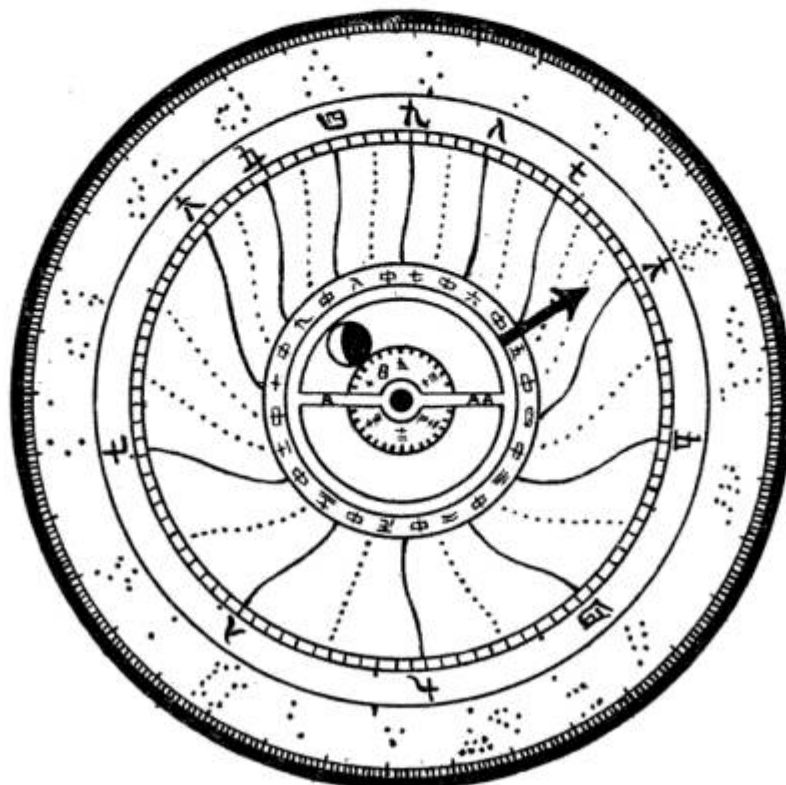


Fig. 22—Dial of Japanese Astronomical Clock

Fig. 22 note the band, or annulus, of stars which moves with the month circle. I cannot make these stars match our twelve signs of the Zodiac, but as I have copied them carefully the reader can try and make order out of them. The extreme outer edge of the dial is divided into 360 parts, the tens being emphasized, as in our decimal scales.

As we are getting a little tired of these complicated descriptions, let us branch off for a few remarks on some curiosities of Eastern time keeping. They evidently think of an hour as a *period of time* more specifically than we do. When we say "6 o'clock" we mean a point of time marked by the striking of the clock. We have no names for the hour periods. We must say "from 5 to 6" or "between 5 and 6" for an hour period. The "twelfth hour" of the New Testament, I understand to mean a whole hour ending at sunset; so we are dealing with an oriental attitude of mind towards time. I think we get that conception

nearly correct when we read of the "middle watch" and understand it to mean *during* the middle third of the night. Secondly, why do the Japanese use no 1, 2, 3 on their dials? These numbers were sacred in the temples and must not be profaned by use on clocks, and they mentally deducted these from the clock hours, but ultimately became accustomed to 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4. Thirdly, why this reading of the hours backwards? Let us suppose a toiler commencing at sunrise, or six. When he toiled one hour he felt that there was one less to come and he called it five. This looks quite logical, for the diminishing numbers indicated to him how much of his day's toil was to come. Another explanation which is probably the foundation of "secondly" and "thirdly" above, is the fact that mathematics and superstition were closely allied in the old days of Japan. If you take the numbers 1 to 6, Fig. 23, and multiply them each into the uncanny "yeng number," or nine, you will find that the last digits, reading downwards, give 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4. Stated in other words: When 1 to 6 are multiplied into "three times three" the last figures are 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, and 1, 2, 3, *have disappeared*; so the common people were filled with fear and awe. Some of the educated, even now, are mystified by the strange results produced by using three and nine as factors, and scientific journals often give space to the matter. We know that these results are produced by the simple fact that nine is one less than the "radix" of our decimal scale of numbers. Nine is sometimes called the "indestructible number," since adding the digits of any of its powers gives an even number of nines. But in those days it was a mystery and the common people feared the mathematicians, and I have no doubt the shrewd old fellows took full advantage of their power over the plebeians. In Japan, mathematics was not cleared of this rubbish till about 700 A. D.

On the right-hand side of Fig. 23 are given the animal names of the hours, so the day and night hours

could not be mistaken. In selecting the *rat* for night and the *horse* for day they showed good taste. Their fore-

1 X 9 = 9	九 RAT MID-NIGHT
2 X 9 = 18	八 OX 2AM
3 X 9 = 27	七 TIGER 3AM
4 X 9 = 36	六 HARE 6AM
5 X 9 = 45	五 DRAGON 8AM
6 X 9 = 54	四 SNAKE 10AM
1 X 9 = 9	九 HORSE NOON
2 X 9 = 18	八 SHEEP 2PM
3 X 9 = 27	七 MONKEY 4PM
4 X 9 = 36	六 COCK 6PM
5 X 9 = 45	五 DOG 8PM
6 X 9 = 54	四 BOAR 10PM

Fig. 23—Use of "Yeng Number" and Animal Names of Hours

noon was "before horse" and their afternoon "after horse." Japanese clocks are remarkable for variety. It looks as if they were always made to order and that the makers, probably urged by their patrons, made extreme efforts to get in wonderful motions and symbols relating to astronomy and astrology. Anyone examining about fifty of them would be likely to conclude that it was almost hopeless to understand them all. Remember, this is the old Japanese method. Nearly all the clocks and watches I saw in Japan were American. It will now be necessary to close this chapter with a few points on the curious striking of Japanese clocks.

In those like Figs. 14, 15, 19, the bell and hammer can be seen. In the type of Fig. 16, the whole striking mechanism is in the weight. In fact, the striking part of the clock is the weight. On each of the plates, having the hour numerals, Fig. 16, a pin projects inwards and as the weight containing the striking mechanism, descends, a little lever touches these and lets off the striking just when the pointer is on the hour numeral. Keeping this in mind, it is easy to see that the clock will strike correctly when the hour is indicated by the pointer,

no matter how the hour plates are set for long or short days. Similar pins project inwards from movable plates on Figs. 12, 13, 14, 15, so they strike correctly as each hour plate comes to the top just under the point of the fixed hand. In Fig. 19, the striking is let off by a star wheel just as in old Dutch clocks. Clocks like Figs. 18-22 do not strike. In all cases the hours are struck backwards, but the half-hours add another strange feature. The *odd* numbered hours, 9, 7, 5, are followed by one blow at the half hour; and the *even* hours, 8, 6, 4 by two blows, or stated altogether—

9<sub>1</sub> 8<sub>2</sub> 7<sub>1</sub> 6<sub>2</sub> 5<sub>1</sub> 4<sub>2</sub>.

Here the large figures are the hours and the small ones the half-hours. Only one bell is used, because there

(To be continued)

being no one and two among the hours, the half-hours cannot be mistaken. This is not all, for you can tell what half hour it is within two hours. For example, suppose you know approximately that it is somewhere between 9 and 7 and you hear the clock strike 2, then you know it is half past 8. See the large and small figures above. This is far superior to our method of one at each half-hour.

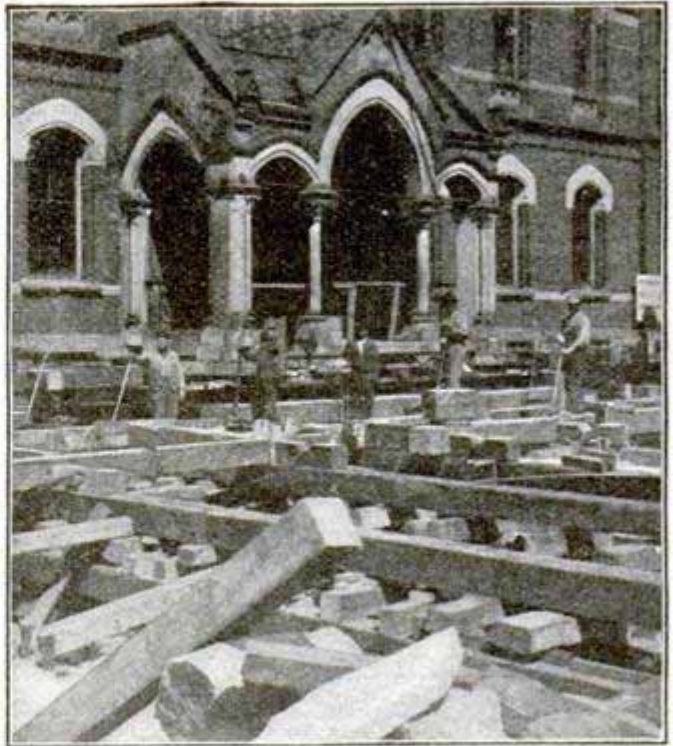
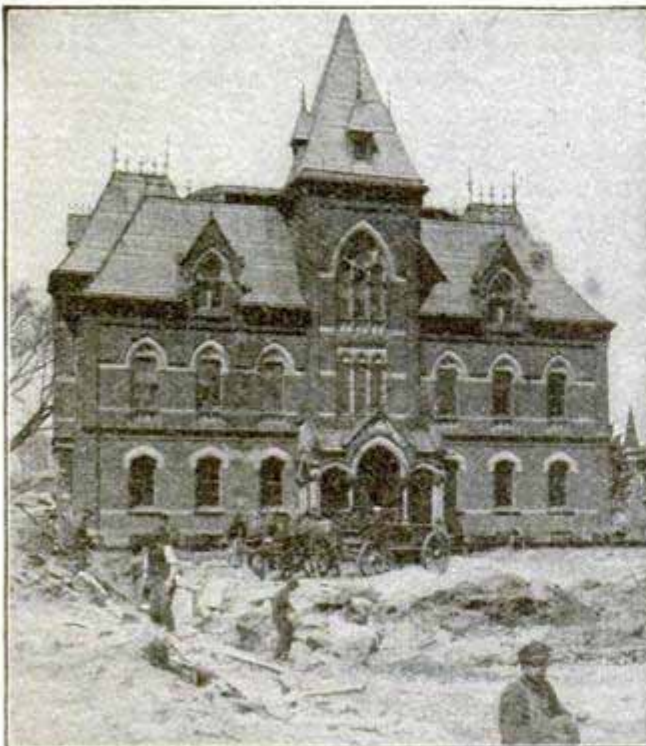
By our method the clock strikes *one* three times consecutively, between 12 and 2 o'clock and thus mixes up the half hours with one o'clock. Some interesting methods of striking will be explained in the third chapter when we deal with modern time keeping, closing with suggestions relating to a universal time system.

## MOVING A 55,000-TON BUILDING

The illustration shows the public library of Springfield, Mass., being moved to make room for the new Carnegie library. It will be demolished as soon as the other is completed. The excavation for the new building may be seen to be begun in the picture. The weight of this building is estimated at

55,000 tons and therefore its moving was rather unusual, although it was accomplished without accident and within the promised time. It was moved the required 200 ft. in 20 days by 12 men turning screws.

After the building was jacked up on some hundreds of jack-screws, the



Moving the Springfield, Mass., Public Library



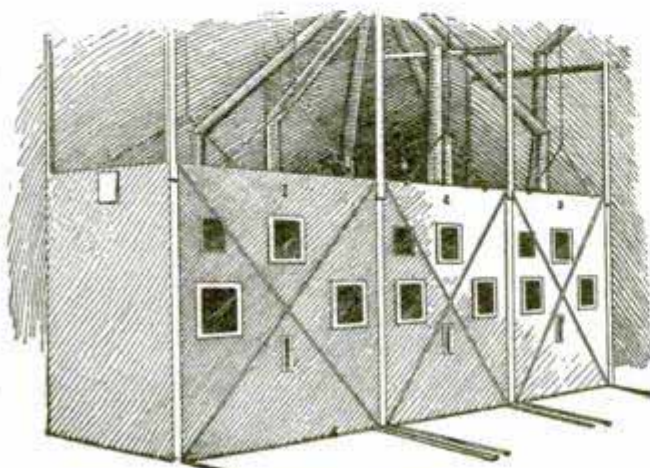
foundations were removed, and the weight let down onto twelve 100-ft. I-beams which rested on 1,000 steel rollers, 2 in. in diameter, placed as near together as possible. The rollers rested on 12-in. timbers faced with long strips of iron  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. by 6 in.

Horizontal screws pushing against the upper timbers, and held by blocks chained to an anchorage furnished by the substituted under-pinning beneath the center of the building, moved it back at the rate of 10 ft. a day, or about one-quarter of an inch a minute.

In the second illustration, may be seen five of the men who did the work. These men turned together at a signal from a foreman, making one complete revolution of the screws at a time.—Contributed by H. H. Cutter.

### FIREMEN RESCUE AUTO-MOBILE

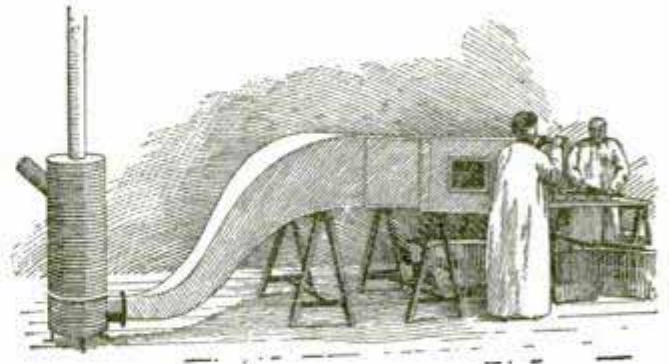
The breaking of the steering gear of a taxicab when on the Jackson boulevard bridge in Chicago resulted in injuries to the chauffeur and two passengers and the calling out of two fire companies. The machine just missed a 12-in. girder, and breaking through the bridge railing hung suspended over the brink. The occupants were thrown out before the taxicab struck the rail and after rescuing them "hurry" calls were sent to two nearby fire stations. A squad of policemen and the firemen succeeded in getting the machine back onto the bridge after an hour of labor.



Exterior of Drier

### DISINFECTING AND CLEANING SCHOOL BOOKS

The fact that sanitary experts and physicians prove that many diseases

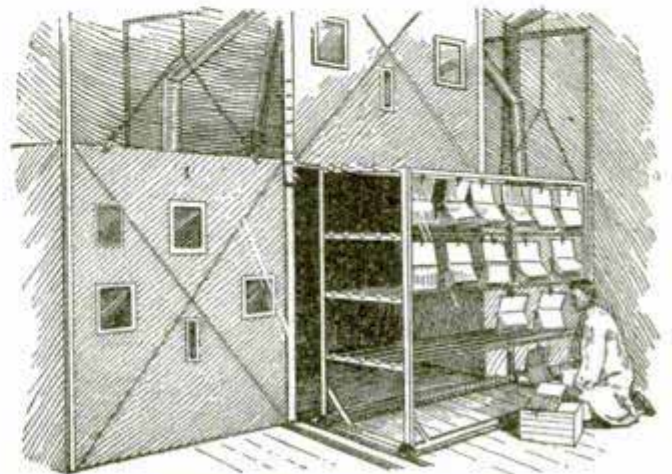


Machine That Removes the Dust

are spread by germs conveyed from hand to hand in school books has led to this remarkable and ingenious disinfecting and cleaning plant in France. It consists of a machine which sucks all the dust from the leaves and bathes them in a disinfectant, and a great drier in which they are subjected to hot air.

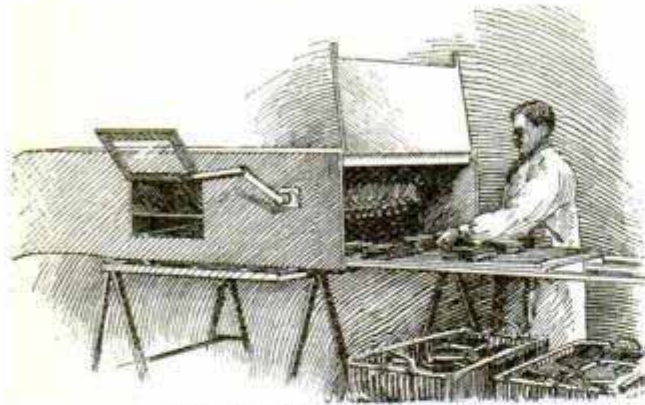
A strong current of air is driven through the dust-removing machine, and this separates the leaves of the books and sucks the dust from them. It also passes them through the long funnel-like device in which they are given the disinfectant bath. After this treatment, the books are placed on racks in the drier and left there until the hot air effectually accomplishes its work.

It would seem that such treatment would ruin a book, but a volume comes out of it, as far as binding, shape and



Placing Books in Drying Racks

legibility are concerned, in as good



The Disinfecting Chamber

condition as it went in, and minus the death-dealing germs.

### EARNING POWER OF A DREDGE

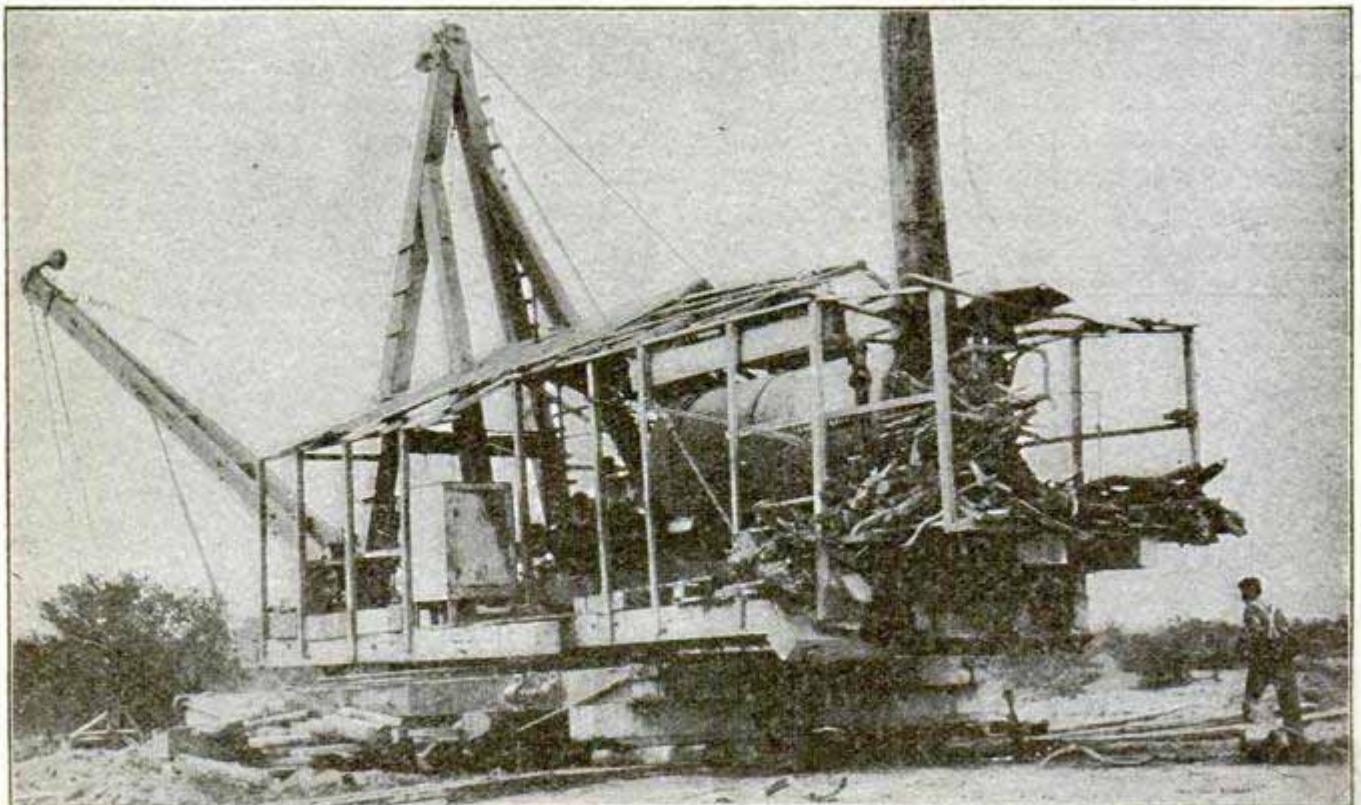
A number of dredges are in operation in the lower valley of the Rio Grande in Texas, constructing canals and ditches for large systems of irrigation. One of these dredges, which was built in a wilderness of brush upon what is known as the San Benito tract of land, dug 14 miles of canal of a width of 20 ft. on the bottom and a depth of 4 to 15 ft. during the twelve months that it has been in operation. This dredge has made a profit of \$18,000 for its owner during the period that it has been in

operation, besides paying for itself and \$5,000 of losses that were incurred in the early stages of the work after its completion.

### AVIATOR FALLS 3,000 FT. UNHURT

In a remarkable aerial accident at Berwyn, Neb., Sorenson, a village blacksmith who has been trying to solve the problem of aerial navigation, fell with his aeroplane from a height of over 3,000 ft. without receiving more than slight bruises.

Sorenson's machine is different from all others in many features, but especially so in the fact that a start is made from a balloon, instead of from the ground. On June 14 he attached his machine to an ordinary gas balloon, according to press reports, and ascended to a height of about 3,500 ft. He was then cut loose from the balloon, but instead of making a gradual ascent, as intended, the machine turned over and over, furnishing enough resistance, however, to act as a parachute and break his fall. The machine was in reality a glider, having no propeller or engine.



Dredge That Has Paid for Itself and Has Greatly Profited Owner

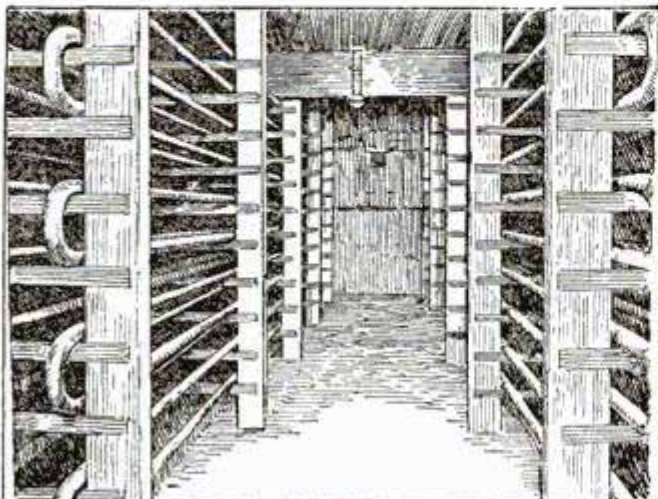
## ARTIFICIAL HAIR OF SPUN GLASS

Spun glass as a substitute for human hair is claimed a success after long experiments. Wigs made from it are said to be wonderfully light and fine, the texture soft and beautiful, and the imitation so realistic and true to life that it is impossible to detect the difference between it and real hair. It is easy to produce any shade desired, while curls and waves can be manufactured at will to keep pace with the changes of fashion.

The enormous demand for artificial coils and toupes is leading to a famine in human hair. Formerly Swiss, German and Hungarian girls supplied most of the demand, but several governments have now made it illegal for a girl to sell her hair or for an agent to buy it. This action is taken because a girl shorn of her hair ceases to present a pleasant appearance and lowers the annual list of marriages.

## REFRIGERATION PIPES FORM SHELVES

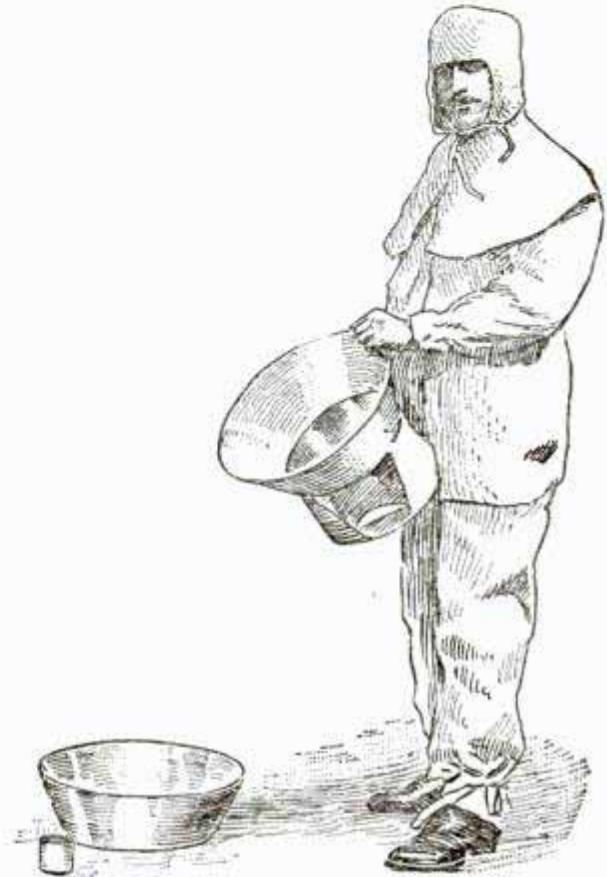
This fish-freezing room in a storage plant at St. John, N. B., Canada, is interesting because of the arrangement of the refrigeration pipes. They are arranged in such a way as to form shelves on which the fish, previously packed on trays, are placed and frozen at very low temperatures. After freezing, the fish are taken out of this room and glazed; that is, covered with a thin layer of ice.



Fish Are Placed on These Pipes

## DISINFECTING SUITS FOR HEALTH OFFICERS

The state health department of Pennsylvania is providing its health officers with these suits to be worn when disinfecting rooms or homes in



Pennsylvania's Disinfecting Suits

which contagious diseases have been prevalent. They are made in the form of union suits with interlocking flaps at the neck and tapes at the wrists and ankles, so that none of the body surface or clothing, other than face, hands, and shoes is exposed. The health officers also wear gum shoes, and these can be sponged off with a bichloride solution after use. The suit, after using, is sprinkled with a formaldehyde solution, rolled into a compact bundle, and placed inside of a watertight container. Before removing the suit the wearer washes his hands and face in a weak solution of bichloride of mercury.

At a dinner given in honor of Ambassador O'Brien in Tokio, he made the statement that America requires trade ships rather than warships to preserve the peace of the Pacific.

## THE PEANUT INDUSTRY AND ITS POSSIBILITIES

**The Peanut Can Be Grown in All the Southern States Clear Across the Continent—Many Uses for the Nut Other than Known by the People in General, Including Salad Oils, Meals, and Vegetarian Meats — By-Products Used as Fertilizer and for Stock Feeding—Kind of Land Required and Method of Planting and Harvesting**

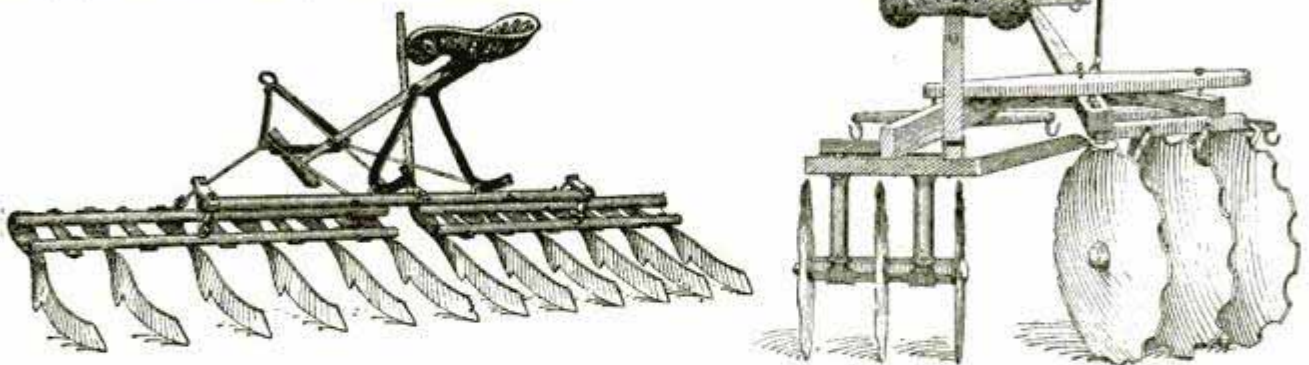
[Condensed from Article by W. R. Beattie, of the Department of Agriculture]

Before dealing with the peanut as an industry, describing its growth, method of cultivation, and the uses for which it is grown, it is well to explain just what the peanut really is. It is not a nut, as popularly believed, but a pea, belonging botanically to the same group of plants as do the beans and peas, but possessing the characteristic of maturing its fruit or pea beneath the surface of the soil, rather than above ground. The term "nut" was added to the "pea" because of its flavor, which is similar to that of many of the true nuts.

The small yellow flowers of the peanut are borne in the little pocket where the leaves are attached to the stems, and as soon as pollination has taken place the visible portion of the flower fades and falls, after which the short, thick stem that supports the lower portion of the flower elongates and the sharp-pointed ovary is thrust down-

ward into the soil, where the pod develops. Should the ovary fail to reach or penetrate the soil no pod will be formed.

Although the majority of people recognize the peanut only as it appears for sale in the shell, hulled and salted, as peanut candy, or in the form of peanut butter, many new lines of consumption have been found for it in the past few years. In addition to these uses, it is an ingredient of peanut and vegetable meats, peanut meal, and salad oils. In the preparation of vegetarian meats a portion of the oil is pressed from the ground peanuts, other ingredients, including vegetable substances, are added, and the whole is crushed and pressed into tins ready for use. Peanut meal, made from finely ground blanched peanuts, is used in confections, such as almond macaroons and small cakes, to which it imparts the desired almond flavor. Peanut oil is used in the same manner as olive

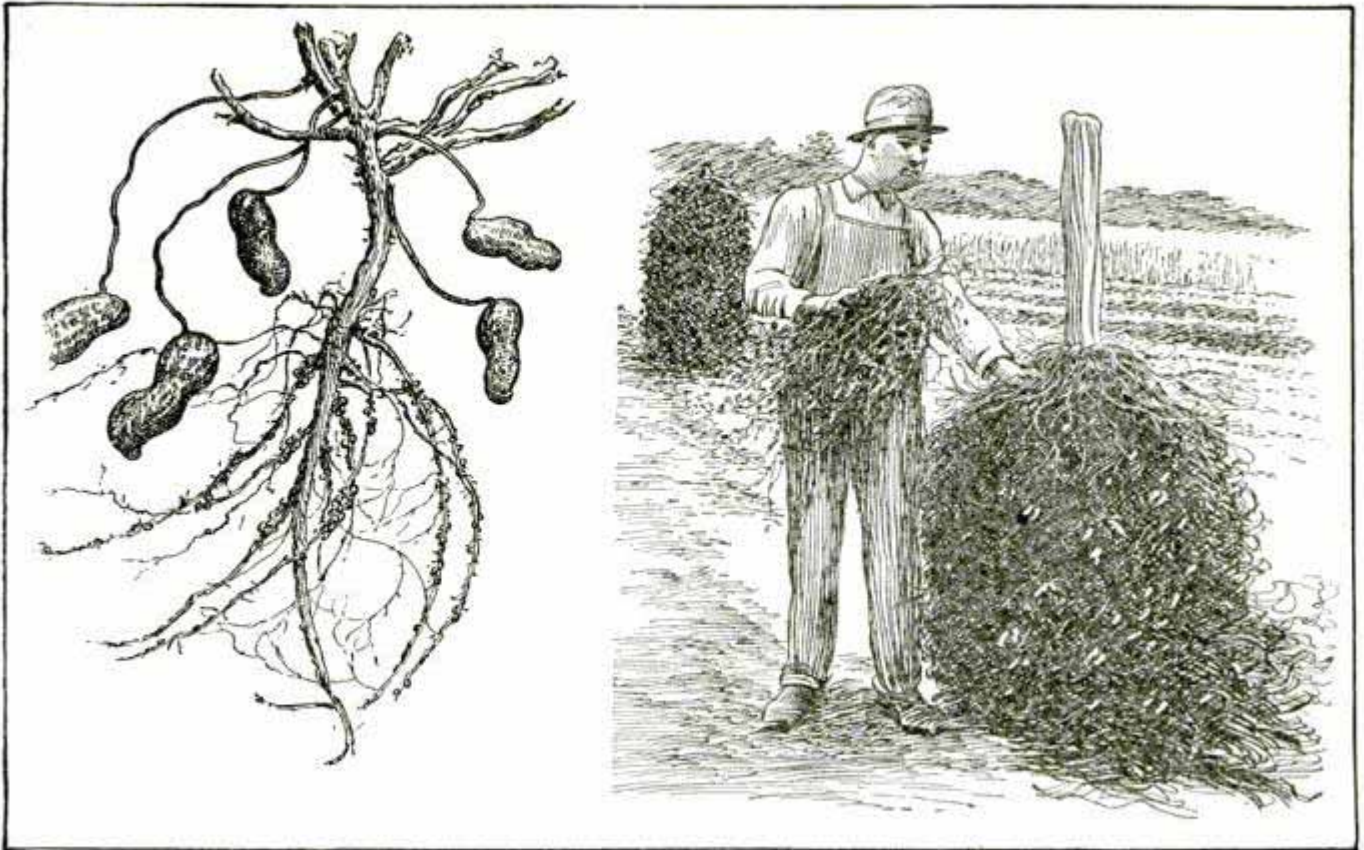


Harrow and Disk for Sandy Soil

ward into the soil, where the pod develops. Should the ovary fail to reach or penetrate the soil no pod will be formed.

The peanut is rapidly becoming an important farm product throughout the southern states. Its vines are val-

uable as forage and the peas that are not marketable can be used for feeding purposes. Throughout the boll-weevil district of the cotton belt the peanut is grown as a money crop, and special oil-producing varieties will assist in keeping the oil mills of the southern states supplied with raw materials. The value of the commercial peanut crop of the United States for the year 1908 was estimated at \$12,000,000.



Roots of Vine Showing How Peas Are Attached

Laborer Building Shock Around Stake

than pure olive oil. On the other hand, it is of a higher grade than cotton-seed oil. With a coming shortage of cotton seed from which to manufacture oil in this country, there is a great possibility of building up a peanut-oil industry throughout the cotton belt that will keep the oil mills flourishing. A bushel of first-class peanuts, weighing 28 lb., will produce about 1 gal. of oil, worth 45 cents, and 20 lb. of oil cake and hulls, which, when ground and mixed together, is worth approximately 25 cents. Such peanuts must be obtainable at prices not exceeding 40 cents a bushel to make the oil industry profitable.

By-products of the peanut are used in the manufacture of feeds for farm stock and dairy cows, and the plant is being largely utilized as forage and as a soil renovator. In large cleaning factories the shells are generally used for fuel, and the ash resulting therefrom is valuable as a fertilizer. The thin brown covering of the peas or nuts has a feeding value almost equal to that of wheat bran, and is especially desirable for mixing with the smaller particles of broken peas for stock feeding.

The peanut is well adapted for use as a part of the cropping system in the southern states, especially on the cotton and tobacco lands. Soils that will not produce more than one-fourth of a bale of cotton to the acre can be made to yield a fair crop of peanuts at a very low cost for growing. Comparatively few planters realize the value of peanuts when used as a farm crop, especially when the product is fed to live stock on the farm and eventually returned to the soil as fertilizer.

The soil best suited for the peanut is one of sandy, loamy nature, perfectly light or grayish in color rather than dark. Soils that are dark and those carrying a considerable percentage of iron or other mineral, are likely to stain the shells of the peanut, thus rendering them less desirable for the trade. As a rule, the peanut does best on a sandy loam with a well-drained clay subsoil, but the crop may be grown under a wide range of soil conditions. For agricultural purposes, of course, the staining of the shells is of little consequence, as it does not materially injure them for stock feeding.

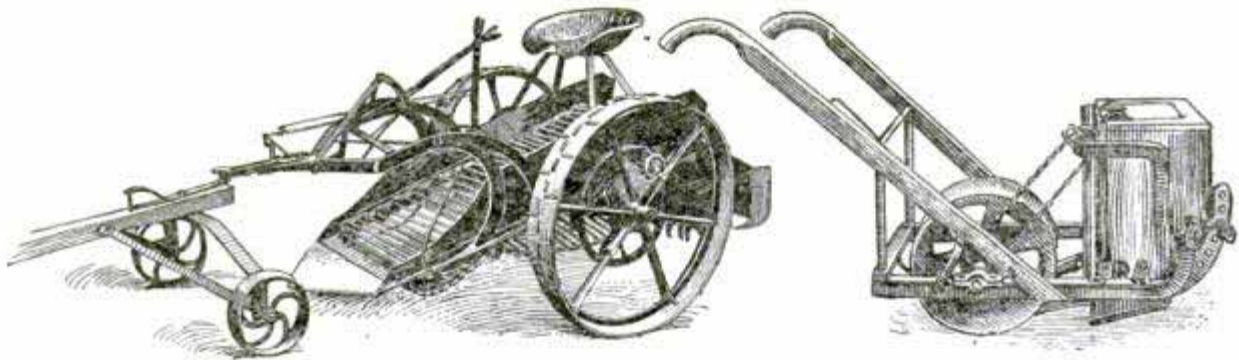
The cultivation of the peanut for

commercial purposes has until recently been confined chiefly to areas in Virginia, Tennessee, the Carolinas, and Georgia. Now it is established throughout the South Atlantic states and westward to, and including California. The area of the peanut section is one within which the frost-free season is comparatively long. The best climatic conditions are a long season without frost, a comparatively light rainfall during the growing period, abundant sunshine, and a light temperature.

The time for plowing the land will depend somewhat upon its previous treatment. If the land has been in corn the season before, and a crop of crimson clover was sown at the same time the corn was laid by, it will be desirable to plow the land just before

Under ordinary circumstances, level culture should be practiced, but where the drainage is poor it may be advisable to throw up slight ridges. This is especially desirable during a season of excessive rainfall. If the soil can be harrowed once a week for three or four weeks before planting, most of the weeds that would otherwise injure the crop will be destroyed.

A good grade of seed is just as important with the peanut as with corn, wheat, or any other crop. There is perhaps no other farm crop except corn that is so greatly influenced by the character of seed. The very best peanuts of the previous season's crop should be selected for seed, and of these only the most mature and perfect peas should be used.



Machine Peanut Digger

One-Horse Peanut Planting Machine

the clover blooms, in order to get the greatest benefit from it as a green manure. If the land is sod it will be desirable to break it during autumn or winter. If there is no crop on the land, the plowing need only be done in time for planting. From 5 to 7 in. of loose soil is sufficient for the growing of all varieties of peanuts. On loose, sandy soils that are reasonably free from weeds or grass it is often possible to dispense with the regular plowing and cut the land with a disk plow of the kind shown in one of the illustrations. Where plowing is necessary in order to turn sod, clover, or weeds under, a harrow, also shown in the illustrations, should be used for smoothing and pulverizing the soil afterwards. This harrow is superior to the ordinary smoothing harrow in that it turns, crushes, and levels the soil in one operation.

The time for planting is in the spring after the soil has become thoroughly warm. In order to secure a good stand, the seed should not be put in the ground until there is sufficient warmth to germinate it quickly. As a rule, peanuts should be planted a trifle later than corn and beans. A common distance between rows is 36 in., but this varies somewhat, according to the soil and variety.

Cultivation of the crop should begin as soon as the rows can be followed, and continue until the vines begin to occupy the ground. The work of cultivation should be pursued very much the same as for corn, beans, and all similar crops.

No fixed rule can be given by which to determine when to remove the peanut crop from the ground, and each grower must be his own judge in the matter. In general practice the grow-

ers aim to dig before the first frost in order that the vines may have greater value for stock food. The aim should be to dig at the time the vines have upon them the greatest number of matured nuts. Under ordinary circumstances the peanut vines are plowed from the ground with a one-horse turning plow and afterwards separated from the soil by hand, but it has been found that a regular potato digger, adapted for harvesting peanuts, is the best, not only removing the vines from the ground in a more perfect manner, but also shaking off the soil and leaving the vines lying loosely upon the surface of the ground.

After the vines are loosened from the soil, they are allowed to lie either spread upon the ground or in small bunches for three or four hours, and then placed in small stacks around a central stake to cure. If allowed to lie exposed to the weather for any length of time after digging, the pods become discolored and lose in weight. Peanuts for market should be cured in the shock at least three or four weeks before picking. If not well stacked, the pods are liable to become discolored by the heavy fogs and driving rains of late autumn. The stacks should not be opened, or the vines handled during wet weather.

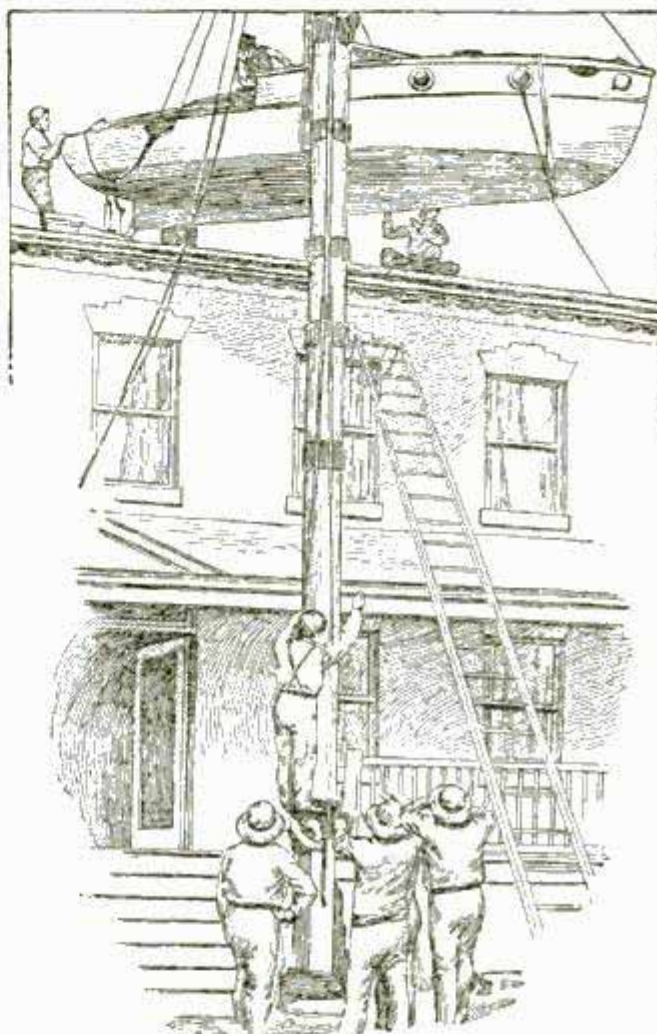
While the average yield of peanuts is only about 34 bu. an acre, with proper methods a yield of 60 bu., and 1 to 1½ tons of forage may be reasonably expected.

### PORPOISE SAVES SHIP

The Mallory line steamship "Concho," plying between New York and Galveston, struck a submerged wreck and received damages which allowed more water to enter the hold than the pumps could at first remove. Later, to the great surprise of the captain, the pumps gained control, and the next morning divers discovered that a porpoise had become so tightly wedged in the hole that but little water could get into the ship.

### BOAT LIFTED OVER HOUSE TOP

Instances have been known in which enthusiastic amateur boatsmen have

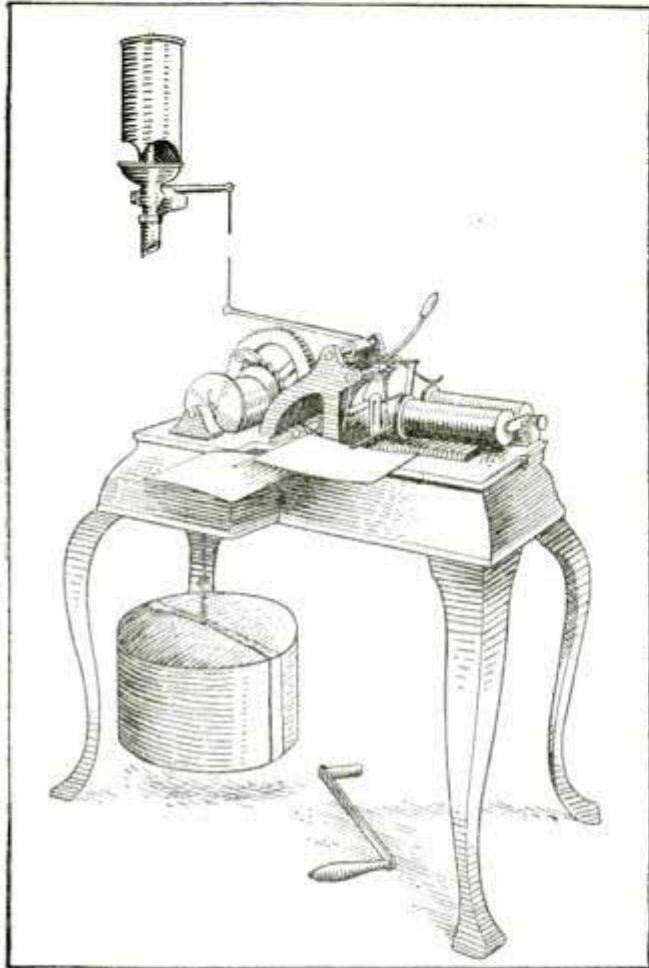


Only Means of Access to Street

built their small vessels in a home workshop or basement, only to find when completed that to get them out would require the tearing down of the side of a brick or stone building, but this is even a more extraordinary example of being "walled in." A Philadelphian built this raised-cabin cruiser in the small back yard of his home, and found when the time for launching came that to get it to the street in the ordinary way would require the demolishing of at least one of several buildings. The boat, with engine, weighed about 5,000 lb., but by means of two large derricks and much tackle, it was lifted from the yard to the roof of the house, then over it and eventually down onto the street.

## MACHINE DESIGNED TO BLOW WHISTLES

This whistle-blowing machine is composed of a standard, a 75-lb. weight, 3 gears, a set of fans, a blow-



Electrically-Operated Whistle Blower

ing lever, and the necessary electrical installation to release the weight. It will operate any whistle in any system, the length of the blast being determined by the speed of the gears, and being regulated by the fans.

The gears are held in check by a release lever, the end of which rests on the studs of an electric-magnet armature. It is so arranged that the movement of the armature away from the magnet when a closed circuit is used, or towards the magnet when an open circuit is used, releases the lever, allowing the gears to start. The center gear, which engages with the end of the blowing lever, makes one blast of the whistle at every revolution.

The weight is used in preference to springs, because it does not change its

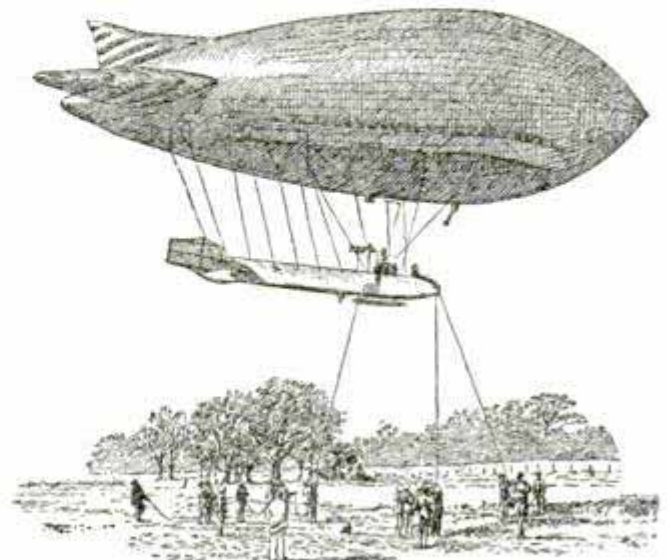
tension, and when once adjusted only requires to be occasionally rewound.

## UP-TO-DATE HOTEL ROOFS

Not many years hence a hotel will not be up-to-date unless its roof is turned into an airship station, and several hotels in other parts of the world and one in Philadelphia have already made preparations, doubtless expecting immediate advertising and future aerial guests. The aerial garage planned for the roof of the Philadelphia hotel will have a repair shop, stored electricity, gasoline, and all the paraphernalia needed by aerial navigators. A wireless station, now on the roof and used for communicating with other stations on the land and at sea, will then be used for receiving room reservations from aerial travelers as well.

## ENGLAND'S "FLYING FISH" AIRSHIP

England, somewhat frightened by the success other European powers are having in the science of aerial flight, is now making great efforts to make up for lost time. Its new dirigible airship, "Flying Fish," is now having its trial flights, which, so far, have proved her more efficient than the "Nulli Secundus," England's first dirigible.



England's Latest Aerial Venture



The curious tail protuberances of the new aerial craft make it look very much like a fish or bird. The gas bag is 100 ft. long, and the car, which is boat-shaped, has side wings. A 2-bladed propeller is driven by two 12-hp. engines. The steering rudder is controlled by means of a wheel of the type used on automobiles.

### SCHOOL PROPOSED FOR HOTEL EMPLOYEES

The national organization of hotel managers have under consideration the proposition of establishing a national training school for hotel employes in connection with an institute at Indianapolis. In beginning this school it is proposed to build a complete hotel, and one large enough to accommodate 500 pupils. Young men and girls who intend to make hotel-keeping their profession will be placed in it and taught system, discipline and all the a b c's of the profession. The young men will be given actual training in the store-room, kitchen, dining-room and office, and the girls in the laundry, and house-keeping departments.

### NEW METHOD OF CARRYING PERSONS ON SHOULDERS

A new method of carrying injured, unconscious, or frightened persons on the shoulders without strapping them there, yet leaving the hands, forearms and legs of the rescuer free, has been devised by Dr. Charles M. Duncan, of New York, and successfully tested by the fire department of that city.

The fireman faced with the necessity of carrying a person down a ladder at a fire, thrusts his right arm around the right thigh of the person to be rescued and swings him onto his shoulders. He then secures the right forearm of the rescued person between his (the fireman's) right upper arm and chest, and held tightly in this position with the right upper leg of the rescued person against the fireman's right side there is no danger of the load slipping from his shoulders. At the same time, this

method of carrying leaves the fireman's forearms, hands, and legs free to aid him in his descent, and as the weight



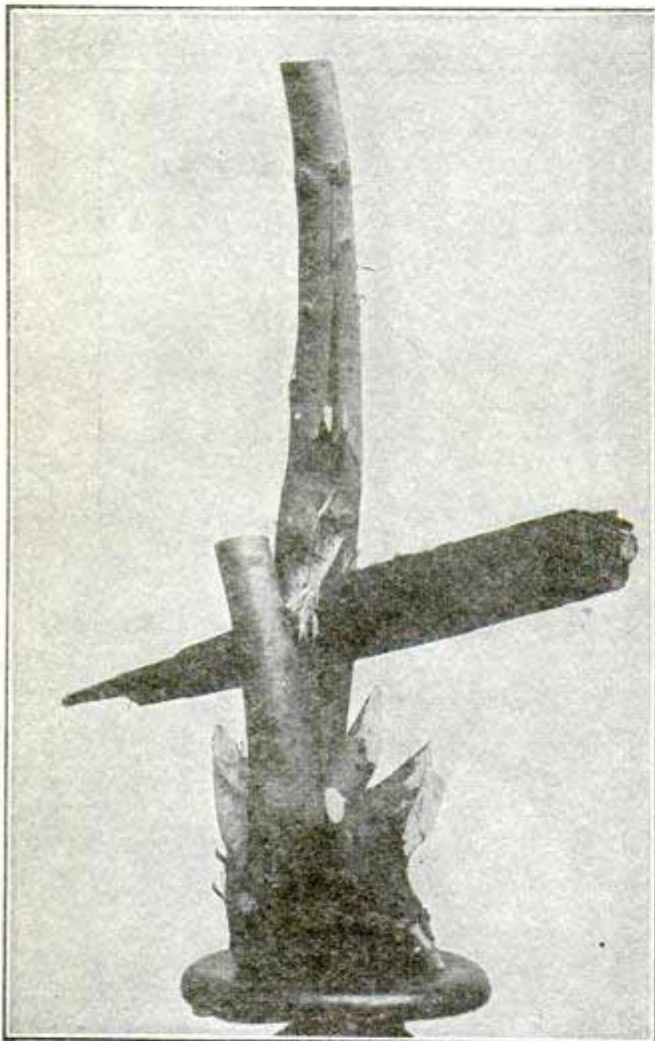
The Duncan Method

is being carried on the center of the shoulders, which is the position where the maximum load is carried with the minimum of exertion, the weight is not overburdening. Also, carrying the person in this position allows the rescuer to face the ladder or fire escape he is descending, giving him the opportunity to examine each rung or step before placing his foot upon it. The center of gravity of the fireman and the rescued persons when thus locked to-

gether falls directly in the line of the center of gravity of a person standing in a normal position, that is, directly between the feet. When on a ladder or fire escape this gravity falls half way between the vertical uprights, thus enabling the fireman to easily maintain his equilibrium.

### HIGH WIND PERFORMS FEAT

This particular freak of the high winds has been added to many others.



Flying Sliver Splits Tree

The inserted piece of wood was at one time a part of a large barn. In a tornado last April which destroyed barns and houses, the wind lifted a 50-ft. section of the barn over the house and carried it for a distance of 30 rods. One of the splinters from the flying building was driven into a tree limb, entering with the small end and left in the exact position the illustration shows. The house was undamaged but the barn was completely destroyed.

### THE SEARCHLIGHT AND THE AIRSHIP

In a lecture by Col. F. G. Stone before the Royal United Service Institution of Great Britain he declared that locating and keeping aerial craft illuminated by the aid of searchlights will be a difficult problem in the warfare of the future, because of their extreme mobility.

"Instead of solitary searchlights here and there," said Col. Stone, "there will have to be one skyward blaze of light from all over the area of danger. The aeronaut, blinded by the continuous glare and himself visible to all the defenders below, will have to fly to the edge of the shining battlefield, there to be sought out by single searchlights and followed by shells from the guns below."

### A REFRIGERATING TURBINE

A French inventor has constructed a refrigerating machine of entirely new type. This machine consists of the combination of a steam ejector with a turbine used as a condenser. The steam ejector used with the condenser produces a vacuum over a receiver filled with brine; the water, as it evaporates, produces a progressive degree of refrigeration.

The steam jet, as discharged from the ejector, enters a receiving chamber, where the steam passes through a series of converging tubes, which at their outlet end are again made to diverge. Thence the steam reaches the condenser which is a reversing turbine with the injection of water at the center. The steam from the ejector, together with that from the brine vessel, which is carried over along with it, becomes condensed in the turbine. A centrifugal pump, keyed on the same shaft as the condensing turbine, causes the active circulation of the brine. The constant vacuum maintained in the receiving vessel helps to draw in brine. The steam pressure at the ejector is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lb., and in expanding, it assumes a speed of 3,900 ft. per second. By

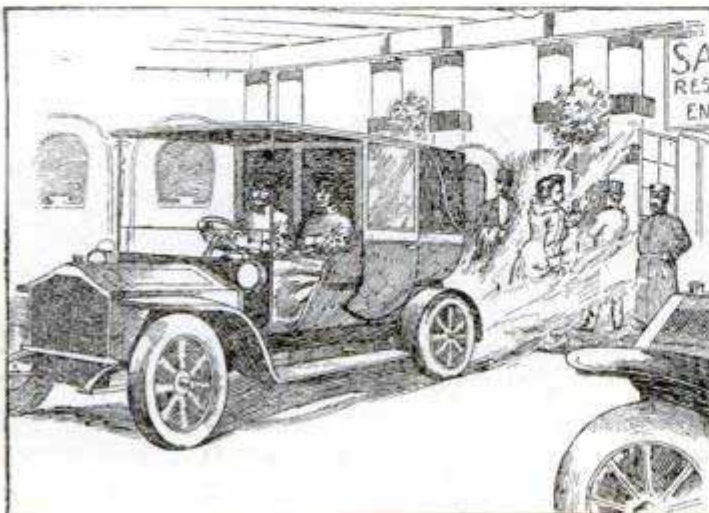
means of this machine it becomes possible to obtain the starting temperature of 39 deg. F. of the brine, a refrigeration equivalent to 180 frigorific units per foot of steam expended. The machine is simple in action and has no valves to wear out and uses no chemicals that will form a reaction of any kind.

### EXCAVATING FOR STREET PAVEMENT WITH STEAM SHOVEL

Nearly 20,000 cu. yd. of excavation, in a cut ranging from 14 to 18 in. in depth, is being taken from the surface of a street in Chicago by a steam shovel of the revolving type. The street is to be paved with granite blocks on a 6-in. concrete base. The full circle revolution of the shovel permits the dipper to take a cut at any point in the circle and deliver its load at any point, while the horizontal crowding motion of the dipper enables a perfectly level and shallow cut to be made.

### TURNTABLES FOR AUTOS AT HOTELS

This drawing is the suggestion of an English automobile magazine for the avoidance of the annoyance caused by automobiles backing into position when leaving several of the London hotels where the space is so restricted that the cars have to be maneuvered.



The Old Way

The idea is one that is just as adaptable and just as necessary in front of or in the courts of many of the metropolitan hotels and amusement places in this country. The exhaust smoke is anything but pleasant to those entering or leaving such places on foot.

### IMMENSE BARN IN OHIO

The largest barn in Ohio, and one of the largest in the United States, has been constructed on a large farm near Lake View. It is an unusual structure,



A Sky-Scraper Barn

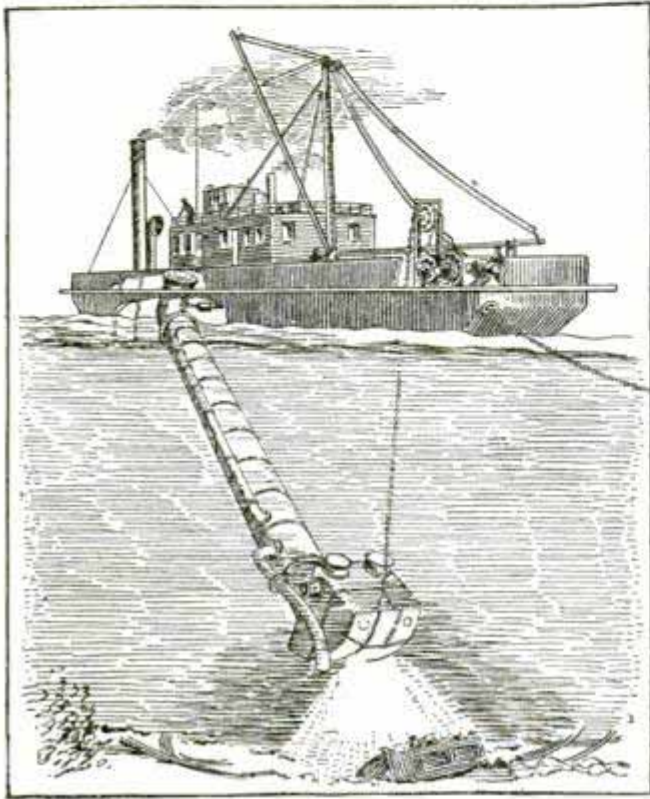
built in circular form. It has a diameter of 102 ft., is 90 ft. high, and has a silo 40 ft. high and 18 ft. in diameter in the center. The basement is fitted up with stalls for horses, a great corn-crib takes up part of the first floor, and 200 tons of hay can be stored in the mow. Grain is stored in apartments over the outside stock shed.



A Suggested New Way

## VESSEL TO PROBE OCEAN'S DEPTH

This odd vessel with its huge steel arm searching the ocean bed was designed by Simon Lake, an Englishman,



"The Tube Is 95 Ft. Long"

for recovering buried sea treasure. The incident that led to its construction was the sinking of the British man-of-war, "Lutine," off the entrance to Zuyder Zee river, with \$5,872,000 of bullion and specie aboard in the year 1789.

The arm of the submarine tube is 95 ft. long and 5 ft. in diameter. Two large sand pumps of a great capacity are attached to its sides. The little working chamber at its end is 8 ft. square. Both the tube and the chamber are of plate steel and the former is hinged to an inner apartment of the surface vessel. It is provided with a stairway for the workmen going to and from the chamber. It is also fitted with searchlights and observation ports and has large doors in its bottom, opening out.

In wrecking, the submarine arm is moved by anchor lines, but in searching the bottom, it swings from the surface vessel and follows its movements.

Its other more novel way of locomotion is by a huge traction wheel in the chamber which grips the bottom of the ocean with its teeth and is propelled mechanically.

The illustration shows the submarine arm searching an old sea wreck.

## EDUCATIONAL COURSES IN EATING

Banquets or other large dinners, with their attending courses, in each of which several varieties of spoons, forks and knives are used, and quite often wrongly according to social laws and customs, will have no terror for the people of Budapest if an enterprising woman of that city has her way.

She has opened a school where pupils of all ages will be taught the art of dealing successfully with such dishes as they are not accustomed to ordinarily. Many people have experienced moments of unspeakable anguish at dinner parties on finding that they were using a knife and fork for a dish that only required a spoon, or vice versa, and in all probability many will be glad they went through the educational course before starting in on the dinner courses.

## PROPER WAY TO ROLL BOILER PLATE

These drawings show the correct and incorrect way of rolling sheets of boiler plate. Boiler plate when ordered the long way should be rolled so that the long side of the sheet is curved. That



FIG. 1.



FIG. 2.

is, the short side of the sheet should pass through the rolls parallel to the axis of the rolls. The first drawing shows the correct shape of the sheet after rolling, and the second the incorrect.

## TUNGSTEN ORE REFINERIES

The only mill in this country now refining tungsten ore, the metal which has made possible the cutting in half of electric light bills, is at Boulder, Colo., but another mill is to be built at Round Mountain, Nev., and still another is proposed for Spokane, Wash. The group of tungsten claims at Round Mountain aggregate a total of 850 ft. of work in three crosscut tunnels which have cut a belt estimated to be from 150 to 175 ft. wide, containing a large number of veins and stringers carrying from 3 to 36 in. of tungsten ore. At least 50 veins have been cut in the three tunnels, and the values run from \$6 to \$300 a ton at a conservative estimate.

## PART OF BOILER DRIVES TROLLEY POLE THROUGH WINDOW

The trolley and electric light pole shown protruding through the second-story window of this store in Fond du Lac, Wis., arrived in that position from a peculiar accident. The boiler in a heating plant more than a block away exploded, and the boiler dome, thrown through the air with great force, struck the pole several feet from its base, broke it off sharp, raised it into the air, and drove the end through the window. The flying piece of metal, weighing a little more than 200 lb., passed clear over the 100-ft. tower of the Fond du Lac courthouse before striking the pole.



Extraordinary Result of Boiler Explosion

## CORKED IN A BOTTLE FOR TEN DAYS



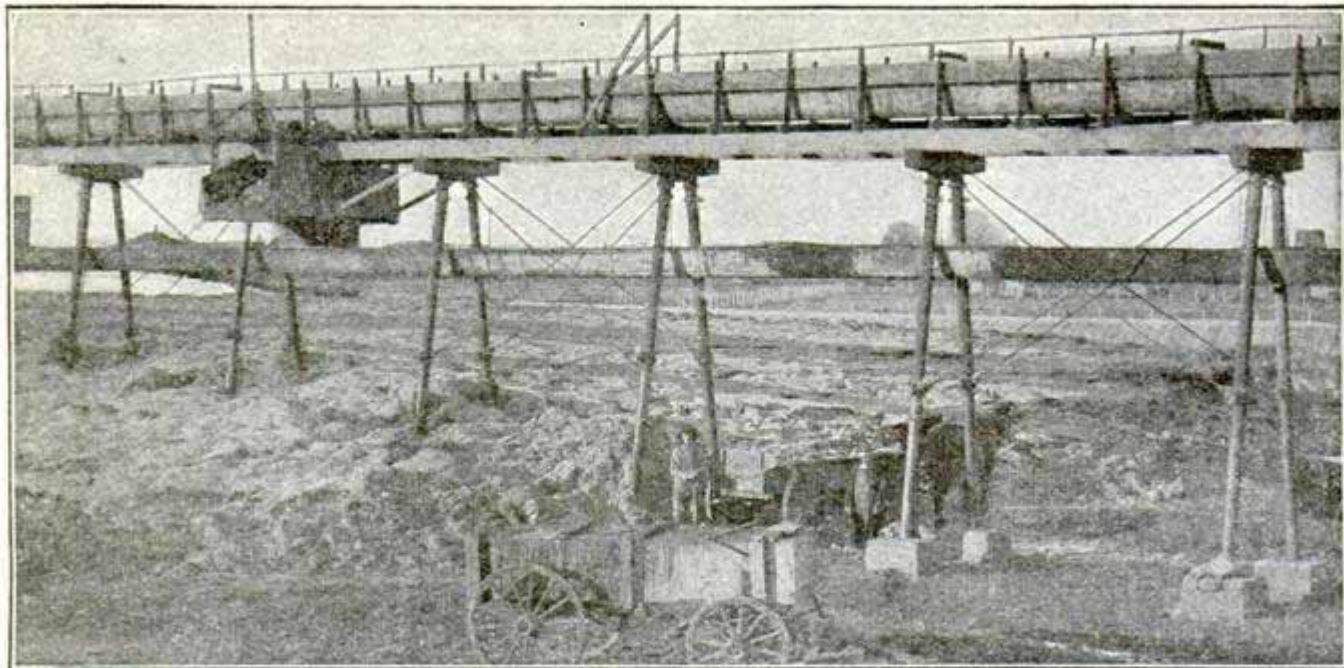
The majority of men of the German race are large, especially around the waist, and many of them for that reason would be unable to get inside this bottle-like cell with comfort. It is doubly possible for this German to do so because his build is not large, as

far as the waist is concerned, and because when he enters it he stays bottled up for 10 days without food. Air is admitted to him through the neck of the bottle.

## ARMY OFFICERS STUDY FIELDS OF WAR

In June, 100 soldiers of the regular army, 30 of whom were officers, and the remainder their escort, returned to Washington after nearly a month in the saddle, during which time they traveled over 500 miles, taking in Fredericksburg and Richmond and the historic region of the Shenandoah valley. The object of the march was to learn by practical study of the battlefields of the Civil war, just how, when, and where the troops were handled; what was done best and worst, and to study the ground.

Another practice march is to be undertaken by the war college, covering the Gettysburg campaign.



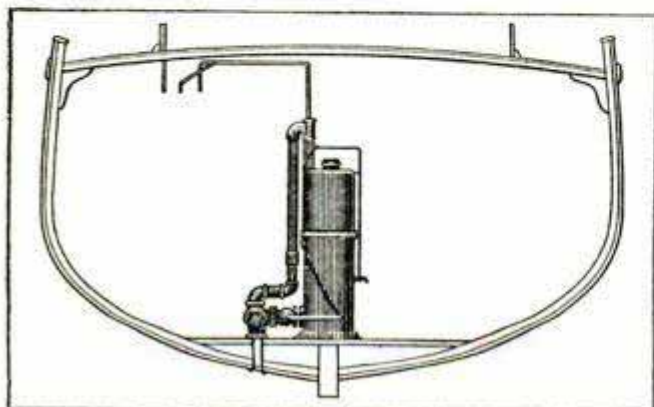
Pulp Flume of Beet-Sugar Factory

### BEET PULP FOR FATTENING LIVE STOCK

Beet pulp is used extensively in sugar factory districts for fattening hogs, sheep and cattle. The illustration shows the flume which carries the beet pulp from a sugar factory to the point where it is loaded on wagons. Running water in the flume acts as the conducting force. The sugar-beet pulp, mixed with alfalfa, makes an invaluable food product for live stock.

### ACETYLENE FOR SMALL BOAT ILLUMINATION

The question of efficient illumination on sail yachts or motor boats of less than 60 ft. in length without taking up an uncomfortable amount of



Calcium Carbide Generator Installed on Boat

the limited space for apparatus, is one calling for serious consideration by all small boat owners. To meet the requirements of such boats several lighting systems have been developed, among which is the acetylene system here described.

The cylinder which contains the carbide and generates the gas is placed in one corner of the engine room or compartment of a motor boat and in the gallery of a sail yacht, taking up no more floor space than a bucket. This generator is automatic and self-cleaning in its action, the residue being automatically discharged overboard. Refilling the generator only requires the pouring in of new carbide, like so much rock salt, about once a month or so, according to the number of lights it supplies and the length of time they are kept burning. The plant takes its supply of water automatically through the bottom of the boat.

With such a system, dome and side-bracket lights can be used to light the saloon cabin and other compartments of the little vessel, the searchlight, side signal lights, bridge binnacle light, and deck lights can be fed, and a cook stove of two or more burners can be operated.

All the lighting fixtures are fitted with electric lighters, receiving current

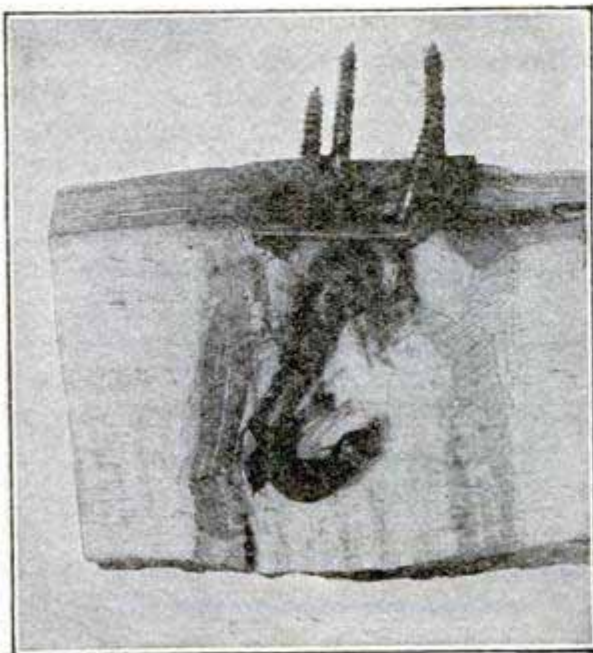
from dry batteries. The pressing of a button or the turning of a key snaps a spark that ignites the gas. The light, being a very small flame, does not give out much heat, while the stove gives out more heat than coal gas, because the carbide gas is air-mixed.

Calcium carbide resembles flinty rock of dark grayish color. It will not burn, but when brought into contact with water gives off a gas. This action is similar to slacking lime, and, in fact, calcium carbide is composed of 60 per cent lime and 40 per cent of coke electrically fused. It gives out no odor when burning, but in itself has a strong pungent odor.

The illustration shows the method of installing the plant on a boat and its water connections through the hull.

### HAMMOCK HOOK COVERED BY TREE GROWTH

A section of a maple tree, in which a hammock hook was buried completely out of sight by its growth, was recently on exhibition at the office of the forestry department of the City of Cleveland. The hook was overgrown half an inch, and it was not found until the section of the tree in which it was buried was split open. There was from 20 to 25 years of growth over the place where the hook was originally attached.



Overgrown by Wood

### FLOATING ARTILLERY TARGETS

The fact that a projectile from a cannon strikes on a horizontal line while a mortar drops its projectile from

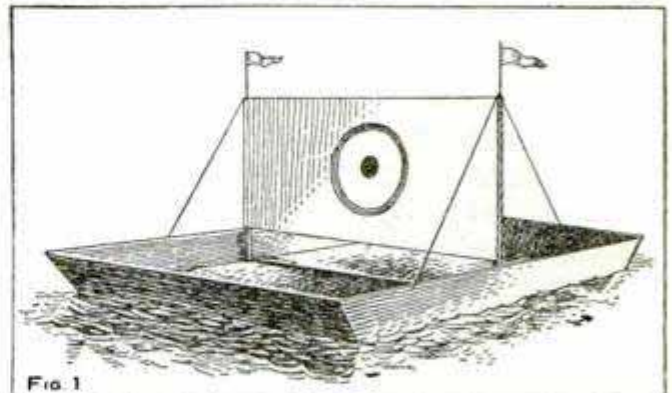


FIG. 1

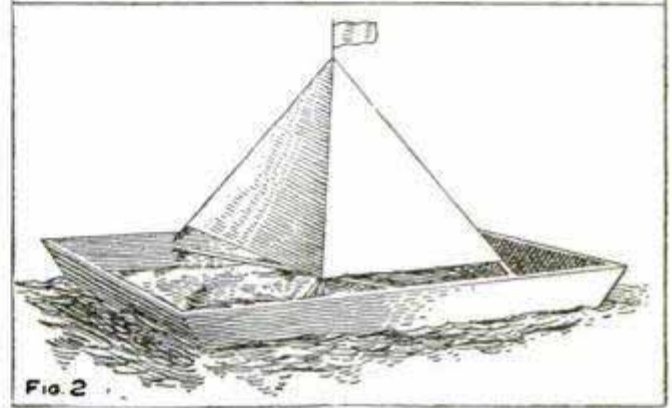


FIG. 2

Floating Targets for Mortars and Big Guns

the heavens necessitates two distinct types of floating targets for the coast artillery.

For the 10- and 12-in. guns the targets are of the same type as those used by the navy. That is, the foundation is a flat-bottomed square-shaped scow, which is very rarely sunk because the projectiles pass horizontally above it. The targets for mortar practice are made by covering a pyramid framework of wood with heavy canvas, painted red, and bearing a red flag. This pyramid is mounted on a large, bottomless scow, so that the projectiles drop through and sink. These targets are shot at while stationary or while towed at a speed of about 12 miles an hour.

On several evenings in June, people near Imperial, Cal., believed they saw a mysterious airship, but it proved to be a mirage which took the form of a row of tents and cottonwood trees.

### ROOF GOLF TOO COSTLY

The Hotel Walcott of New York recently installed a 6-hole golf links on its roof, with grass bunkers and other requisites of the game, but golf enthusiasts played the game so strenuously that within a period of six days the hotel proprietor was compelled to purchase new window glass for more than a dozen surrounding office buildings. The climax came when a golf ball shattered the skylight of an art gallery and damaged a valuable painting. Following this incident the golf links were closed.

### HOW TO MAKE A PIANO BENCH

All the material used in the making of this piano bench is 1 in. thick, excepting the two rails, which are  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. thick. The bench can be made from any of the furniture woods, but the case may demand one made from mahogany. If so, this wood can be purchased from a piano factory. The following stock list of materials may be ordered from a mill, planed and sandpapered:

- 1 top, 1 by 16 by  $36\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 2 ends, 1 by 14 by 18 in.
- 1 stretcher, 1 by 4 by  $31\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 2 side rails,  $\frac{7}{8}$  by 4 by  $29\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 2 keys, 1 by 1 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 6 cleats, 1 by 1 by 4 in.

The dimensions given, with the exception of the keys and cleats, are  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than necessary for squaring up the ends.

The two rails are cut slanting from a point  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. from each end to the center, making them only 3 in. wide in the middle. The rails are "let into" the edges of the ends so the outside of the rails and end boards will be flush. The joints are put together with glue and screws. The cleats are fastened with screws to the inside of the rails and to the top. The stretcher has a tenon cut on each end

which fits into a mortise cut in each end. The tenons will have sufficient length to cut the small mortise for the key.

The kind of wood used will determine the color of the stain for the finish. This also depends on matching other pieces of furniture.

### LARGE HOUSE BUILT FROM ONE TREE

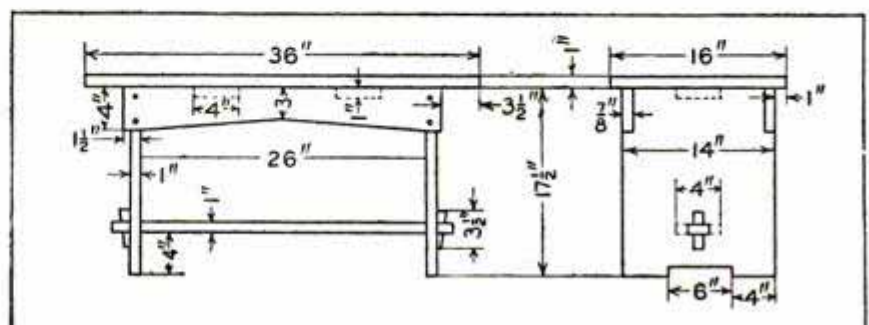
A 14-room house was recently built at Elma, Washington, from the lumber of a single yellow fir. There was nearly 38,000 ft. of lumber in the logs of the tree, and the stump inside the bark



Piano Bench Complete

measured 9 ft. The total height of the tree was 300 ft., its lumber was worth \$1,000, and the trunk was straight and without a limb for 100 ft.

Statistics show that there is enough timber standing in the state of Washington to build 5,000,000 six-room houses, sufficient to shelter one-third of the population of the United States. The timber would furnish ties for 1,893,939 miles of railway track, or suffice to construct a plank road 3 in. thick and 500 ft. wide that would extend around the world twice.



Details of Piano Bench

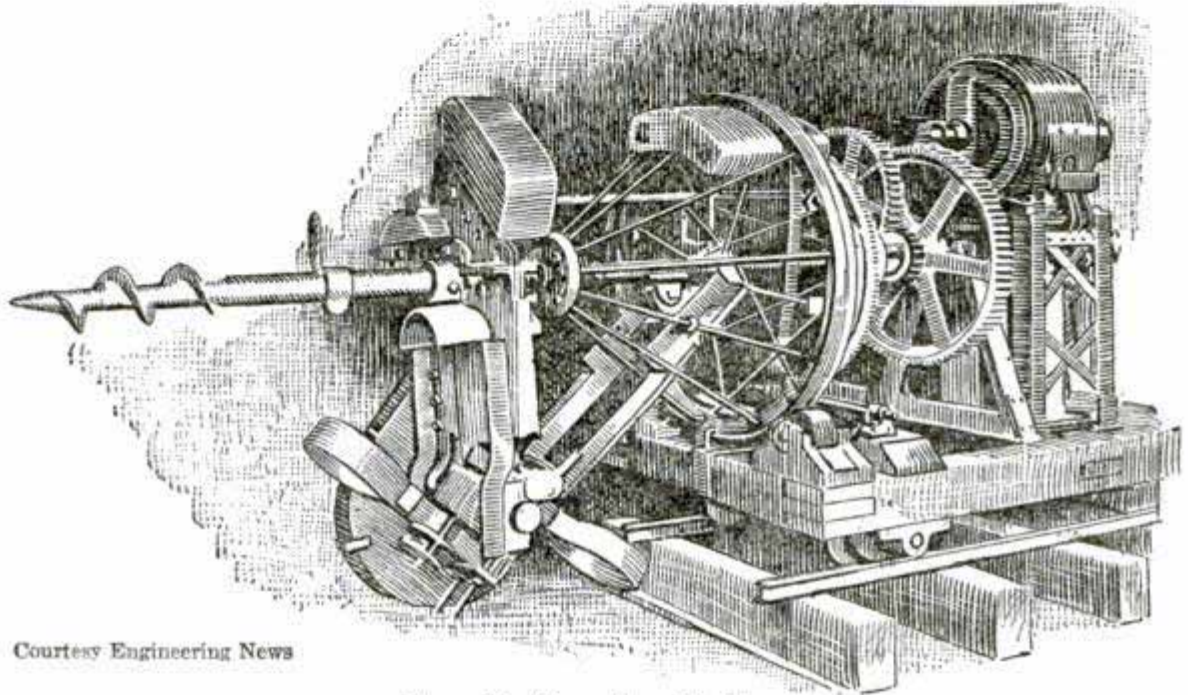


## WOMEN AERONAUTS IN PARIS

The first annual race of a woman's balloon club was held in Paris on June 16, and five balloons took the flight. The organization is known as the "Stella" Club, and the five balloons entered, the pilots and occupants of each being women, were the "Cornflower," "Carnation," "Peony," "Daisy," and "Rose." The cars of the balloons were

When mounted on either truck or shield it is easily adjusted to line and grade, and to bores from 6 ft. up to any diameter. It is adaptable to cylindrical, egg-shaped or rectangular drifts, the only change necessary being in the manner of mounting it. The entire weight of the machine, including a  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. electric motor, is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  tons.

The machine has been named the "ground-mole" because it works auto-



Courtesy Engineering News

New Clay-Tunneling Machine

decorated with the flowers for which they were named, and as they rose dozens of these were showered upon the heads of the spectators. Mme. Surcouf, president of the club, has made 13 ascensions.

## MACHINE FOR TUNNELING THROUGH CLAY

This machine is designed for tunneling where the earth formation is clay, or other soil. It comprises a revolving double-spoon excavator which works in a radial plane, cutting from center to circumference; an auger pilot which aligns the machine, and a frame which rotates the auger and excavator about the longitudinal center-line.

Its capacity is 10 ft. advance per hour in an 8-ft. drift, and it may be mounted on an ordinary truck car or be attached to the interior of a shield.

matically, cutting the clay from the breast by a combined transverse and longitudinal revolution of the knives. The excavated material is picked up by a belt conveyor.

## REGULATING THE MOISTURE OF BUTTER

Experiments carried on at the Iowa State college to determine to what extent the moisture of butter can be controlled prove that it can be held within one per cent. The main factors which influence the percentage of moisture are: the churning temperature, per cent of fat in the cream, amount of cream in the churn, and the number of revolutions used in working moisture into the butter. The number of revolutions used in working in the salt, and the temperature of the wash water also have an influence. When a large

amount of cream is churned at once, the fat globules are not dashed violently against the sides, so that more moisture is retained in them. In rich cream the fat globules unite more readily because of being closer together, thus more water is retained than when the globules unite more slowly.

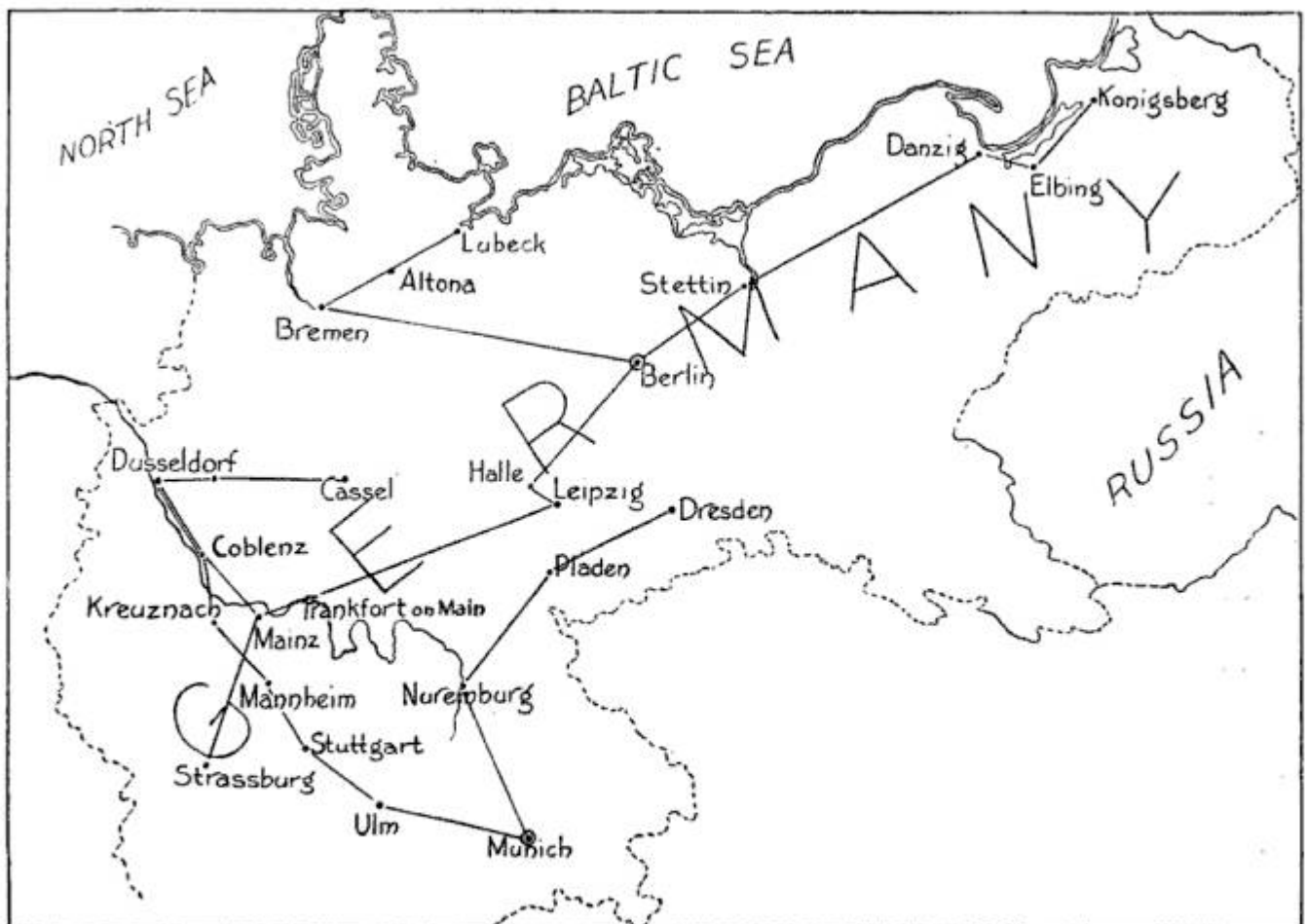
### GERMANY'S COMMERCIAL AIRSHIP LINE

The project of a commercial aerial line in Germany will soon cease to be a mere possibility and develop into a fact. An aerial navigation company of Frankfort-on-Main is to, at once, connect 30 German cities in such a way with balloon stations and garages now being, or about to be built at Berlin, Munich and Strassburg. The first line of connection planned is Munich to Dresden by way of Nuremburg, Plauen, and Chemnitz. The second line is from Munich to Cassel by way of Ulm, Stuttgart, Mannheim, May-

ence, Coblenz, Cologne, Düsseldorf, Elberfeld, and Paderborn. The third line is from Berlin to Lubeck by way of Bremen and Hamburg; the fourth, from Berlin to Konigsberg, and the fifth is from Strassburg to Berlin.

### ENGINE DRAWS 85 LOADED COAL CARS

A record was made by the Pennsylvania railroad in the movement of heavy freight trains in a test to determine what could be done in actual road service. A train composed of 85 steel gondolas, loaded with a total of 4,451 tons of coal, was drawn by a freight engine of the most improved type over a run of approximately 124 miles in 7 hr. and 15 min., the average speed being 17 miles an hour. The total weight of the train was 6,151 tons, and its length 3,000 ft., or nearly three-fifths of a mile. The run was made between Altoona and Enole, Pa. The heaviest grade was about 12 ft. to the mile.



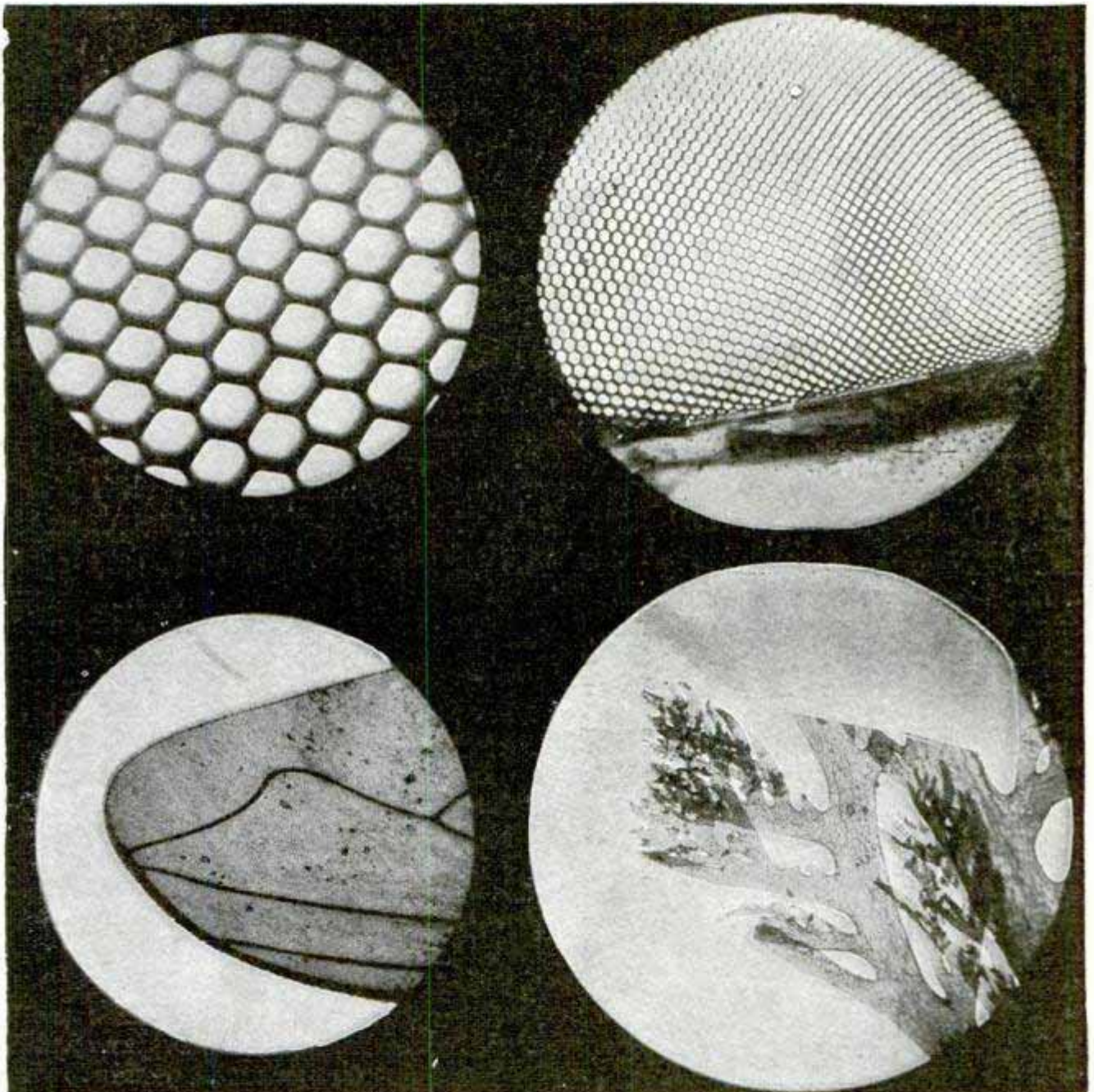
Map of the First Airship Transportation Line

## BIG PICTURES OF LITTLE THINGS

By C. H. Claudy

Pictures which are very large in comparison with the objects of which they are made go by the long name of "photomicrographs." That is, they are photographs which are made through a microscope, or so made that

ly—as a mechanical means of holding lenses which magnify and focusing them on the object, and of illuminating the object. But all this simply means that the microscope is a little machine which holds glass lenses, and can move



Fly's Eye, Greatly Magnified  
Fly's Wing Tip

Part of Fly's Eye  
Seaweed

they look like the images which the microscope shows.

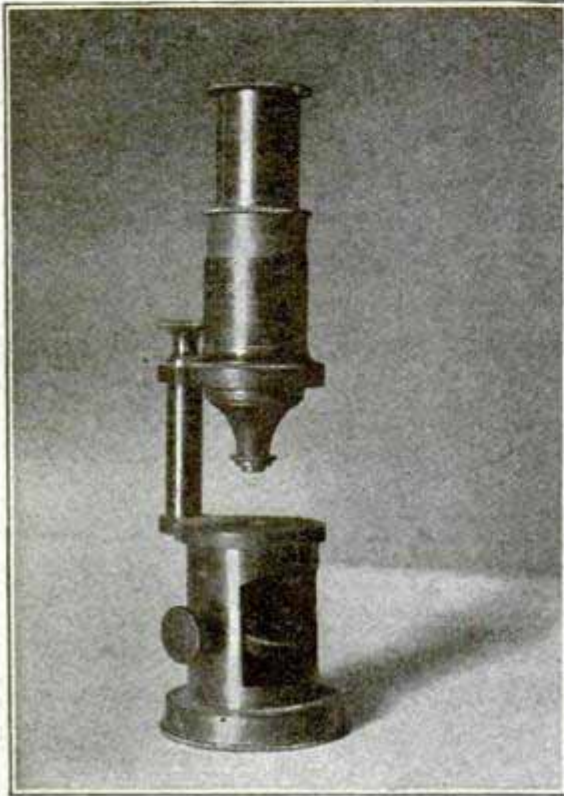
Of course you know that a microscope is an instrument for magnifying—making little things seem big things. The optician defines it a little different-

them very slowly and very delicately and that by means of a mirror and perhaps other lenses, a beam of light can be made to play on the little thing you want to look at.

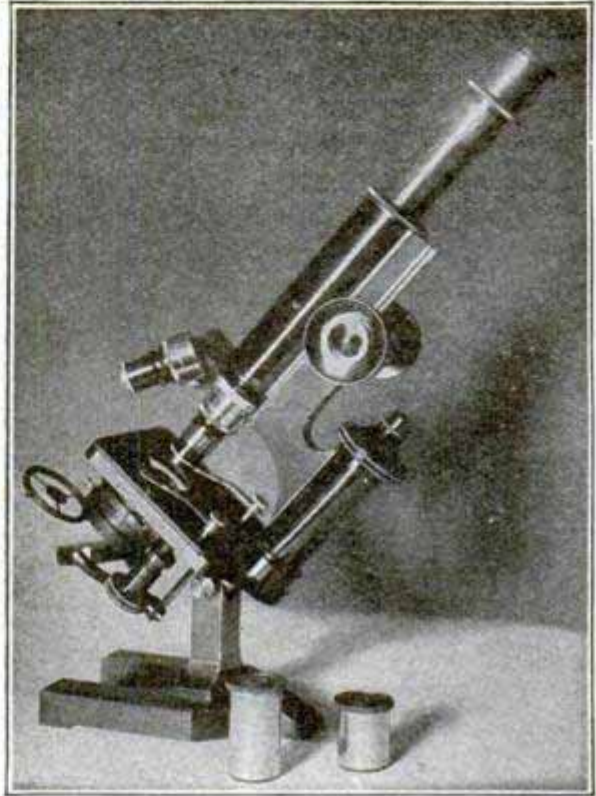
Now the same things one sees when

he looks through the microscope can be photographed. Moreover, many of these things can be photographed with-

of a microscope combined with a camera should be understood, before the two are combined. We are going



Simple Five-Dollar Microscope



A Fine Compound Microscope

out a microscope at all, and many, many things can be photographed with a five-dollar microscope and any old camera at all. It only needs a little ingenuity and "know how." In the first place, before undertaking any-

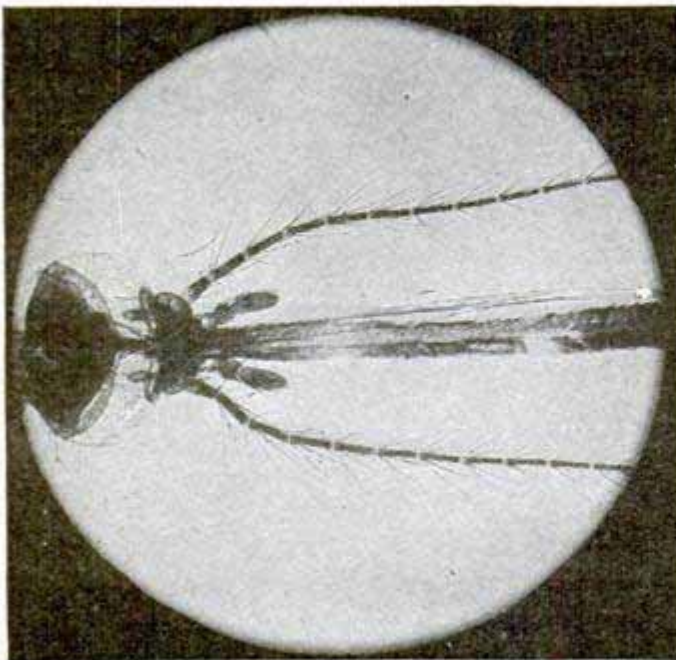
thing of any kind it is the part of wisdom to understand it. So the principle

to omit from this explanation all technicalities and all very difficult optical "ifs" and "buts."

At one end of the microscope is a lens—called the object lens or objective. It has, like all other lenses, a certain "focal length" or "focal distance"; or that is, it must be just so far from an object, in order to produce a clear picture on its other side for you to see or for the camera to see.

Now this focal distance varies with circumstances. The closer the lens is brought to the object, the further away the lens at the other end of the microscope, or the ground glass of the camera, must be, to keep the picture sharp. And as much greater as is the distance from lens to ground glass, than the distance of lens to object, so much larger than the object will the picture be.

For example, let us suppose we have a little five-dollar microscope, which when we try it, we find to be equipped with a lens which is of 1-in. focus; that is, between the lens and the object is a distance of one inch when we

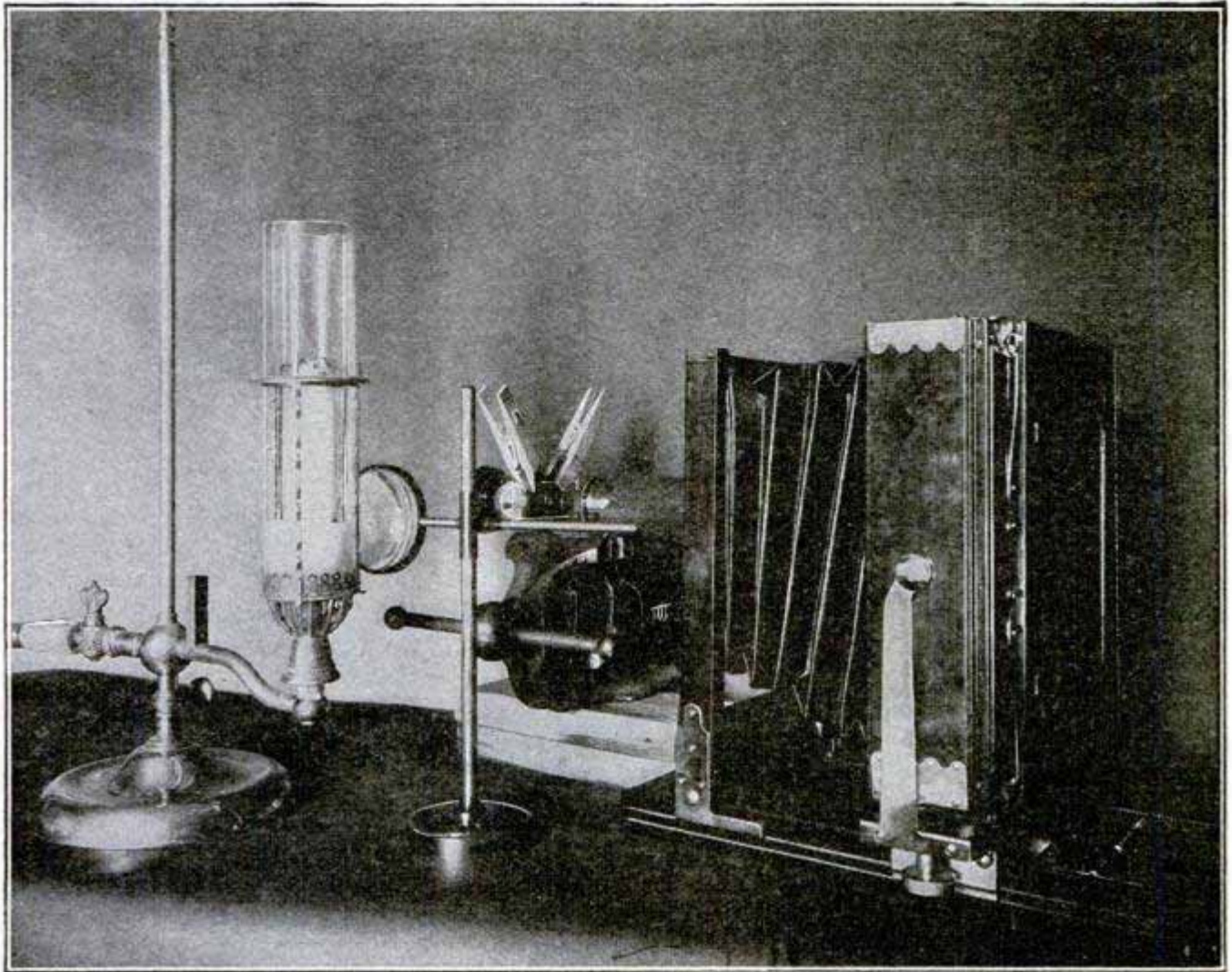


Head of a Gnat

thing of any kind it is the part of wisdom to understand it. So the principle

can see it plainly and clearly through the eye end of the microscope. Now, suppose we unscrew this eye end lens

low ones. That is, the average person is more interested in seeing a 10, 15, or 20-diameter picture of an insect part—



Arrangement of Camera and Small Microscope for Photo Micrography

and put a camera in place of it. If the distance between the lens and the plate of the camera is 10 in., and the distance between the lens and the object 1 in., then the picture we make will be 10 times bigger than the object. In other words, it will magnify 10 diameters or 100 times.

Obviously, the better the microscope and the better the lenses, the better the microscopic pictures. With a really fine instrument, such as scientists use in the laboratory and which cost several hundred dollars, pictures magnified 3,000 diameters or 9,000,000 times can be made! Of course this is the extreme—the very top-o-skill of making big pictures of little things. But, strange to say, to the beginner in microscopical research, the high magnifications are not as interesting as the

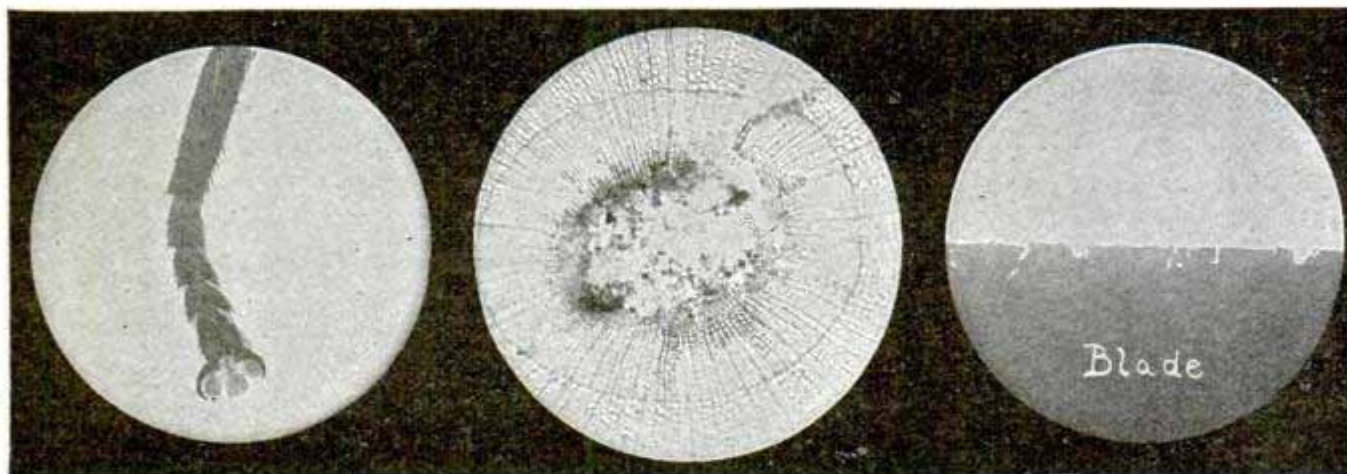
a bee's sting, or a fly's tongue, or a butterfly's foot, than he is in seeing a very highly magnified "cell" from the body of an insect. In consequence, you need waste no wishes on the big and expensive instrument. If you have or can get a small five-dollar microscope—almost any kind of a camera without a lens—and are reasonably handy with a jack-knife, you can make some pictures which will make your friends sit up and take notice.

To begin with, you must make a light-tight joint between the microscope, which is to be used horizontally, and the camera. If the camera has a lens on it, take it off. Construct either a pasteboard tube, just big enough to slip over the end of the microscope, or a cloth tube the same size. Fasten this to the camera. Now put the camera

on a board and fasten it with a cord, or strap, or cleats—any way, so it is rigid. Next whittle out a couple of

and a bull's-eye lens, or a common reading glass.

The thing to be photographed—let



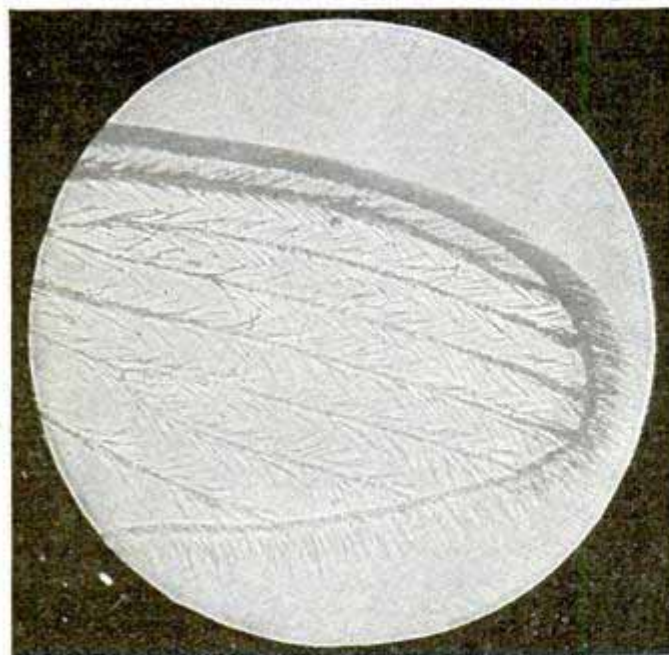
Fly's Leg

Heart of a Twig

Poorly Sharpened Penknife

rests for the microscope, so it can be held horizontally. When I last made pictures with the smallest microscope I could find, I held it in a horizontal position by putting it in a vise, as in the picture.

The next thing to do is to provide light by which to make the picture. Artificial light is much the best, because you can move it around and because it doesn't vary. An electric bulb is most convenient, but anything, even down to a candle, will do. As you can see in the picture, a welsbach gas



Gnat's Wing Tip

lamp on a student lamp frame makes a good outfit. Besides the microscope, the camera, the light, and a plate, you will need something to photograph,

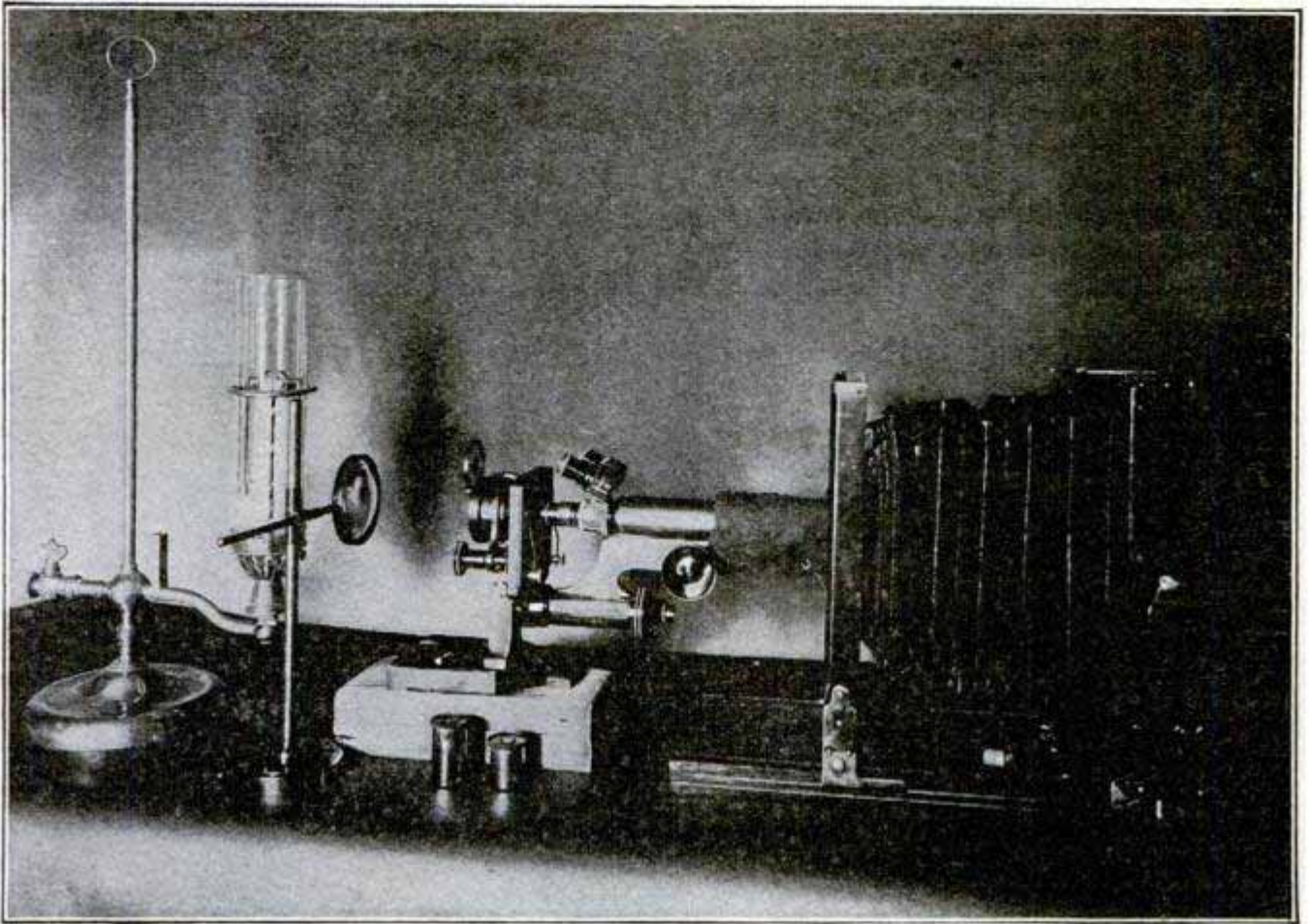
us suppose you have killed a fly and taken one of his wings and laid it on a clean slip of glass with a tiny drop of glue at the extreme edge to hold it still—is to be clamped on the "stage" of the microscope, as the flat place provided for these glass slips is called. The microscope, with all the eye-end lenses unscrewed and laid aside, is placed horizontally, and the camera connected to the empty tube of the microscope. Then, with your head under the focusing cloth, manipulate the mirror in the microscope and the light until you can see light on the ground glass of the camera. Next get the focus by pushing in or pulling out the tube of the microscope until the image is sharp.

Put in your plate holder, and after waiting a minute for vibrations to subside, make the exposure by pulling the plate holder slide. Exposures vary greatly with the color of objects and the light and magnification, but an attempt at half a minute is a good starter. The reading glass? It is to go between the light and mirror, to concentrate and make stronger the former, if the image on the ground glass is not strong enough.

This is photomicrography in its simplest form. But you will be delighted and surprised at the number of interesting pictures you can get. And until you have pictured some of the commoner things of life—such as

carpet hair, sand, sugar (sometimes found together), insect parts, skin, human hair, parts of plants, apple skin,

Put the little slip of glass holding the object to be photographed upright against a window pane, or hold it up-



Adaptation of Camera to Compound Microscope for Photomicrography

etc., etc., you will not know what pleasure the simple apparatus can give.

"But," you lament, "I have no five-dollar microscope!"

All right—we will make photomicrographs without one! Where there is a will, there is a way! You have a camera, but no microscope. Before, we combined a microscopic lens with an ordinary camera—now, having no microscope, we must combine an ordinary camera lens with an extraordinary camera!

If the microscope lens of 1-in. focus, gives a picture magnified 10 diameters with the camera plate 10 in. away, then a photographic lens of .5-in. focus should give the same result, if the plate is 50 in. away. So it will. All you have to do is make a box 50 in. long, put your camera lens on one end, and make the other end fit to the back of your camera so it can take a plate holder, and you are ready.

right in the vise. Throw the light through it into the camera lens with the illuminant and the reading glass. Focus carefully by moving the whole long box, camera that it is, lens and all, backwards and forwards, until the image is sharp. Put the plate holder in, and photograph as before.

Still another way there is—instead of buying a microscope buy a simple objective of say 1-in. focus, and fit it to your ordinary camera. All that you need to make pictures of 10, 12, or 15 diameters magnification, is—some sort of a dark box; some sort of a lens, the focus of which is 10, 12, or 15 times less than the distance from end to end of your camera, improvised or purchased; a light; an object; and some patience!

Development and printing of such pictures is just the same as with ordinary pictures, except that a good contrasty and glossy paper should be

used for making prints, as what you want is detail, not pictorial fussiness.

Do not infer that because I have spoken so much of the five-dollar microscope, I regard it as the best for any purpose. It is commonest, as a toy, or as a means of recreation; that is all. By all means, if you can afford it, get a better instrument. Good ones can be purchased for from \$15 up, which are capable of doing some very fine work, and the equipment of which can be varied and added to from time to time.

The photomicrographs which illustrate this story were made in all possible ways, some with a fine outfit, some with the cheapest outfit, many with an average outfit.

### HOTELS AS STORAGE HOUSES

An extraordinary, but, according to the manager of a New York hotel, not uncommon way of imposing upon hotels is to register for a day and store baggage for months. A man entered the hotel in question not long ago and was followed by six trunks. He took a cheap room, occupied it a few minutes, and on the afternoon of the same day left for San Francisco, on his way to Japan and China. Apparently, his only object in stopping at the hotel was to store four of the six trunks cheaply during his absence. Another instance of the same kind came to

### SCREEN MASKS FOR RACING-AUTO DRIVERS

The curious shield shown in this illustration was worn by Lewis Steang,

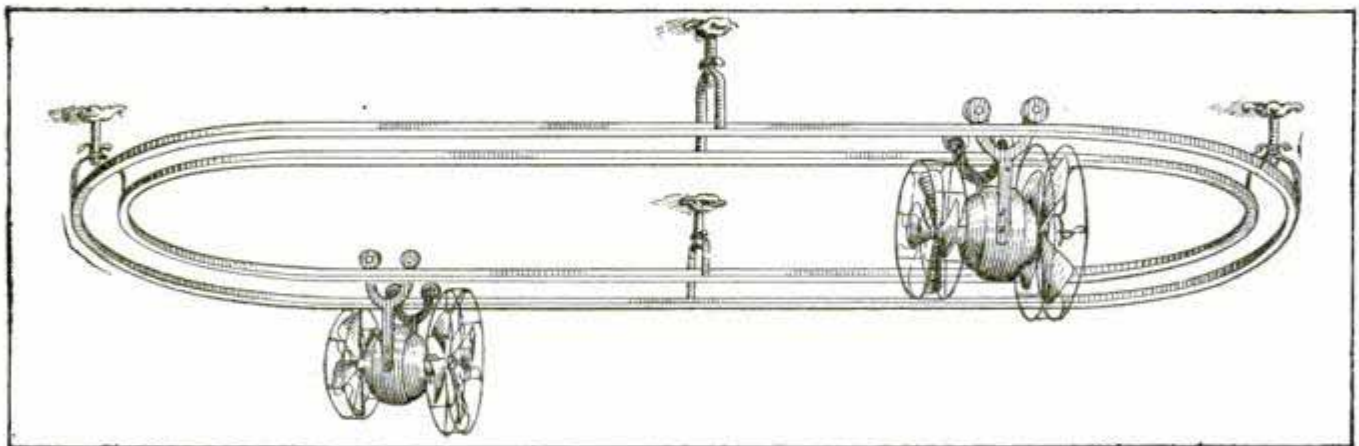


one of the drivers in the Cobe Cup automobile race of the Chicago Automobile club, held on the Crown Point, Ind., course in June. It is a circular screen which protects

the face from the gravel thrown by cars he passes.

### ELECTRIC FANS TRAVEL AROUND CEILING

A hotel electrician has designed a traveling fan which runs around the ceiling of a room and busily drives out the foul air. Two tracks are secured to a ceiling by means of hangers, and through them pass the negative and positive electrical currents. When the electricity is turned on, the tracks and the two fan motors which are hung from them become charged. Each motor carries two fans, one fan on each being smaller than the other. The blades of one fan being larger than the other will immediately start the device traveling around on its track, and, as

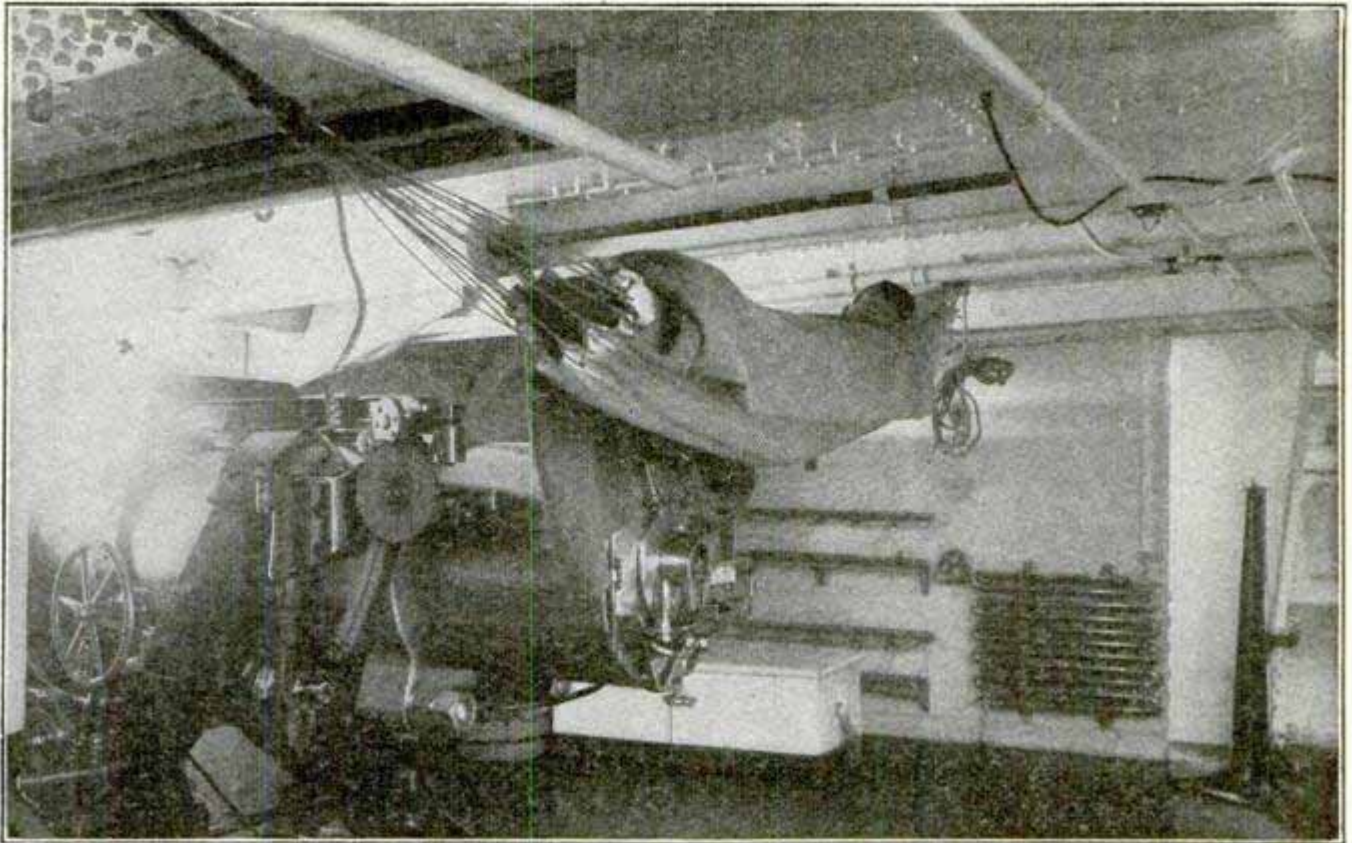


Ingenious Fanning System for a Hotel

light when a man arrived from Mexico and presented checks for three trunks he had left at the hotel the summer before.

the smaller fan works against the larger, the traveling speed, which otherwise would be very great, is held within limits.





Copyright, 1909, by Enrique Miller

OUR NAVY—No. 2, Sleeping by His Guns

## LONG STRUGGLE TO REACH ROCK SALT SUCCESSFUL

After ten years of labor, in which success and seeming defeat alternated, the graphic story of which was told in the April issue, the Detroit Salt Co., at an expense generally conceded to be more than \$1,000,000, has succeeded in sinking a shaft through 1,000 ft. of silt, limestone, etc., to where large deposits of rock salt were known to exist. Seven lives were sacrificed in the search for wealth and many features hitherto unknown to the mining world, were incorporated in the work.

The most unique, and by long odds the most interesting, was the system invented by Engineer Bradt to shut out the sulphurous flow which poured through the porous limestone. The engineer spent many months of study on the problem and finally hit upon the idea of forcing cement into the porous rock. Several experiments proved the feasibility of the plan and after months of labor this reinforced process formed an effectual barrier to the water.

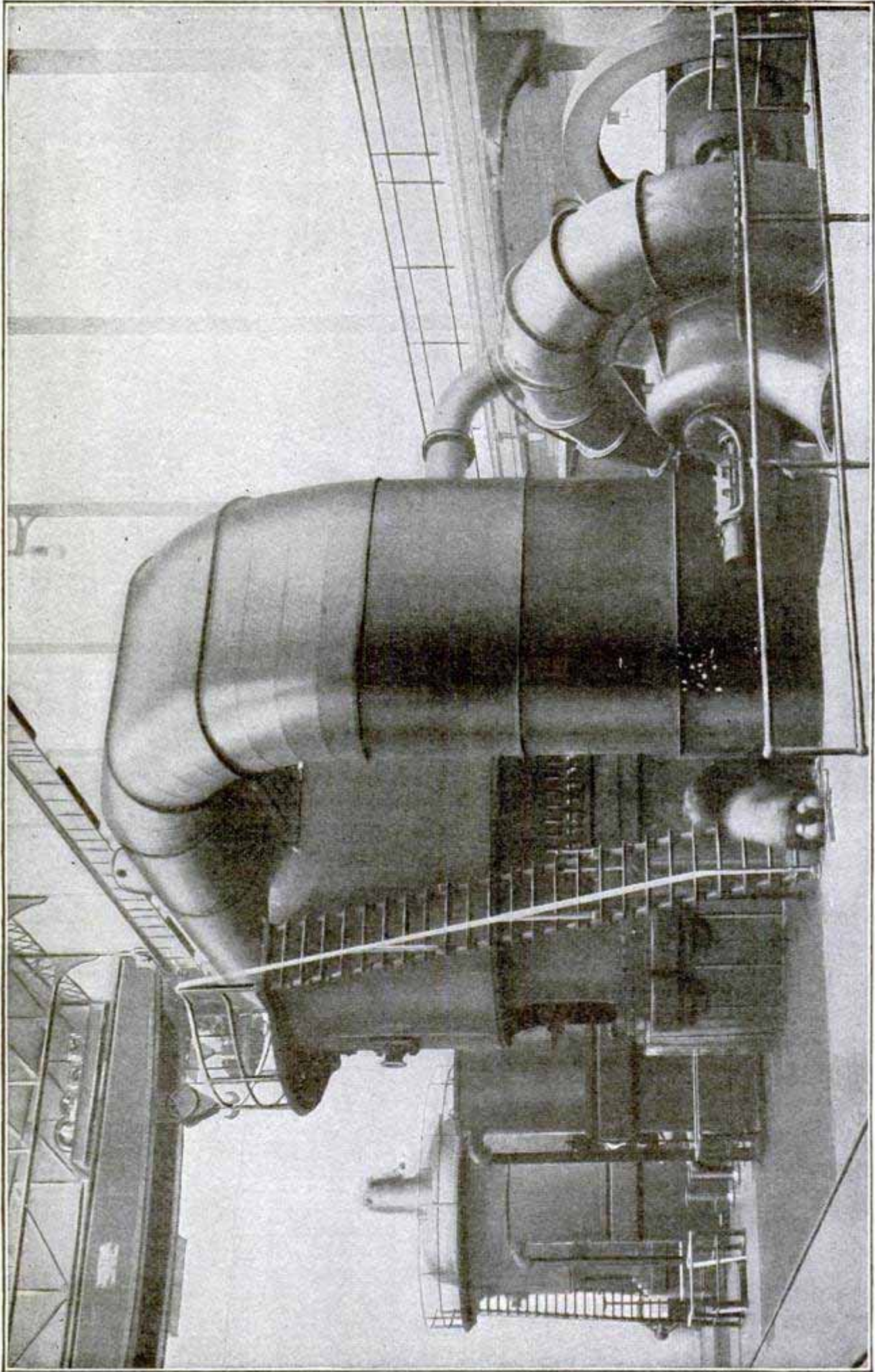
The rock salt is said to be one of the best ever discovered in this country.

It is as clear as crystal and in some cases is 99 per cent pure. It will be mined after much the same fashion as coal and when brought to the surface will be screened. The Michigan mine is one of the four places on the American continent where rock salt is mined.

## FENDERS FOR AUTOMOBILES

Spurred on by the number of fatalities in Chicago due to automobiles, members of the common council of that city started agitation in June to compel automobile owners to equip their machines with fenders. An unwieldy fender of the kind used on street cars is not contemplated, but some light fender that will be effective. A spring buffer, at least, that will protect people from the steel bar that runs around the front of most machines to save the lamps is desired. This bar is claimed to be one of the worst menaces of automobile construction.

During the first five months of 1909, 31 persons were killed in Chicago by automobiles and 641 injured.



More Power in an Hour Than a Man Can Furnish in a Lifetime

## ELECTRIC PLANT HAS SIX 18,600-HP. TURBINE GENERATORS

The Commonwealth Edison Company has now partially completed in Chicago another great electric generating station the ultimate capacity of which will be 84,000 kw. as a sustained output, equivalent to 112,600 hp. This huge amount of power developed in one not extraordinarily large building is to be generated by six 18,600-hp. turbo-generators, two of which are now in operation while a couple more are nearing completion.

Any one of the great turbines taken alone does not give the impression of great force, but within is contained a mighty developing power. The output of electricity from one of them is equivalent to the work of lifting the U. S. battleship "Connecticut" bodily out of the water and to a height of 400 ft. above the surface in a period of one hour. It would provide for all the electric light and power service for two cities like St. Paul, and expressed in foot-pounds, it equals lifting 1 lb. 36,958,680,000 ft. high in 1 hour, or 18,479,340 tons 1 ft. high. If a laborer had commenced a task at the dawn of the Christian era, and were still working at it 8 hours a day, one of these generators would catch up with him in less than three days. No wonder this generation is living fast.

One of the great features of the plant is its ventilation and cooling system. The basement under the turbines is a free space open at one side of the building, and leading from this space to each turbine is a large metal duct through which air is carried by natural draft to the generating portions. Each turbine takes 48,000 cu. ft. of air per minute.

The boiler section of the station contains eight double-drum boilers for each turbine, 48 in all. Each set of eight will have a smokestack 12 ft. in diameter and 250 ft. high. The surface condenser for each turbine has 25,000 sq. ft. of cooling surface.



## DEVICE FOR SMUGGLING INTOXICANTS

The device shown hanging at the side of the figure in the illustration is being adopted in parts of cities where some residents wish to buy their intoxicating beverages by the pail instead of by the bottle, yet do not wish to be seen carrying it home in that manner. Therefore it is made in a shape that will fit closely to the form and not show when the coat is closed over it. It is 10 in. high and on the handle is a double hook arrangement that is hung from the armpit or pocket of a vest.

## WIRELESS PHONE EFFECTIVE 100 MILES

The trials of wireless telephone service between the French cruiser "Conde" and land stations are reported to have shown progress. On June 9 the cruiser was able to talk with a station 100 miles distant, and on previous days, 60 miles distant.

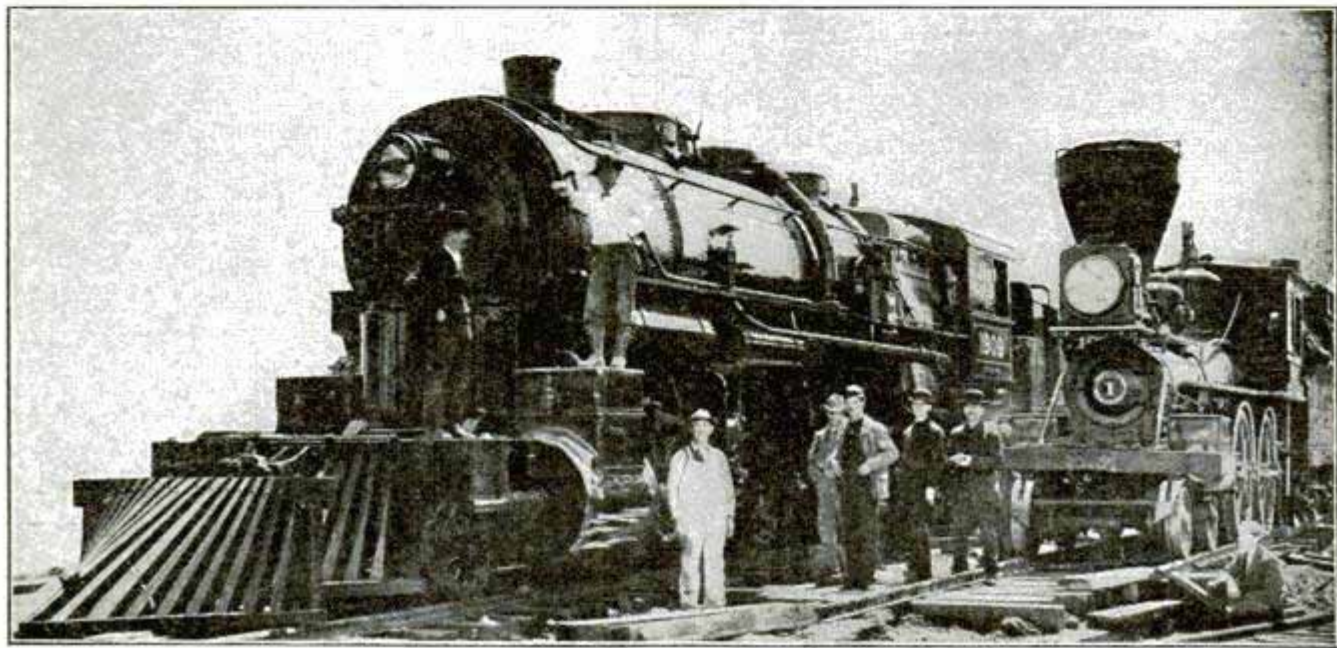
President Taft's automobiles are exempt from speed laws in the District of Columbia.

## JAMES J. HILL CONTRASTS HIS OLDEST AND HIS NEWEST LOCOMOTIVE

By William Thornton Prosser

As showing the marvelous improvement in railway motive power in the last generation, and typifying in a way, the transformation of the North-

locomotive has a more affectionate and endearing name than "Number 1." Its old friends of the early days know it entirely as the "William Crooks," the



The "1909" Weighs Ten Times as Much as the "Crooks"

west of the late '60's into the Northwest of today, James J. Hill has placed on exhibition at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, in Seattle, the first locomotive to be operated on the progenitor of the present Great Northern Railway system, and alongside this out-of-date engine he has put the latest type of powerful locomotive, known as the Mallet, weighing almost ten times as much and having an efficiency even greater in proportion. Not less interesting than the contrast between these engines is the man in charge of the exhibit as the personal representative of Mr. Hill—Albion B. Smith, who at the termination of the Exposition will return to his cab as the oldest locomotive engineer in active service in the United States. "Number 1," as the small engine is known, seems almost the personal property of Engineer Smith, for he has ridden in its cab the greater part of the time since its arrival in St. Paul more than 40 years ago.

But the saucy-looking coffee pot

name given in honor of a civil engineer in the service of the St. Paul & Pacific, which was later extended to the Pacific Coast by Mr. Hill. Mr. Crooks, following his association with Mr. Hill, was chief engineer of the Oregon Railway & Navigation Company. For the last few years Engineer Smith has been operating on the Breckenridge division of the Great Northern, and today is so hearty and hale that he looks good for many more years of service, in spite of the seventy-one winters that have passed over his head.

The "Crooks" was built by Smith & Jackson, of Boston, Mass., in 1861. It weighs 55,400 lb. on its drivers. The diameter of its driving wheels is 63 in. Until 1868, it was operated without serious mishap on the St. Paul & Pacific, but in that year it suffered severely in a roundhouse fire, in St. Paul. Though in the early days it consumed wood, later it was converted into a coal burner, and today is in almost as good condition as in the beginning. It has made as high a speed

as 15 miles in 16 minutes, a record of which its captain is proud. Its hauling capacity has been tested up to 120,000 lb. on a level stretch.

It was following the roundhouse fire that Smith was employed to assist in the process of overhauling the "Crooks." From that time on he was the constant companion of the faithful engine for many years.

Many of the big Mallet type of engines are in use on the mountain divisions of the Great Northern, through Montana, Idaho and Washington. The engine of the "1909," as the A.-Y.-P. locomotive is known, weighs slightly more than half a million pounds, with its tender. Its design includes two high and two low-pressure cylinders. The diameter of the drive wheels is 55 in., while the tender will carry 13 tons of coal at one loading. The Mallet will haul 1,600 tons of freight on a 1 per cent grade. In the Cascade mountains two engines of a somewhat older pattern were required to move 1,050 tons of freight; now two Mallets negotiate the heavy grades with 1,600 tons, and consume no more fuel.

When Mr. Hill gave his famous birthday dinner, at his three-score-and-tenth milepost, he made up a train that was hauled from St. Paul to Lake Minnetonka by the "William Crooks," all resplendent in new paint and freshly polished brass trimmings. The guests at the dinner party were employes of the Great Northern who had been in the service of the company for 20 years or more. Engineer Smith, who had spent the greater part of his life with Mr. Hill, operated the "Crooks" on that memorable trip, and his fireman was another veteran of the rail.

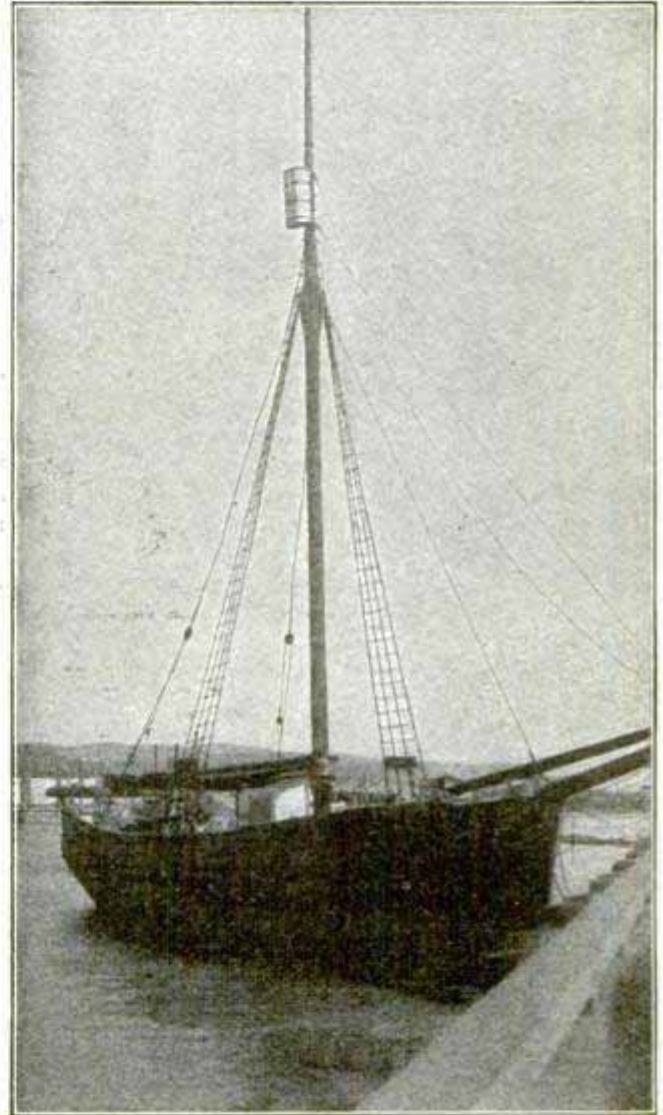
"I understand you're going to dump 'Number 1' in the scrap heap pretty soon," said Engineer Smith to his grizzled chief at that dinner.

"Not while I'm around; the 'William Crooks' will last as long as I do," was the response.

The University of Paris has received endowments of \$240,000 with which to promote aviation.

## SAN FRANCISCO GETS THE "GJOA"

The photograph shows the famous sloop "Gjoa" lying along the Independence dock at Mare Island, Cal. In it,



Now One of San Francisco's Sights

Capt. Roald Amundsen made the first and only trip that has ever been made through the Northwest Passage. This passage had been unsuccessfully sought for since 1497.

Capt. Amundsen set out from Christiania, Norway, on June 16, 1903, and arrived at San Francisco on Oct. 19, 1906, having passed through perils of fire, reefs and fierce Arctic storms. The vessel was built in 1872, is 70 ft. long with a 20-ft. beam, and has a dead weight of 134 tons. She is equipped with a 2-cylinder oil engine of about 30 hp. She has recently been presented to the Golden Gate Park of San Francisco and will be placed in it.

**BURIAL OF CHINA'S EMPEROR**

On May 1, after his body had lain in state in the royal palace for five months while prayers were being chanted day and night, China's emperor was borne to his tomb in a great catafalque or funeral car, weighing a little more than

**PERMANENT HOMES FOR AMERICAN AMBASSADORS**

In the last decade extraordinary changes have been effected in the relations of the United States with foreign governments and the question of housing embassies in a manner consistent



The Emperor's Funeral Car Weighed More Than 3,500 Lb.

3,500 lb. Its frame was composed of great beams, painted yellow, and over this was a hood draped with yellow fabric which also covered the sides. Within this was placed the body in a coffin of rare woods, and the whole was carried by 200 coolies, garbed in gray hats with yellow plumes, and in light red gowns. A framework of many long poles supported the funeral car and this rested on the shoulders of the coolies, as shown in the illustration.

A person who has an affected lung is spoken of as a "one-lunger," because he has practically only one lung. Automobiles with but one cylinder are called "one-lungers" for the same reason.

with America's position as a world power has become so urgent that an association of representative Americans at home and abroad has been organized to try to better matters. The task of the association will be to concentrate public sentiment and obtain favorable action by congress in the acquisition by the United States of permanent homes for its ambassadors.

It is conceded everywhere that at present none but the very rich can pay the rentals of homes suitable to the dignity of an American ambassador in the capitals of Europe. Throughout the country, men who would grace the office of ambassador or minister, and who, in such high posts would reflect great credit on the entire nation, are debarred because their fortunes are in-

adequate to meet expenses that should be, but are not, borne by the government, because congress will not countenance it.

The association believes that refusal to at least provide proper residences for America's representatives abroad is false economy. An ambassador, to reflect upon America the credit she deserves, must keep up an equal appearance with other foreign ambassadors, nearly all of whom are provided with permanent homes by their governments, and receive salaries and expense appropriations almost ten times as great as that allowed by the United States. The cry is continually heard that no one but a rich man is ever selected to fill a high post abroad, yet the people who raise this cry are among those who are preventing, through an insufficient provision, the sending of men who, while lacking in wealth, are great in mentality.

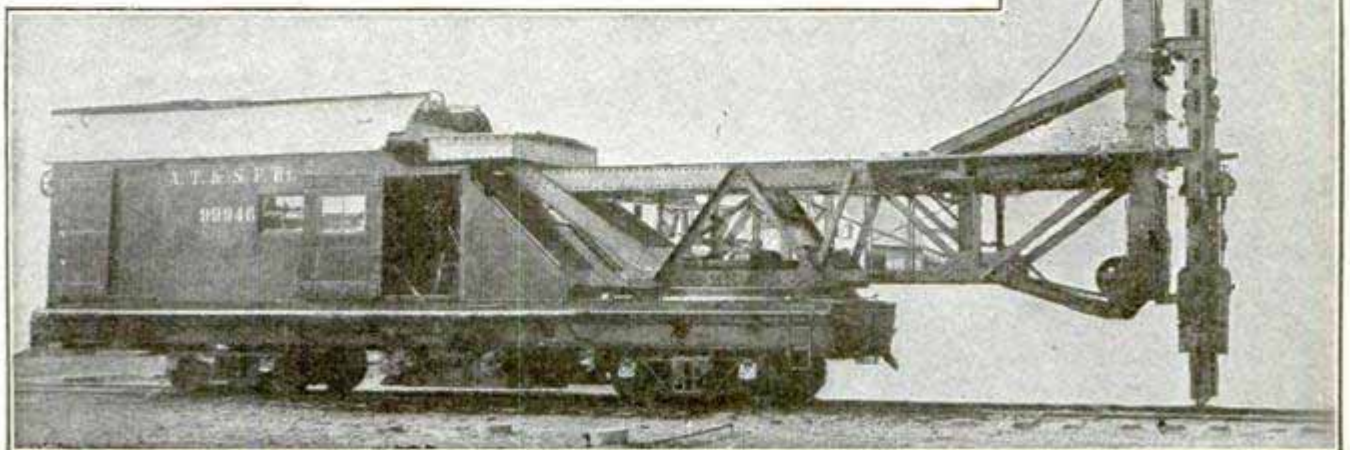
### GERMANY'S NEW "DREAD-NOUGHTS"

The dimensions of the four new German "Dreadnoughts," the "Nassau," "Westfalen," "Rheinland," and "Posen," concerning which the strictest secrecy was maintained, are as follows: Length, 450 ft.; breadth of beam, 88 ft., 10 in.; displacement, 18,500 tons; speed, 23 miles; armament, twelve 11-in. guns, twelve 5-in. guns; sixteen 3½-in guns, and six torpedo tubes.

### STEEL PILE DRIVER HAS MANY FEATURES

The railroad pile driver shown in this illustration has many new and interesting features, among which are: an ingenious set of lifting cylinders that raise it in its entirety clear of the tracks, its ability to travel at good speed without the assistance of a separate locomotive, and its all-steel construction.

The turntable, or lifting cylinders, that enables the machine to be raised and turned end for end is hung from the center of the car body, and is entirely independent of the other mechanism. It consists of steel casting ball races about 5 ft. in diameter supplied with large steel balls to form an anti-friction bearing. The lower ball race is equipped with jack screws at the 4 corners, and base castings to take the weight from the rails. The upper ball race is suspended from the car body by a system of powerful parallel levers operated by hydraulic lifting cylinders, receiving pressure from the boiler feed pump. These lifting cylinders push the turntable down



Wheels and All Are Lifted from the Tracks and Swung

upon the track and then lift the entire machine, including trucks, clear of the rails. A swinging gear is provided by which 4 men can then turn the pile driver end for end, lowering it upon the rails again by merely releasing the water from the lifting cylinders. This operation takes only 10 minutes, and when the turntable is not in use it is lifted 7 in. clear of the rails and held in place by safety retaining pins. When the machine is raised upon the turntable, the stability is such that, standing crosswise of the track, the leaders may be run up and down, and a pile picked up, located, and driven at any point 33 ft. or less from the center of the track.

The machine is provided with a large locomotive-type boiler, and powerful double-cylinder engines. These furnish sufficient steam capacity and engine power to propel 300 tons, including the weight of the machine itself, up light grades at a speed of 15 miles an hour, or 200 tons up a  $1\frac{1}{4}$  grade at 10 miles an hour.

The leaders, which may be used either for drop hammer or steam hammer, are all steel, 40 ft. long, built up of 8-in. channels and plates, with the necessary connecting yokes. The drop hammer used weighs 3,500 lb.

A baker of Cherokee, Okla., was discovered selling loaves of bread in which flasks of whisky were secreted.

## A CUBIC MILE OF SEA WATER

Contains Values Amounting to More Than Two Billion Dollars

By F. E. Mariner

Few people even among scientists have any conception of the contents of a cubic mile of sea water. It contains 146,197,952,000 cu. ft.

To start with, this body of water weighs 4,460,544,000 tons and of this weight three and one-half per cent is solids comprising chloride of sodium or common salt, magnesium chloride, potassium chloride, sulphate of lime, sulphate of magnesium, sodium bromide and many other minerals in smaller quantities, not the least of which, in point of value, is gold.

The value of these minerals is so great that the contents of a cubic mile of sea water would be sufficient to pay our national debt, and leave a tidy balance. The gold content alone amounts to \$178,421,700, and is based on the well known fact that a ton of sea water contains approximately one grain of gold.

The chloride of sodium or common salt contained amounts to the considerable quantity of 117,089,280 tons, and at a value of \$5 per ton would be worth \$585,446,400.

The magnesium chloride amounts to 14,050,713 tons and has a value of approximately \$280,000,000. The potas-



Boat Express on the South Eastern & Chatham Railway, England, Emerging from the Shakespeare Cliff Tunnel



sium chloride weighs 5,520,285 tons and has a value of some \$220,811,400.

This body of water contains in solu-

for sale, the contents of a single cubic mile of sea water would glut the markets of the world for a long period.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3

tion 7,181,475 tons of sulphate of lime or gypsum, of an approximate value of \$20,000,000.

Last, but not least in point of value among the principal minerals contained, is the bromide of sodium of which there is 1,717,209 tons with a commercial value of approximately \$858,604,500.

The total value of the minerals enumerated amounts to \$2,143,484,000. When we consider that the globe's surface is two-thirds sea, and that the average depth is a trifle under two miles, some slight conception creeps into one's mind of the enormous stores of minerals held in solution.

From a small boat, situated in average depth of water, there is within the very limited horizon enough ocean surface containing values to pay the national debts of the world, and have left over many times the value in gold of the storage vaults of the world which are the accumulations of ages.

The values taken are representative of the market values of the materials as handled in ordinary commercial transactions. It is quite obvious that were such enormous quantities of materials as above mentioned available

### WIRELESS MESSAGES TRANSMITTED WITHOUT A GROUND

The sending of wireless messages through space without a ground at either station has been demonstrated by two inventors of Brooklyn, N. Y., Messrs. I. Wolff and H. Mohler, where they took part in the Memorial Day parade with their complete sending and receiving stations mounted on bicycles. One of the inventors took the position at the end of the procession while the other was leading, making a distance of about  $11\frac{1}{2}$  miles between them. No ground wire was used and the rubber tires prevented any connection through the frame and wheels.

The sending apparatus of the station on the bicycle consisted of a 2-in. induction coil, a zinc spark gap, a home-made rubber plate multiple-series condenser, which was used for the transmission of the electrical waves, and a large wireless key that operated the coil. The receiving instruments consisted of a pair of 3,000-ohm double-head telephone receivers, a silicon detector and a noninductive potentiometer. The entire outfit, including

the battery, was mounted on a board 10 by 22 in. which was fastened to the handle bar of the bicycle as shown in the photographs. Figure 1 shows the receiving, and Figure 2 the sending sta-

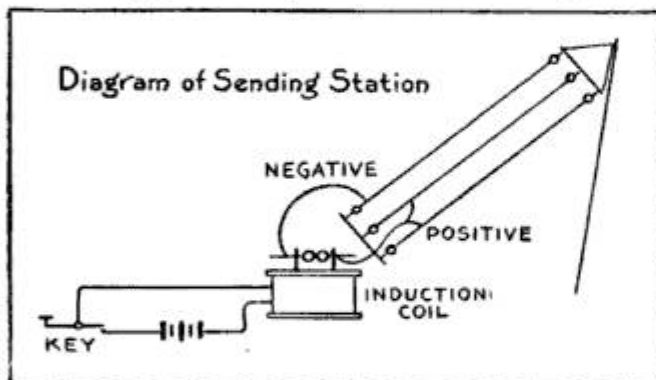


Fig. 4

tion. In Figure 3 is shown the location of the batteries and after placing the instruments on top, the whole was covered with the American flag. The aerial consisted of a three-wire system mounted on a 7-ft. pole, which was attached to the seat of the bicycle. Each of the three wires are 10 ft. long and insulated at the top and bottom.

The transmitting and receiving instruments were connected with very heavy rubber-insulated wire. The operator would guide the bicycle with one hand and work the key with the other. The interesting part of this outfit was the aerial used for sending the electrical discharges. The wires were divided into two parts; one part consisted of two wires connected to the positive terminal of the induction coil, while the other, or single wire, was

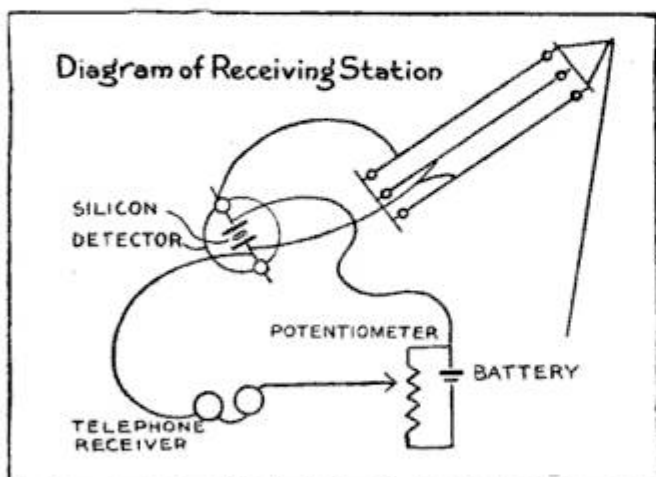


Fig. 5

connected to the negative. The diagram of the sending station is shown in Figure 4 and that of the receiving

station in Figure 5. In both diagrams A represents the top of the aerial and B the bottom.

## THE ENGINEERING STAFF OF A GREAT LINER

The engineering staff of a great trans-Atlantic liner is in excess of any other department, the crew of one of the fast ships having 70 men in the deck department, 350 in the steward department, and 380 in the engine department. Yet the men who have to do with the mighty power that sends the ship forward on its trip across the ocean are the least heard of or seen.

The crew under the chief engineer are divided into three watches, each watch having 4 hours on duty and 8 hours off duty. The chief engineer is held responsible for all the machinery on board, which, apart from the main engines, includes windlass gear for heaving the anchors; capstans, warping engines, winches and steering gear, refrigerating and condensing plant, air, circulating, feed, fresh water, sanitary and other pumps, and miles of piping of all sizes. The electric plant alone is capable of supplying sufficient power for a city of 20,000 inhabitants.

But the engines around which all interest centers are the great turbines that furnish the power to drive the ship. A twin-screw, 28,000-hp. reciprocating engine requires 22 engineers, while the present-day 70,000-hp., the largest plant afloat, requires 31 engineers. "Again," says the *Marine Review*, "supposing reciprocating engines developing the same horsepower were used, the lubrication for the internal rubbing surfaces would have to be used in such quantities that it would be a great danger to the heating surfaces of the boilers. Such a plant on board ship would be impossible to run with the minimum of risk of the turbine."

In 1908 a sum equal to 48 per cent of the total earnings of the Pennsylvania Railroad, or \$125,543,947, was paid out in wages.

## EDITORIAL

Standard Oil is generally conceded to possess the earth, or at least a very large portion, and now it is reported to covet the fatness thereof. According to the newspapers the company's chemists have discovered a process by which a new by-product is to remain after taking out a long list of other valuable commodities. This new product, as yet nameless, is to be served out as butter. However efficacious grease may be on automobile gears, and vaseline for chapped hands, there is small prospect that any considerable number of people will want to anoint their insides with mineral oil under the guise of food.

\* \* \*

At this writing (July 9) our medal-decorated aviators have not made the flight which is to win the Government prize of \$25,000. The President, members of his cabinet, stately senators and ambitious congressmen have made the dusty pilgrimage to Ft. Myer thus far in vain. The Wrights, according to their established policy, refuse to be influenced by impatient crowds or expectant officials, and decline to make the real flight until they "are good and ready."

One day it threatened rain, the next it did rain; on other days the wind was not where it should be, or there was too much; again, the spark plug mutinied, and so on. On July 2nd, Orville Wright made a short flight, but something slipped a cog and the machine ducked and broke a wing. Orville was obliged to go home to Dayton for a piece of new cloth to repair the damage.

Far be it from us to belittle the achievements of our fellow Americans who have been honored so signally by European royalty and the American Congress. But it is impossible to shut our eyes to the fact that, to date, the aeroplane as an instrument of warfare is about as dangerous as a turtle. True, it is in its swaddling clothes, and there are great hopes for its effectiveness when it graduates into a full suit of khaki and a belt.

It is evident that much—very much—remains unsolved before the aeroplane can be included in the machinery of war, the first requirement of which is dependability under all conditions. Conflicting armies and navies cannot wait for favorable weather conditions.

The dirigible has now reached a point where it could perform some actual service, although it, too, has more to fear from a stiff wind than from the bullets of a foe; the aeroplane in time will doubtless become immune to some of its present impediments.

Is it not quite possible that actuated by a new danger, the very newness of it has attributed to aircraft a larger degree of destructiveness than is likely to result? International agreement will certainly bar from civilized conflict the dropping of explosives upon a city. The chance of hitting a battleship or fort with a shell dropped from any airship at an elevation beyond gun fire on the surface, is so remote as not to be compared to the danger of a battleship from submarine torpedoes.

\* \* \*

A most remarkable exodus has recently been accomplished, in the moving of 100,000 men, women and children from the shores of Lake Victoria, Africa, to places of safety many miles away. The occasion of the emigration was the ravages of the tsetse fly whose bite causes the fatal sleeping sickness. For eight years medical scientists have grappled in vain with the problem which still remains unsolved. In the meantime 200,000 victims have perished.

It is no easy matter to separate a people from the homes of its ancestors. The tenacity with which humans cling to the associations of a lifetime, even in the face of acknowledged peril, has been illustrated time and again. In the case of the natives of Uganda, the efforts of a white race to move a black increased the difficulties. England could have marched them out at the point of bayonets, and would have rendered the natives a great service in doing so. Such a proceeding,

however, would have meant war. Instead, for months, a systematic course of public instruction was employed until people were educated to the point where they wanted to go.

We should not lose sight of the fact that our own common house fly also slays its tens of thousands. Because the disease it spreads is not confined to one ailment, and that of so mysterious and spectacular a character, we fail to realize the necessity to protect ourselves from our own pest whose very numbers and commonness blind us to its dangers.

\* \* \*

The ice shortage of last winter attracted unusual attention to the artificial production of a commodity which has become a household necessity. While the natural ice accomplishes a larger measure of results than an equal weight of the machine-made article, and the cost of manufacture is in the winter but little greater than that of cutting, housing, and shipping, yet there are some advantages in favor of the latter.

As population increases, ponds and lakes become more and more polluted each year with a corresponding risk of contaminating the ice cut from such places. In our large cities boards of health are constantly on the watch to prevent the distribution for purposes other than refrigeration, of ice containing typhoid and other infectious germs. The public seldom hear of this work, and thousands through ignorance are regardless of consequences; nevertheless the unmentioned men in city laboratories where ice samples are constantly analyzed and inspected, are saving hundreds of lives where the men of the beach patrol rescue one.

H. H. WINDSOR.

### EFFECT OF SPEED ON TIRE PRESSURES

"It is a matter of common knowledge to the drivers of racing automobiles," says C. B. Hayward in an article in *Automobile*, "that a puncture is seldom or ever felt at the moment it occurs when driving at a high speed on a straightaway. Hemery, winner of the 1905 Vanderbilt Cup race, was not aware of the puncture which nearly cost him the race until the lateral weakness of the tire made itself felt upon rounding a curve three or four miles beyond where the puncture must have occurred."

Centrifugal force, the writer claims, is the factor that makes this possible; that prevents a punctured tire from collapsing under the terrific pounding it

leave the source of that force at a tangent and to progress in a straight line. The average road supplies an unending series of tangents along which the car flying at high speed tends to travel, and would follow, were it not that the superior attraction of gravity makes it adhere to the actual contour of the road surface. The wheels, turning at high speed, supply sources of centrifugal force at four points; the terrific inertia of the swiftly moving ton of metal tends to overcome the attraction of gravity, and the machine bridges gaps which at lower speeds would be followed in outline. The tires are relieved of the tremendous external pressure they have to bear at lower speeds, and while the internal pressure is more than sufficient to insure the hasty exit of the air, the tire does not collapse.

The illustration shows the tangent



receives. It is a well established principle that a body acting under the influence of centrifugal force tends to

to the surface of the earth which the cars tend to follow at various rates of speed.

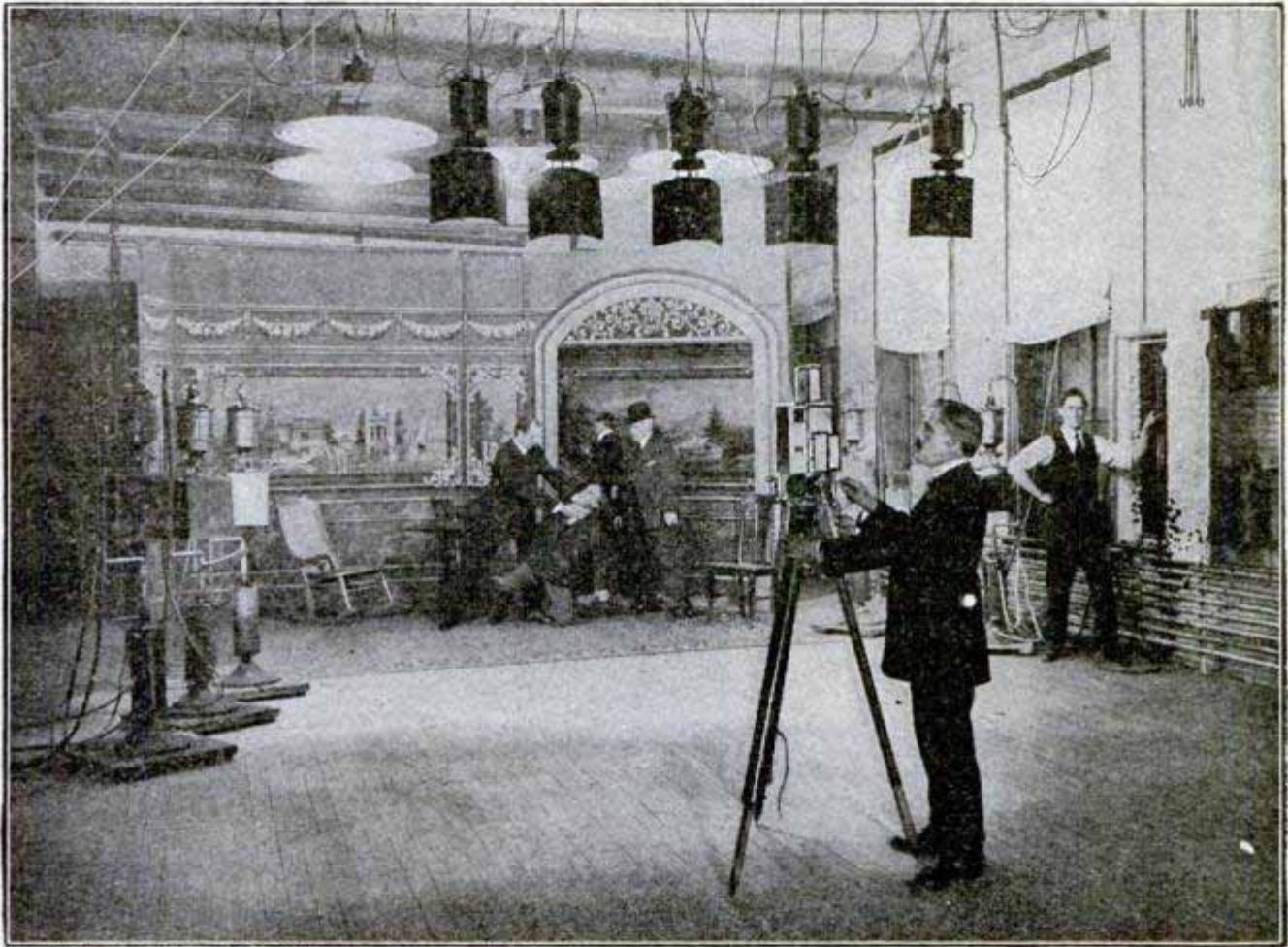
## THE MAKING OF MOVING PICTURE FILMS

By Monté M. Katterjohn

Meteoric in its dash from oblivion, the moving picture industry has solidly established itself on the plane of permanency. From a novelty, the motion picture has found a definite place of unusual value to every science and an avenue of pleasure for the amusement

sitized photographic emulsion for recording the picture in the camera. Negative film is used in photographing and after this is developed, positive prints are made from this negative.

Negative and positive films are put through about the same process in the



Copyright by Lubin Mfg. Co.

Making Exposures for Moving Picture Play

loving world. The ever increasing popularity of the business of manufacturing films for projection, as well as its many appurtenances, has come to figure prominently in the industrial world.

The projection of motion pictures is an easy matter, requiring only a steady head and a pair of alert eyes. The preparing of the film for the projecting machine is quite difficult and laborious. In motion picture parlance, the term "film" means a strip of celluloid  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide and .005 of an inch thick, one surface of which is covered with a sen-

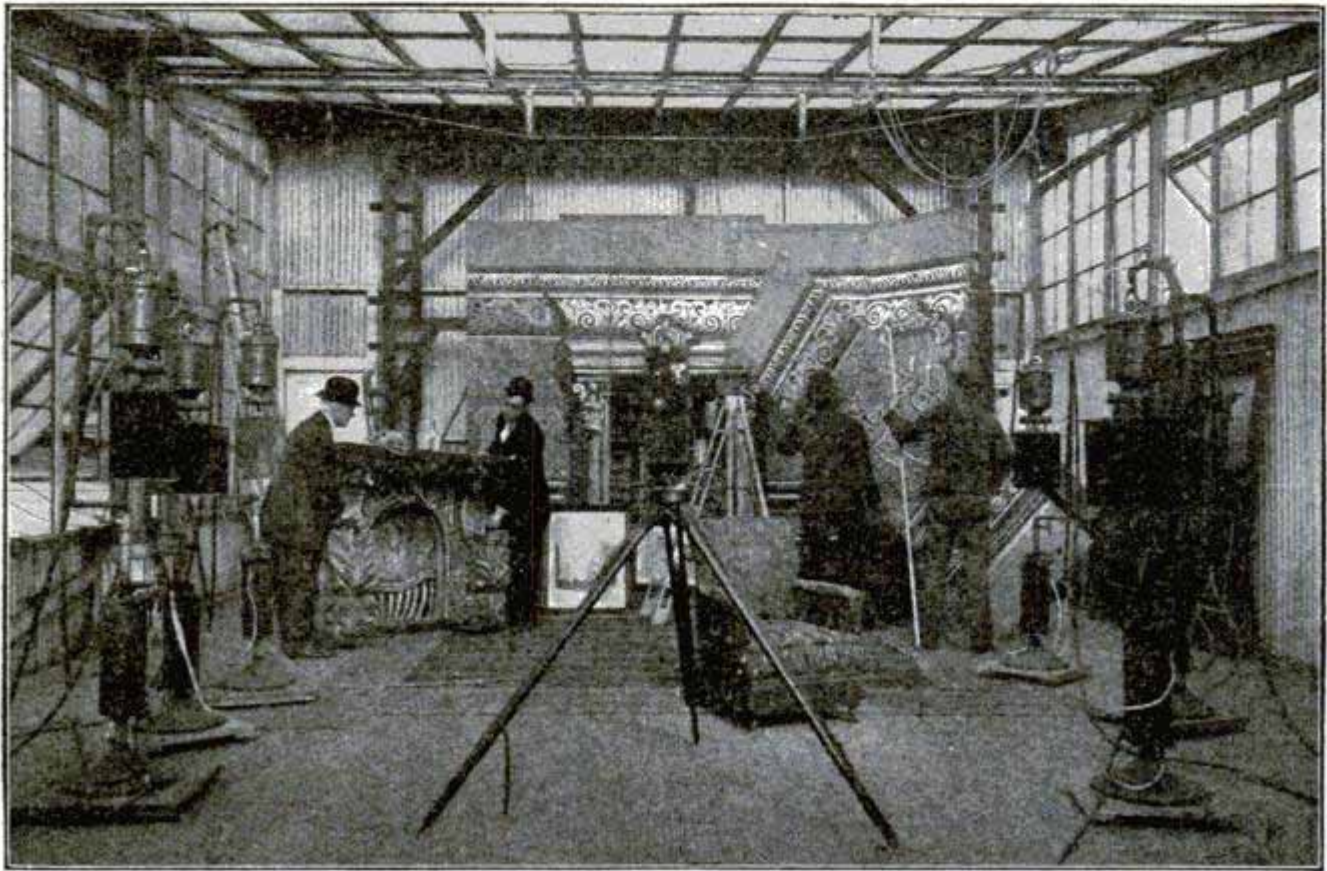
making as is used in regular photography. The amount of film required in making a picture will vary from 60 to 75 ft. per minute according to the light conditions under which it is taken. The total length will run from 50 to 3,000 ft., according to the subject covered.

Every feature of the regular theater finds its counterpart in the huge glass studio of the moving picture company. The producers have a stock company of 20 or 30 actors whose names never appear on a program, but whose pro-

ductions are witnessed by some million people daily. In addition there are regular stage managers, producers,

machine and last, upon the projecting machine.

To assure success in the end, abso-



Copyright by Lubin Mfg. Co.

Shifting Scenery in Daylight Studio for the Next Production

dramatists, carpenters, artists, electricians and the "prop" boys. For some subjects, special scenery must be painted, or a unique room must be constructed and both the artist and the stage carpenter are used. Also the lighting effects must be different or unusual in other subjects and the electrician must show his ability. And while these people are performing their duties, the actors and actresses are going through motions that are being recorded in the camera, the rate being 16 pictures to the foot.

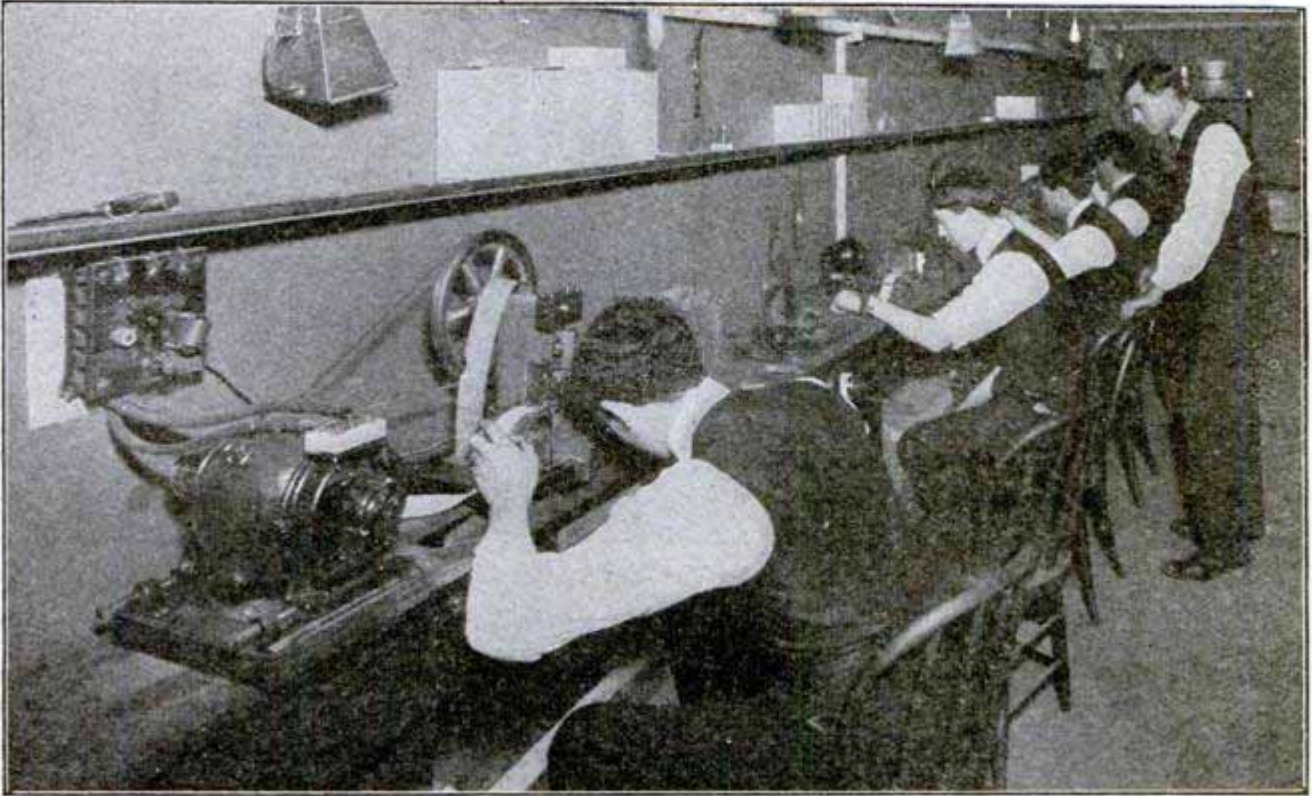
In a dark room in the laboratory of the moving picture plant, the film as it is received by the picture manufacturer from the maker, is first perforated. Only the glow of ruby lights enable the operators of the perforating machines to watch their work. Small holes are stamped through the small strip of celluloid near the edges in order that it may be wound over a cog in the camera, likewise in the printing

lute cleanliness is had in the making of exposures, and previous to the placing of the roll of film in the camera, every particle of dust is eliminated. Particular attention has already been given the film, which the camera operator endeavors to keep perfectly clean and smooth. The very smallest grain of sand will mean a pin head in the film, and when projected on the curtain is a thousand times as large, making an ugly blur.

While the operator is handling the camera and the actors are going through their parts at the command of the stage director, the electrician is busied in keeping the light steady, or making the shadows. If any of you have ever witnessed "The Gentleman Burglar," you should recall the scene in the dive when the gentleman burglar killed his pal. Just previous to the time of the firing of the fatal shot, the electrician plunged the studio in total darkness, immediately throwing the

light in the face of the murderer, showing him cool and calm, lighting a cigar-

long fuse, but it gives the effect, makes the smoke, and the actors have orders



Copyright by Lubin Mfg. Co.

Perforating Moving Picture Films

ette, and then, as quickly as the lights were flashed off, they were flashed on.

Also in the making of war scenes, which necessitate outdoor photography, the effects must be secured in a queer way. The bombs which one sees come bounding along are nothing but small charges of powder with extra

to dash through the smoke, to scream and such, all of which goes to display the horrible truths of war.

From the camera the exposed film is taken to the laboratory, in which the dark room is located. There, under the glow of ruby lamps, the sensitized celluloid is wound on huge drums and

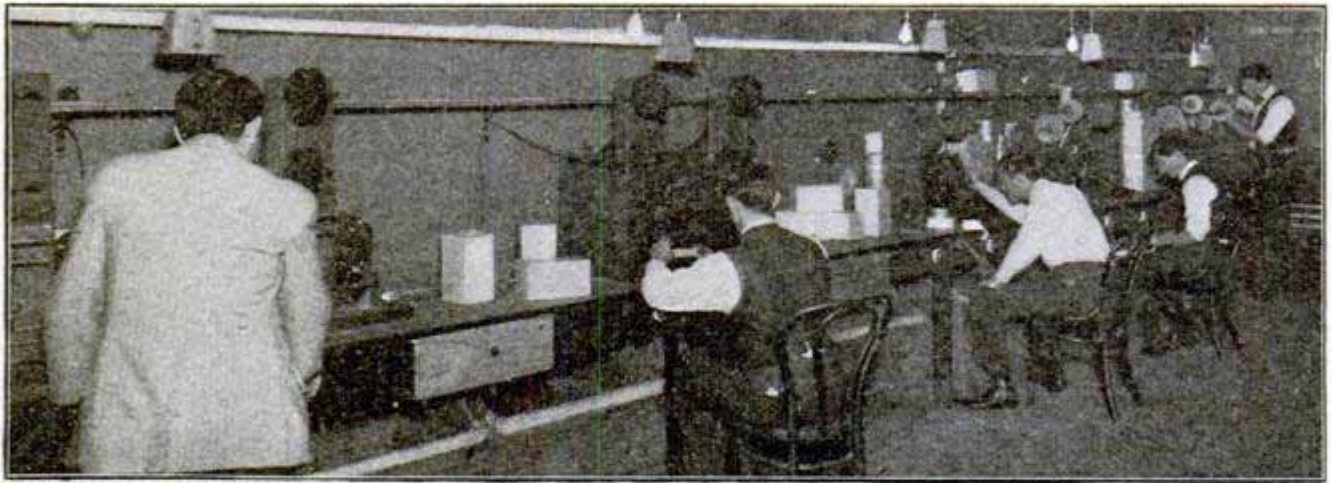


Copyright by Lubin Mfg. Co.

The Developing, Toning, and Drying Room

then lifted into vats of developer and other solutions. The drums are revolved through successive baths of developing, washing, fixing and final

Weather-boarding is put on at lightning speed, nails are driven home at a blow and the details are reproduced more rapidly than they ever could pos-



Copyright by Lubin Mfg. Co.

Printing the Positives by Machinery

washing solutions. After having passed through the different acid mixtures and water washes, the film is wound on a drying drum, edge to edge, and is secured taut with push pins. The film is allowed to dry spontaneously or by rapid revolution of the drum, being governed by the lateness of the issue.

When the negative is thoroughly dry, it is taken to a printing room and the positives are printed by machinery. Both the negative and the blank film are placed in the machine and when both are lying together, perfectly flat, in the same fashion that printing paper must lie against the plate, they are passed over a strong light and the positive is exposed. The negative is exposed as high as 150 times, that many positives being made. The positive is subjected to practically the same treatment in the way of being developed as was the negative. Following the drying of the positives, they are sometimes tinted or hand colored.

In the making of many trick films, sections of pictures are cut out to heighten action. For instance, the camera operator makes an exposure of a number of men building a house. When certain sections are cut out of the negative, and the remaining parts glued together in order again, it appears to the observer that the house is built in ten minutes, or whatever time is usurped in showing the picture.

sibly have occurred. By reversing the film, horses can be made to gallop backwards, and men can be shown jumping backward over high walls.

To some the concluding statement may be trite matter, but at any rate it is proof of the above. To stage a subject the expense runs from nominal figures to thousands of dollars. Pathe Brothers of France are said to have spent nearly \$20,000 to produce the "Passion Play," and record is made of a Russian firm paying \$27,000 for two performances given by the noted star, Chialpone. American firms have spent fortunes in securing interesting picture effects, and it seems that no undertaking is too big or too hazardous to stop the daring motion picture promoters.

### PHOTOGRAPH OF WILL ACCEPTED IN COURT

A precedent was recently made in the district supreme court at Washington by the acceptance of the photograph of a will, instead of the will itself, for probate. The will was that of Mrs. Frances von Bredow, daughter of Senator Newlands, of Nevada. Mrs. Bredow died in Germany, and her husband, Leopold von Bredow, finding that the will would be held up in the Berlin courts and he could not send it to this country, caused it to be photographed.



## PRESS COMMENTS

During the month of April the fire loss in the United States amounted to more than \$19,000,000. Only an extremely rich nation could afford to burn up every year more than some fairly prosperous nations produce.—Galveston News.

Will the new American "Dreadnoughts" sink, swim, and fly?—Washington Post.

The incident of an equine being hauled out of the mud by a motor car on a New York electric road shows there are other things besides money that will "make the mare go."—Seattle Post-Intelligencer.

Man with his limitations may not hope to know the side of a woman's hat front, and he sometimes believes even the women must guess at it.—Atchison Globe.

Saul has slain his thousands, David his tens of thousands, but Roosevelt has shot up all Mombasaland.—Baltimore News.

Future warfare probably will evolve aeroplane destroyers, and these will be followed speedily by destroyers of aeroplane destroyers, which in turn will be followed by other destructive agencies that obviously cannot be mentioned here on account of a lack of space.—Chicago Tribune.

"No one need blow or brag about noiseless guns," said one of the boys, "we've got that skinned with our noiseless talk."—The Mirror (Minnesota State Penitentiary).

## BAMBOO BEDS FOR BURMA BABIES

The bamboo construction shown in this illustration was made by Lewis B. Rogers, an American resident of Toungoo, Burma, India, for a small member of his family. The bed is made entirely of bamboo, the floor being constructed of pieces split open, some of which are more than a foot wide.

Bamboo suffices in Burma for almost anything wood can be used for, such

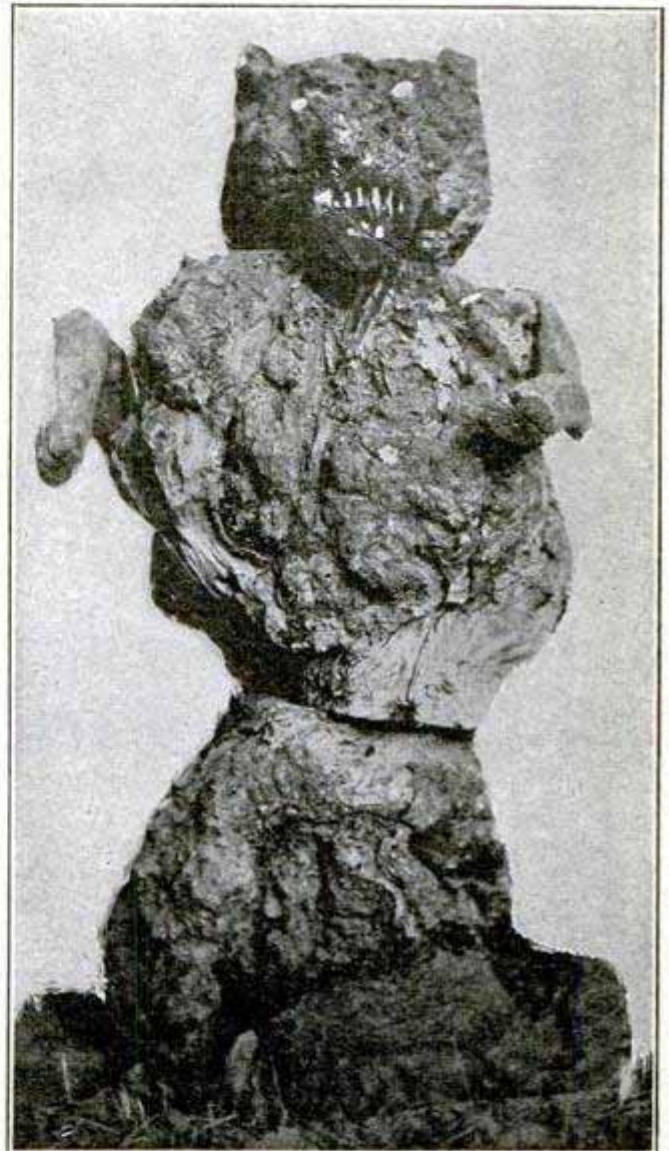


Baby Crib Made of Bamboo

as water buckets, drinking cups, etc., as well as for the building of homes.

## NATURAL-GROWN WOODEN BEAR

The natural-grown wooden bear shown in this illustration was part of



A "Nature Fake" Bear

a tree felled in a yard at Seabrook, New Hampshire. The only artificial parts are the chalk marks for teeth, and two white buttons for eyes.

## OVER AFRICA BY BALLOON

A trip over Africa by balloon has been the theme of many books of adventure and has been attempted more than once, but the first trip of the kind in recent years is now being fitted out by a Chicago publisher who proposes to float over the territory in which Theodore Roosevelt is hunting. The expedition is in reality one of photography, the idea being to gather rare mid-air pictures of animal herds.

## U. S. NAVY TO BUILD WIRELESS STATION 600 FT. HIGH

By L. W. Thavis

The United States Navy Department will soon let out bids for the erection of the tallest wireless telegraph station in the world. It will be located near Washington, and will be one of the most modern and powerful stations in the country.

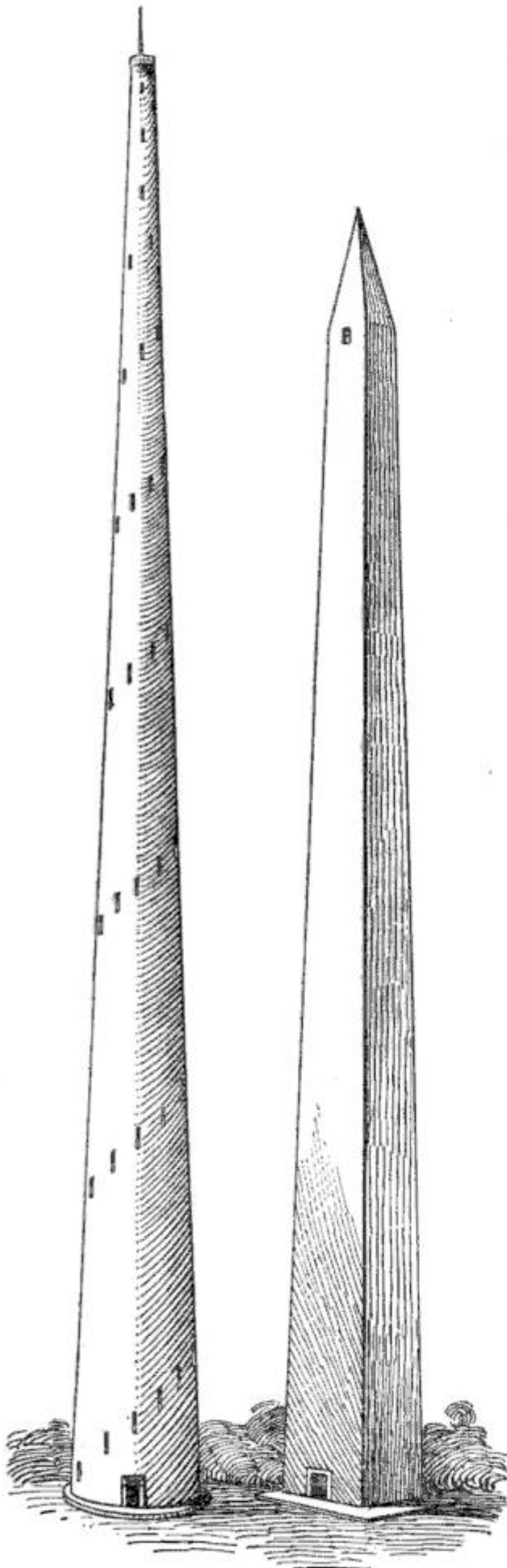
Shooting up into the air to a distance of 600 ft., 45 ft. taller than the Washington Monument, and only shorter than Eiffel tower, of Paris, and two structures in New York City, the new tower will indeed be a marvel in construction and wireless communication.

The tower will be of concrete, according to a prominent naval officer. This was determined upon after a thorough investigation of other building materials. Steel lattice work and brick were considered, but their cost was found to be too much. The tower will be concrete with steel reinforcements. It will measure from 50 to 60 ft. at the base, and from 8 to 10 ft. at the apex.

At the apex will be a long slender wooden pole, not unlike a flagpole. From the top of this pole, a wire or steel umbrella-shaped frame will be erected for the purpose of attaching wires which will run to the station on the ground floor of the tower.

When once the work is started it will take more than six months to complete it. All the work will be done from the inside and by the day. The concrete, experts say, will not have to stand a day or two before setting or hardening, but on the contrary, work can be pursued each day. Concrete will last longer than either brick or steel and is much cheaper. Of the three materials of construction, steel lattice would be the most expensive, and brick would last the shortest period of time.

The most powerful wireless machinery in the world will be installed in the tower. This machinery will cost in the neighborhood of \$100,000.



Concrete Wireless Tower and Washington Monument, Showing Difference in Height

The tower will cost between \$60,000 and \$80,000. When completed the Navy department will be able to send a message from Washington to within a short distance of the shore of Africa, and to within a few miles of the Spanish and English Coast.

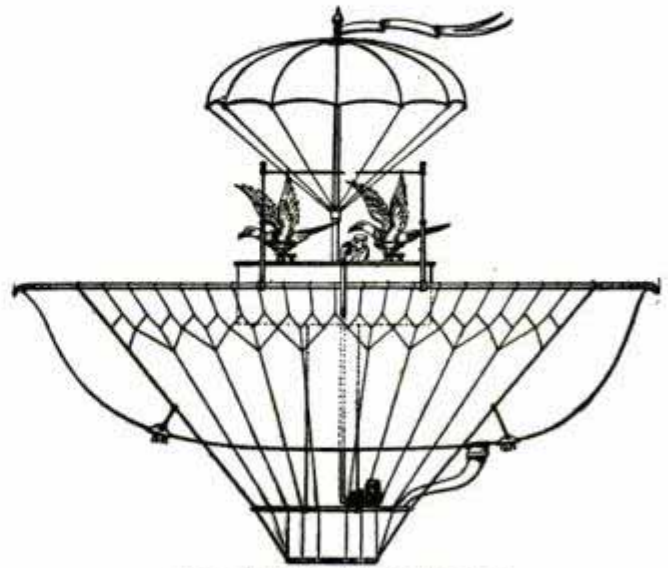
At the present time there are no wireless stations in the United States which will carry a message more than 2,500 miles. Most of the large types of battleships are equipped with wireless apparatus capable of transmitting and receiving messages to a distance of 2,500 miles. With the new tower working, it will be possible to send messages any distances up to the maximum. While wireless stations in this country are capable of sending messages 2,500 miles, it is most difficult at times to do so clearly and successfully. The firms who have submitted figures to furnish the machinery for the new tower, state they will guarantee the same to fill all specifications, which will call for 3,000 miles.

Rock Creek Park, Washington's most famous natural ledge, will probably be the site selected for the erection of the new tower. While many other sites have been considered, the park seems the most logical from an elevation standpoint. The Navy department officials are hopeful of having the work completed by next spring in order that they may commence extensive experiments now in contemplation.

### CURIOUS INVENTIONS

**Unique Flying Machine.**—In these days of successful flying machines it is interesting to note some of the curious methods of aerial navigation heretofore proposed. In United States patent granted May 17, 1887, to C. R. E. Wulff, and now expired, was shown a new use for the American eagle. Instead of being allowed to pose in lofty independence as our patriotic emblem, this utilitarian inventor has put him to work. A team of live eagles, each hitched up in special harness, was connected to a balloon as shown in the illustration, and formed a means of

controlling and directing the flight of the balloon. This motive power was capable of indefinite radius of action and all the aeronaut had to do was to



Propelled by Eagle Power

keep his team of eagles headed in the direction he wanted to go, which was done by a turntable arrangement to which the eagles were secured by their harness. The inventor in this case was a Frenchman and his invention was patented in France before it was patented in the United States. This may account for his lack of respect to our national bird.

**An Odd Fire Escape** was the subject of another invention, long in theory



but short in practical results. A headstall for a man's head was attached to a parachute and shoes with thick elastic soles were applied to his feet, so that the wearer might jump from a burning building and alight with safety. The parachute

held him right side up and retarded his descent and the elastic shoe pads cush-

ioned the impact on the ground. This invention was patented Nov. 18, 1879, by B. B. Oppenheimer, and it is now public property by the expiration of the patent and anyone can make and use it without fear of infringement.

### MAKER OF MINIATURE MOUNTAINEERS

It would be difficult for a tourist to pass through any small town or village



Souvenir of a Mountain Town

of Europe without being offered some quaint piece of handiwork of one of the villagers, but it is seldom in this country that the women do such work and offer it for sale to people who happen to pass through. In a little town among the mountains of the South, however, a woman makes her pin money by making little figures of mountaineers, one of which is shown in the illustration. It is made of the most primitive materials and is about

6 in. high. The body is of twigs put together with tiny nails, the feet are of flat pieces of wood covered with red clay, and the head and hands are cut from dried apples, the color and wrinkles of which are curiously like that of aged faces. The hair is a bit of natural cotton, and the eyes are white beans dotted with ink.—Contributed by Mrs. E. D. Griffin.

### A FEW POINTERS ON PURE AIR FOR WORKERS

By C. M. Ripley

Perfect ventilation in a shop or factory, as under all other conditions, means that every person in a room should take into his lungs at each respiration, air of the same composition as that surrounding the building, no part of which has recently been in his own lungs or those of his neighbors, or which consists of the products of combustion generated in the building. At the same time, according to Dr. John S. Billings, he must feel no currents or drafts of air, and must be perfectly comfortable as regards temperature, being neither too hot nor too cold.

The air required to meet these conditions must not be less than 2,000 cu. ft. per hour for each person, with the same amount per hour for each cubic foot of gas consumed, whether for light, heat or power. In a loft 25 ft. wide and 100 ft. long, containing 80 workmen, and lighted with electricity, the amount of air required would therefore be 160,000 cu. ft. per hour. This amount of air per hour would move at the rate of about one-eighth of a mile per hour, and would be sufficient to charge the supply once every 10 minutes, assuming a 10-ft. ceiling. The New York and Massachusetts state laws for school rooms require that change eight times an hour, and some authorities even recommend 50 per cent in excess of this.

Dr. Daniel R. Lucas, of New York, states that it is a well known law of hygiene that one gas jet will consume as much oxygen as five persons, and,

if a building is so lighted, this must be taken under serious consideration. Since electricity does not consume the oxygen and has been reduced 50 per cent or more in cost by the new high efficiency lamps, it would appear that the easiest way to comply with the labor law regarding ventilation would be to abandon gas lighting.

The operating cost for a ventilation system is made up of two items, the first being power for turning fans, and the second, additional heat for incoming air. In the future it is probable that factories and lofty buildings will be equipped with ventilating apparatus at the outset, with the ducts concealed in the walls and the fans located in the basement. A model building of this character has recently been completed in New York City.

That proper ventilation is absolutely necessary is shown by this table, which was compiled by the bureau of labor at Washington to give an idea of the conditions under which factory workers who have died from consumption labored. The deaths are divided as follows: Exposed to metallic dust, 36.9 per cent; to mineral dust, 28.6 per cent; to vegetable fiber dust, 24.8 per cent; to animal and fiber dust, 32.1. The occupation showing the highest consumption mortality was grinders, among whom 49.2 per cent of all deaths were from the disease.

### CLOCK FOR POLO FIELDS

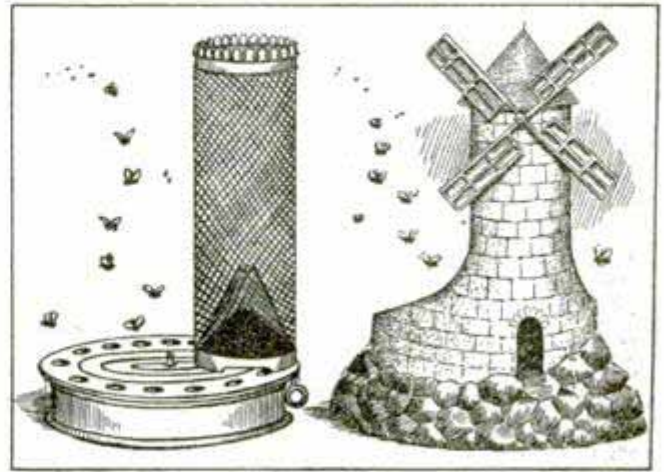
An ingenious device has been installed at Hurlingham, one of the great polo fields of England, to time the plays in polo. It is a clock which sounds a bell at the end of each 10 minutes of play, and keeps count of the number of such periods until the end of the game.



The old, familiar accessory of the photographer, the head-rest, is fast disappearing.

### SCENIC REPRESENTATIONS AS FLY TRAPS

Realizing that ordinary flypaper and fly traps on the dining-room table or in the windows of shops are far from



Artistic and Ingenious Fly Traps

artistic, a French inventor has designed a fly trap which makes a not unpleasant ornament for the table and a drawing attraction for store windows. He provides a disk formed with a ring of depressions or cups, which are baited with jelly or other foods that attract flies. By means of clockwork in the base of the trap the disk is slowly revolved, bringing the cups, one by one, under a vertical cylinder of wire netting. The trap is covered by miniature representations, the one illustrated being a windmill. The flies enter the door of the mill, and while they are busy eating the bait they are carried under the tower. Alarmed at this they fly upward, easily finding their way through the openings in the top of the cones. Once in the prison tower they cannot escape and must await the hand of the executioner.

### SHIPPING ICE IN BARGES

The ice crop of the Hudson river was so scanty last winter, owing to the mild weather, that 350,000 tons were harvested on the Penobscot and Kennebec rivers of Maine to make up the deficiency. During the past summer this ice has been transported by barges to New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore. The barge companies get 40 cents per ton for its transportation.

## ELECTRIC FANS IN A CATHEDRAL

In Bombay, India, the church authorities realize that artificial coolness is as essential in holding a large congregation as is artificial warmth in the churches of northern countries during

person can stand close behind the panes in an unilluminated room and behold clearly everything going on outside, while passersby looking at the window would behold a fine mirror or



Courtesy London Electrical Review

The Fans Resemble Birds in Flight

winter months. More than 75 electric fans arranged about the columns of the St. Thomas Cathedral, as shown in the illustration, accomplish a result that is gratifying. The blades of the fans are coated with white enamel and lend attractiveness to the interior instead of detracting from it as might be expected. Looking down the center aisle, the blades give the idea of white doves hovering above the pews.

## GLASS THAT SEEMS MAGICAL

The ordinary person would smile at the possibility of windows through which he or she could watch the people in the street but through which the people in the street could only see themselves, yet this is now possible through platinized glass. By constructing a window of this glass, a

set of mirrors in which their own figures would be reflected, while the person inside remained invisible.

In France various tricks have been devised with the aid of this glass. In one, a person, seeing what appears to be an ordinary mirror, approaches it to gaze upon himself. A sudden change in the mechanism sends light through the glass from the back, and the startled spectator finds himself confronted by some grotesque figure.

Such windows are made by coating a piece of glass with an exceedingly thin layer of a liquid charged with platinum and then raised to a red heat. The platinum becomes united to the glass, but the latter does not really lose its transparency. If placed against a wall, or without a light behind it, as above stated, it acts as an ordinary looking-glass, but when the

light is allowed to come through the glass from the other side, as when placed in a window, it is perfectly transparent like ordinary glass.

### WARNING SIGN IN SIX LANGUAGES

A large industry that employs men of all nationalities places an enameled iron display sign around its high tension wires, on which a warning to the men is inscribed in five other languages than English. A reproduction of the warning in Polish, Croatian, Swedish, Italian and Hungarian is here shown.

NIEBEZPIECZNE  
Nie Dotykaj-Idzprecz  
NIEDRAJ  
Opasno-Nepriblizujse  
FARLIGT  
Ror Icke-Akta Dig  
PERICOLOSO  
Toccare-State Lontano  
VESZELYES  
Hozza-Nyulni

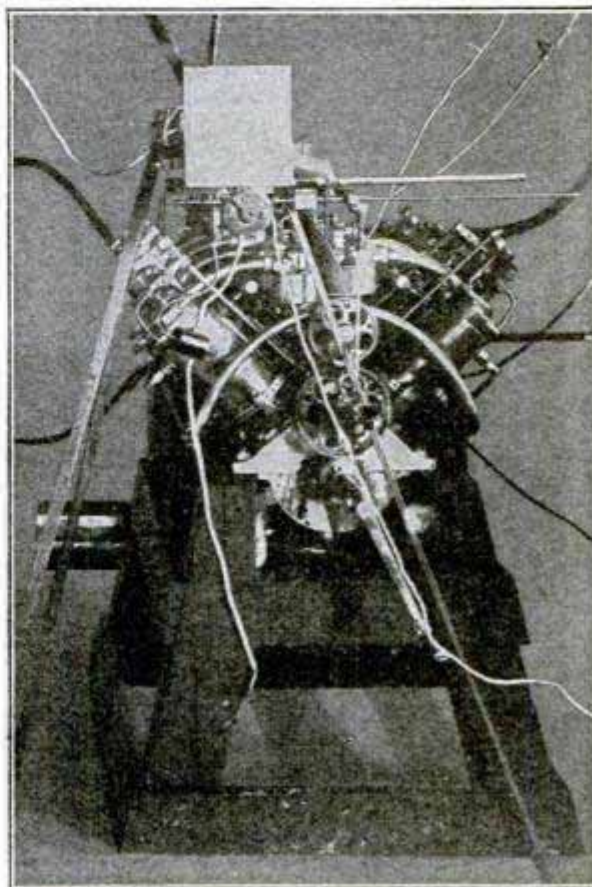
It somewhat resembles the diagram of a word puzzle. As a safeguard for protecting the lives of workmen, often ignorant of English, it is simple, cheap and effective.

### SALTON SEA EVAPORATING

The United States Geological survey announces that the great Salton sea will completely disappear through evaporation by 1925, less than 16 years hence. This artificial sea, formed a few years ago by overflow from the Colorado river, is about 40 miles in length and in places 15 miles wide. It is a depression in the Imperial valley, the basin being 275 ft. below sea level, and the water in places is nearly 100 ft. deep.

### AERIAL EXPERIMENT ASSOCIATION'S BEST MACHINE

The Aerial Experiment Association, composed of a number of the foremost



Aeroplane Engine in Testing Block

aeronautical experts in the United States, has disbanded after accomplishing the results for which it was formed. Experiments at Hammondsport, N. Y., and Bras D'Or Lakes, Canada, have developed a number of excellent flying-machines, the most efficient being the "Silver Dart," shown in one of these illustrations. This machine, with the exception of the Wright aeroplane, is the best developed in America, having

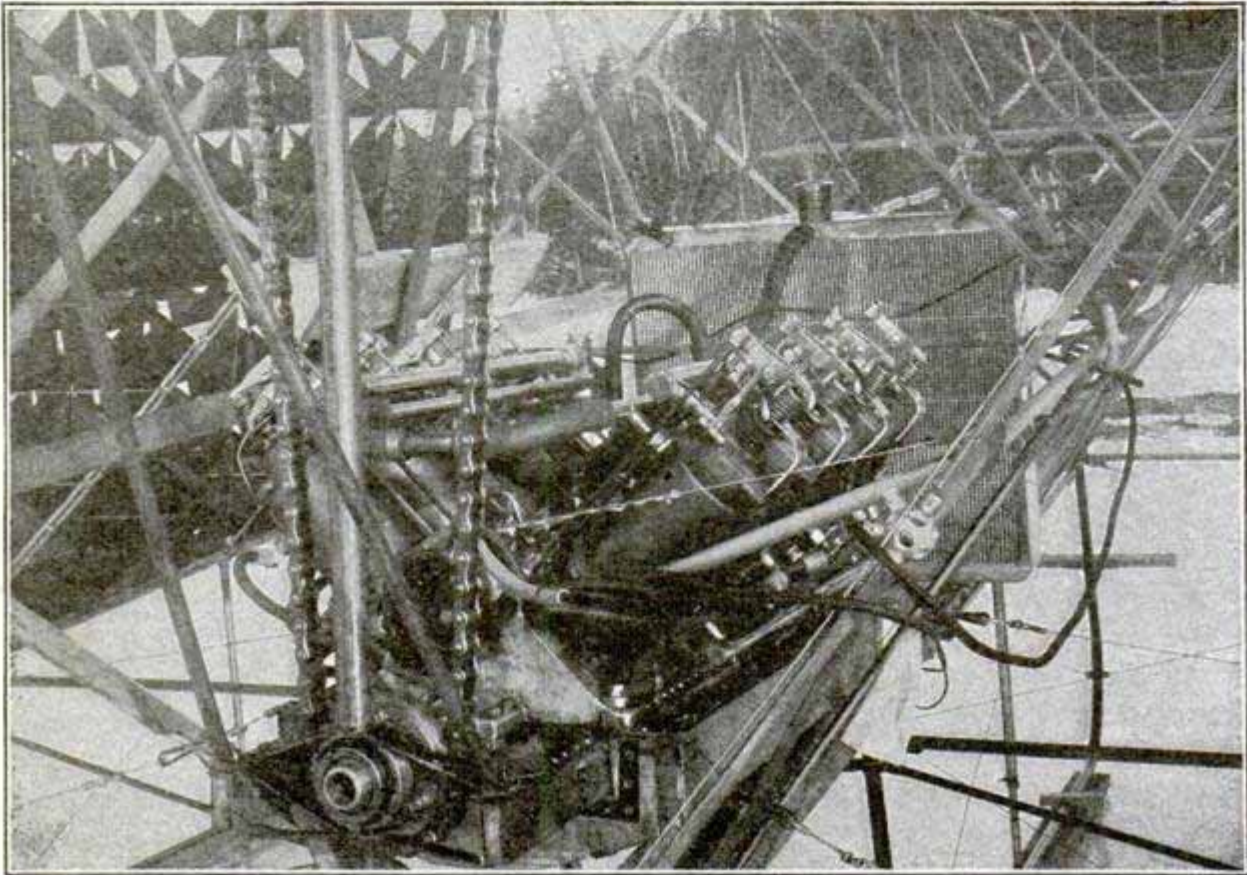


The Silver Dart Over Bras D'Or Lake

flown 25 miles over Bras D'Or Lakes.

The "Silver Dart" is equipped with the engine shown in the testing block. It is a 50-hp. Curtiss engine, weighing

or some suitable makeshift. An ordinary large-sized bullseye lantern or a 32-cp. electric globe can be made to do good service if properly handled.



The Engine of Dr. Bell's Aerodrome

175 lb., developing its 50 hp. at 1,500 revolutions per minute. The testing block in which it is shown is equipped with water-cooled brake, manograph, and a tachometer. The tachometer is one of three in America.

The third illustration shows a 50-hp., 8-cylinder, water-cooled engine, installed in Dr. Bell's tetrahedral aerodrome.

### SHIP SIGNALING AT NIGHT

Several writers in marine magazines deplore the lack of knowledge in night signaling by the officers on the merchant marine still flying the American flag. Many instances are recorded of vessels of other nations signaling American merchant ships for aid at night and receiving no response, because the officers of the latter did not understand. Nearly all Atlantic liners and a great majority of tramp steamers are supplied with a flashing lamp

The signals are all made by the Morse telegraph code. The tables of dots and dashes which form the letters and numerals are here given. The dots are flashes of about  $\frac{1}{2}$  second, and the dashes are flashes of about 2 seconds. A, is designated by one short flash or dot and one long flash or dash; B, by — . . . ; C, — . — . ; D, — . . . ; E, . . ; F, . . — . ; G, — — . ; H, . . . . ; I, . . ; J, — — — ; K, — . — ; L, . — . . ; M, — — ; N, — . ; O, — — — ; P, . — — . ; Q, — — . — ; R, . — . . ; S, . . . ; T, — ; U, . . — ; V, . . . — ; W, . — — ; X, — . . — ; Y, — . — — ; Z, — — . . ; Figures: 1, . — — — — ; 2, . . — — — ; 3, . . . — — ; 4, . . . . — ; 5, . . . . . ; 6, — . . . . ; 7, — — . . . ; 8, — — — . . ; 9, — — — . . ; 0, — — — — — (.)

The commas after the letters and figures and the semi-colons after the dots and dashes are simply a matter of punctuation.

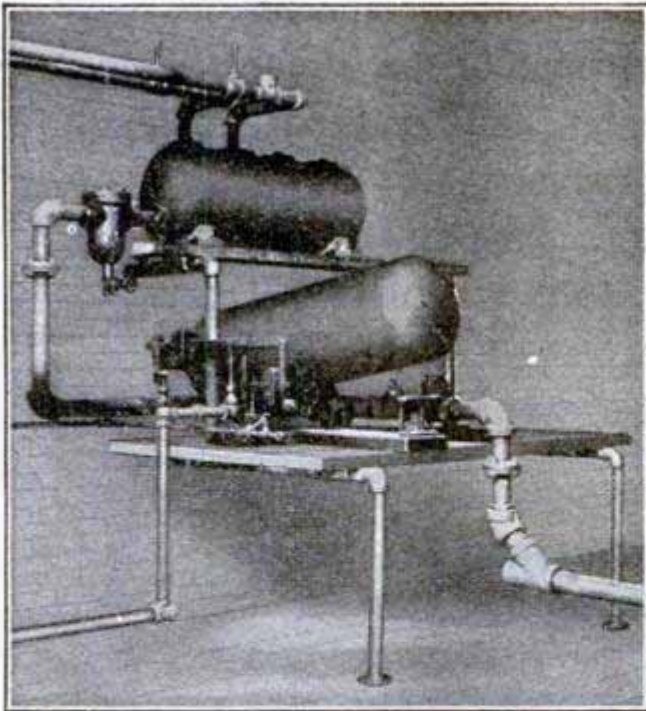


## TILTING TRAPS FOR STEAM CONDENSATION

The illustration shows a tilting trap installation in Philadelphia used in connection with a large brewing kettle which requires live steam in its operation, with condensation of over 3,000 lb. of water per hour to be handled. Before using the tilting trap this condensation was pumped into the boilers at a temperature of 130 degrees from an open tank into which it was discharged from the kettle.

Above the direct return tilting trap was placed a receiver, connected to the return line of the kettle, as shown in the illustration. From the receiver the condensation water passes to the trap and is automatically discharged by gravity from the latter into the boilers through a pipe connected in both blow-offs.

Experiments with this installation proved that the condensation was being discharged into the boiler at a temperature of 250 degrees and at the rate of 3,028 lb. per hour, resulting in a saving of several hundred dollars per



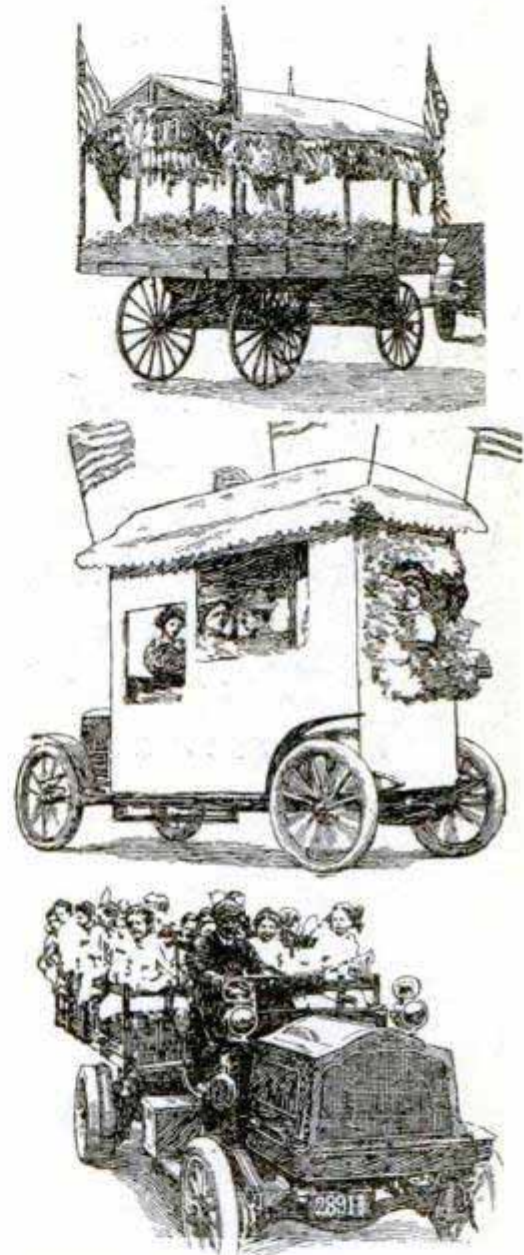
Tilting Trap Installation in Philadelphia

year with but slight additional expense for equipment.

At least 40 American colleges are now giving independent instruction in municipal government.

## GIVING ORPHANS AN AUTOMOBILE RIDE

Orphans' day was celebrated in many of the cities of the country in the



Orphans Enjoying an Automobile Ride

early part of June by taking the young charges out for organized automobile rides. Especially was this so in Denver and Detroit, in both of which cities the automobile clubs turned out in force to make the event a memorable one. There were 187 cars in the parade in Denver and nearly 800 children enjoyed a 30-mile ride. One automobile pulled a trailer which accommodated 21 children. Another automobile was rigged up as a supply wagon and filled with popcorn and candy.

## THE FURNITURE MAKER\*

His name is written on no roll of war  
    With stroke of steel and mighty crash of arms,  
    His sturdy step awakens no alarms  
And at his shout no face is clouded o'er  
With sudden terror or descending tears.  
    He has his triumphs and his victories;  
    But Peace and Progress, Praise and Plenty—these  
The victories he gathers from the years.

His name is written on the blazing hearth,  
    Around the household's cherished ingleside,  
    Within the first dear cottage of the bride  
And on the proudest mansion of the earth.  
His creed is Comfort and his god is Love.  
    About our sweet domestic altars lurk  
    The gentle spirits of his handiwork—  
These are the scenes he writes his name above.

These are the scenes that make the monument  
    Of this, the gentle craftsman of the Home.  
    And feet that wander far, and hearts that roam,  
Shall often come returning penitent  
To worship at old altars he has made—  
    A mother's rocker or a father's chair—  
    Finding no edifice afar as fair  
As this the simple product of his trade.

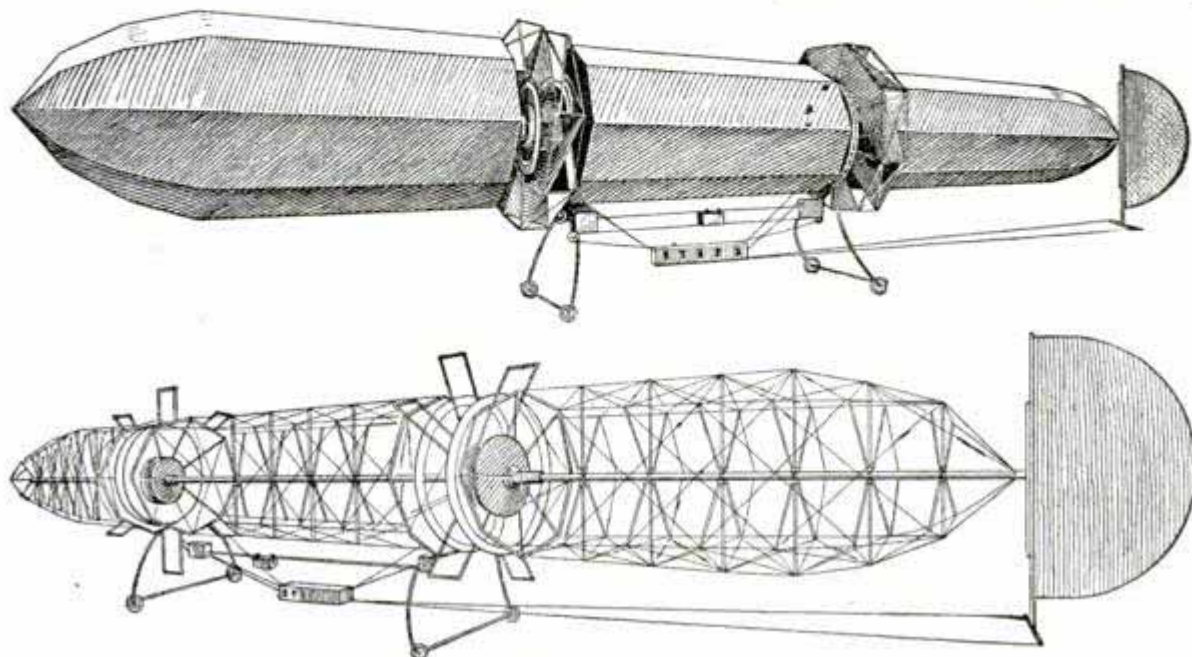
Builder of altars in the home and heart,  
    A labor near divinity is yours,  
    Yours is the craftsmanship that most endures,  
For homes are builded by your honest art.  
Think not the service humble from your hand,  
    But proudly, gratefully, your toil esteem—  
    For men no greater service do or dream  
Than building firesides in a happy land.

—*Douglas Malloch.*

## HEAVIER-THAN-AIR DIRIGIBLE TYPE AIRSHIP

The airship known as the dirigible type is lighter than air, gas, as in a balloon, lifting it into the air, and propellers driving it forward. The airship

tween sections of the envelope is not altogether new, a French inventor having already experimented with such an arrangement. But the envelope of



Combining the Principles of the Heavier and Lighter-Than-Air Types of Aerial Craft

here shown is of this type, but heavier than the air, the lifting power of its gas being only sufficient to raise nine-tenths of its weight. Its ability to fly, therefore, depends upon the power of its propellers, thus combining the principles of both the heavier and lighter-than-air types.

The arrangement of the whole, which is the idea of a German inventor, is rather curious. The gas envelope is in three sections, rigidly stretched around an aluminum frame. Between these three sections are the two propellers, revolving on the stationary shaft which forms the center of the aluminum framework. The ascending and descending movement of the airship is obtained by means of a sliding weight which runs the length of a rail suspended under the body. The motors, one for each propeller, are to be suspended just under the propellers each operates in a car. As the shaft upon which the propellers are set is stationary, they work independently of each other so that damage to one of them will not put the other out of commission.

The idea of placing the propellers be-

the French machine was not rigid, was divided into only two sections, and had only one propeller.

### SUN'S RAYS SET FIRE

There was an odd fire in the show window of Lloyd's optical goods shop, in Boston, one Sunday afternoon recently. The burning rays of the sun, striking some large magnifying glasses in the window, became focused upon some paper trimmings and set them afire.

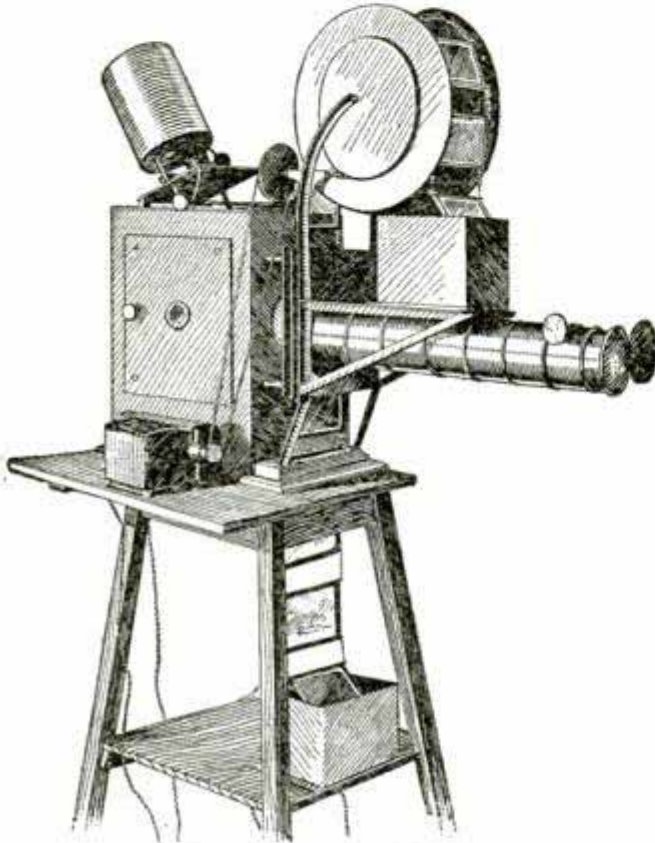
The police discovered the blaze and were in doubt what to do, as they could not find the janitor and did not want to break in the door or a large show window on account of a trifling blaze.

While they hesitated, a quick-witted genius rushed up and pasted some sheets of a Sunday newspaper on the window, thus obscuring the sun's rays, and the fire soon died out, with no damage.

That genius reminds me of the famous painter who, when asked what he mixed his paints with, replied: "With brains!"—Contributed by James P. Gorman.

### AUTOMATIC FEEDER FOR MAGIC LANTERNS

The comparatively long pauses between the pictures thrown on a screen with the ordinary magic lantern, and



Slide Feeder for Lantern

the fact that each new slide exhibited has to be inserted in the lantern by an assistant, has led to the designing of this automatic slide feeder. The slides are linked together, in the order they should be shown, by chains and wound on a drum. The lecturer holds an electric button, connected with the feeder by a flexible wire, in one hand. As the lecture progresses he changes the screens by pressing the button.

### ARMLESS ARTIST EXHIBITS AT ROYAL ACADEMY

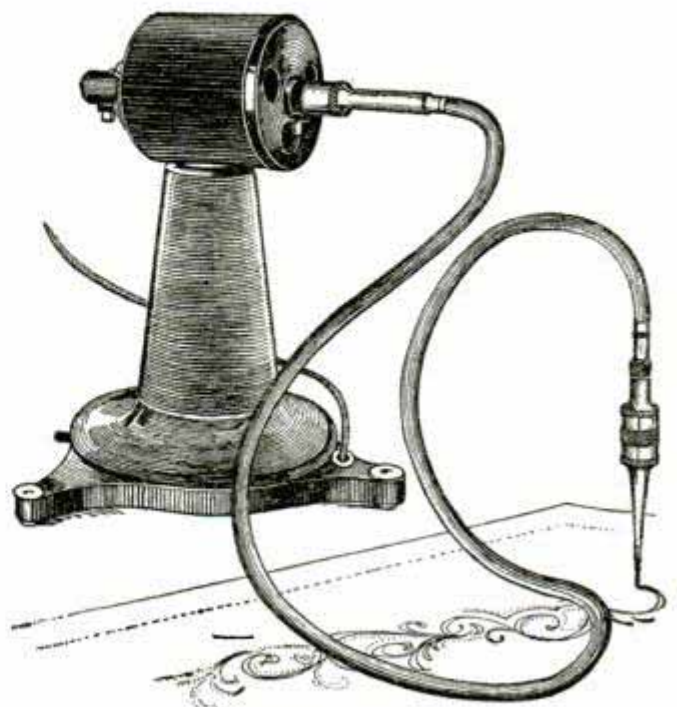
A picture, painted by an armless artist who accomplished his work by holding his brush in his teeth, drew considerable attention at this year's Royal Academy exhibition in London. The work ranks with the best efforts of many artists who have hands to work with, otherwise it would not have been accepted by the committee. The fact

that the artist was armless, and the work excellent for one painting with the teeth, would not have caused its acceptance, had it not contained real merit. The armless artist is Bartram Hiles, but he is not the only one who has accomplished successful work. Sarah Biffin, who was miniature painter to Queen Victoria, was born limbless, and among the most prized portraits of Queen Alexandria is one of herself executed by Aimee Rapin, a French woman who had the misfortune to lose both her arms.

### ELECTRIC PERFORATOR CUTS PAPER DESIGNS

An electric perforator or needle cutting device has been designed for cutting out wallpaper friezes, crowns and stencils, and perforating pounce patterns. The needle fits into a tool which is attached to the motor by means of a flexible shaft. The motor can be attached to any electric light socket.

By use of the apparatus the figures in ordinary commercial wallpaper can be made to appear like hand-painted decorations. The needle point has a speed of 5,000 oscillations per minute. It runs without vibration and it is as easy to follow a pattern with it as if tracing with a pencil.



Cuts Out Figures in Paper

## HOW TO MAKE AN OAK-BOUND CEDAR CHEST

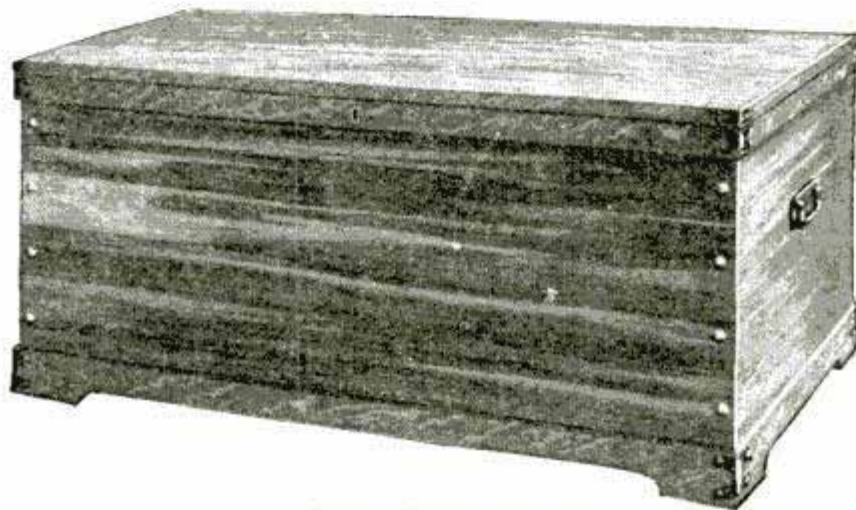
This cedar chest for storing unused bedding or furs is not a difficult thing to make and when made, the hard oak binding takes the wear and protects the softer cedar so that the chest ought to serve several generations. Order the stock as follows:

- Cedar
- 2 top and bottom pieces,  $\frac{7}{8}$  by  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $34\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-2-S.
- 2 sides,  $\frac{7}{8}$  by  $18\frac{7}{8}$  by  $34\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-2-S.
- 2 ends,  $\frac{7}{8}$  by  $18\frac{7}{8}$  by  $14\frac{3}{4}$  in., S-2-S.
- Oak
- 2 overhanging top pieces, 1 by 1 by  $36\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-4-S.
- 2 overhanging top pieces, 1 by 1 by  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-4-S.
- 2 lock and hinge rails, 1 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  by  $36\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-2-S.
- 2 lock and hinge rails, 1 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  by  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-2-S.
- 2 base pieces, 1 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  by  $36\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-2-S.
- 2 base pieces, 1 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  by  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in., S-2-S.

Having got the sides and ends ready, fasten them together. The perspective shows the sides fastened to the ends with ornamental headed nails. Common nails are first used, being equally spaced, and the ornamental heads are afterwards placed so as to cover their heads.

Next square the bottom and nail it to the parts just assembled. Square the top to the same size.

The base stuff is squared on one edge only. The second edge—the upper one—is to be beveled or sloped  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. to facilitate dusting and for ap-



Cedar Chest Complete

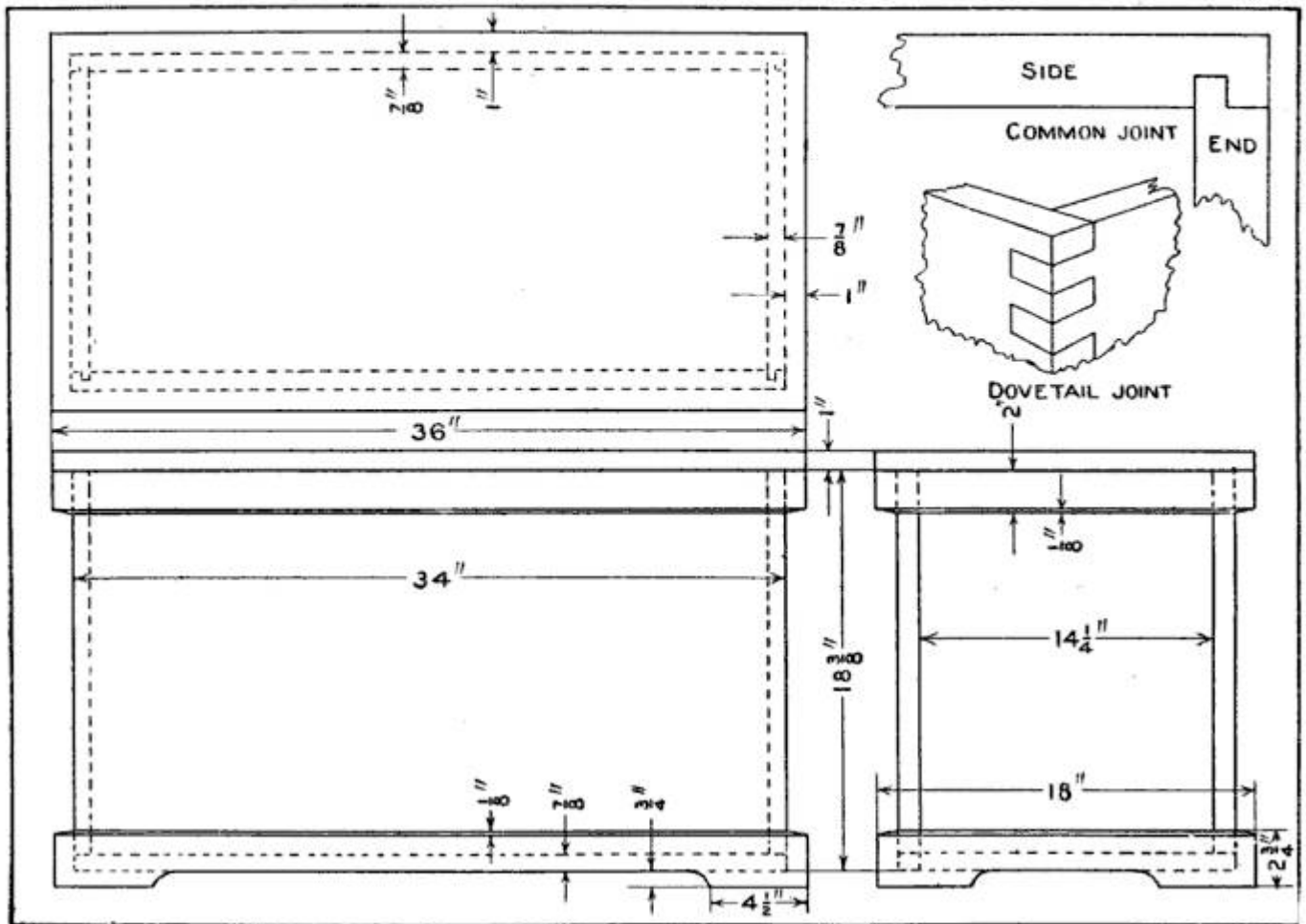
Specify thoroughly seasoned Tennessee red cedar and plain sawed white oak and have the different pieces mill-planed and sandpapered as indicated in the stock-bill. This bill allows  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra on the length and the width of each piece for "squaring up" of all pieces except those marked to be surfaced on four sides.

Begin by squaring the sides and ends to size. Probably the best joint for the corners is the dovetail. If the worker is not experienced in woodworking, some of the more simple joints will do. It will be noted that the drawing and stock bill call for the simplest form of joint, that in which the sides of the chest lap over the end. For the dovetail joint it will be necessary to add 2 in. more to the length of the end pieces, making them  $16\frac{3}{4}$  in. each in the rough.

pearance sake. Fit these base pieces to place, mitering the joints. Before fastening the parts to the chest proper, gauge a line  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. from the lower edge and to a point  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. from each end, cut out to this line and shape the base as shown in the drawing. Use finishing nails for fastening the base to the chest. The heads should be "set" so they may be covered later with a putty colored to match the finish.

In a similar manner plane up, cut and fit the back and hinge rails. These rails should be kept a "scant"  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. below the top edges of the chest proper. The overhang of the lid fits down over in such a way as to form a dust-proof joint between lid and chest proper.

The overhang of the lid of 1 in. by 1-in. stock may next be mitered, fitted and nailed to the lid. Thoroughly sandpaper all parts not so treated and



Details of Cedar Chest Construction

finish as follows: Put on all the oak pieces, two coats of natural paste filler. This is best done before they are fastened in place. Directions will be found on the cans in which the filler is kept.

The red of the cedar may be heightened by applying a mahogany stain made of Bismark brown aniline and boiling water, in the proportion of 3 qt. of water to 1 oz. of aniline. If applied hot the stain will enter the wood better. When dry, sandpaper lightly with No. 00 paper, both this and the oak-filled pieces.

Fasten the oak pieces in place and give the whole exterior a very thin coat of shellac. After this has hardened, apply two coats of wax. Wax comes in paste form and is to be applied with a cloth very sparingly. Allow it to stand five or ten minutes then rub briskly with a soft dry cloth to polish. The first coat is allowed to stand 24 hours before the second is applied in a similar manner.

Another finish, known as an egg-

shell gloss shellac finish, is obtained by omitting the wax and instead applying from two to five more coats of shellac. Allow each coat 24 hours in which to harden, and rub each hardened coat to a smooth finish, using curled hair, or fine steel wool, or fine oiled sandpaper, before applying the next.

The metal reinforcements for the corners can be bought at a hardware store, as can the lock, hinges, and handles. These parts are applied in the usual manner—butt hinges being used.

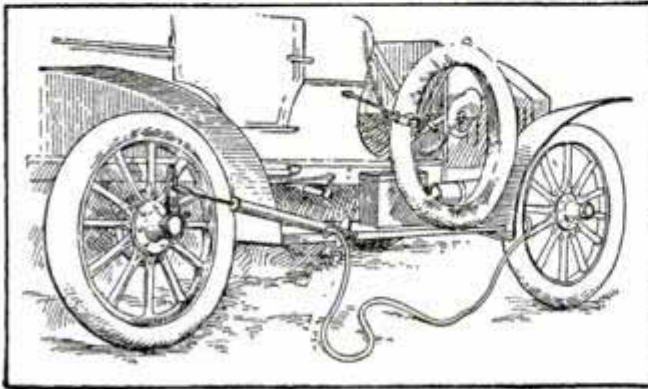
If well made, the chest is practically airtight. The interior is all of red cedar, while the effect of the exterior in combining the light oak and the red cedar is striking.

When an acetylene lamp is in good order it will light up slowly with a hissing noise followed by a pure white flame. Should the lamp light up quickly with a yellowish flame, it is a sign of a leak somewhere.

# SHOP NOTES

## An Automobile Inflating Its Own Tires

The inflating of large automobile tires may be easily accomplished with

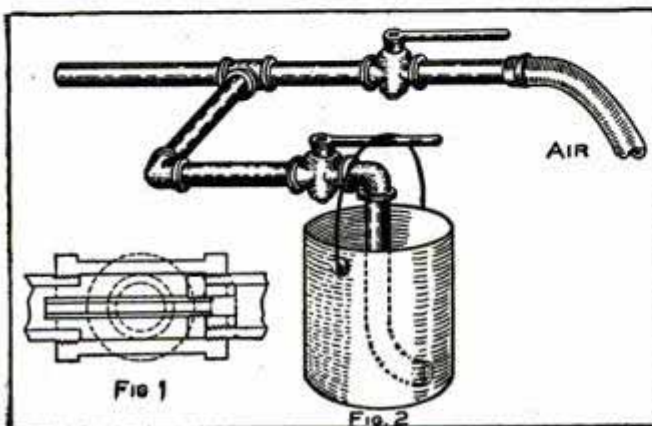


Driven by Its Own Power

the device shown in the illustration, which consists of an old foot pump, a short steel rod, a wrench and 10 ft. of hose. A crank is made from the wrench which is attached to the end of the pump plunger. The bottom of the pump can be attached to either foot board with the steel pin. The pump can be quickly attached to either side of the automobile so that it will inflate all tires by placing a jack under the rear wheel that is connected to operate the pump; start the engine and watch the gauge.—Contributed by Herman Guentzler, Cleveland, O.

## Home-Made Paint Sprayer

There are many places on a locomotive that are not easily reached with a

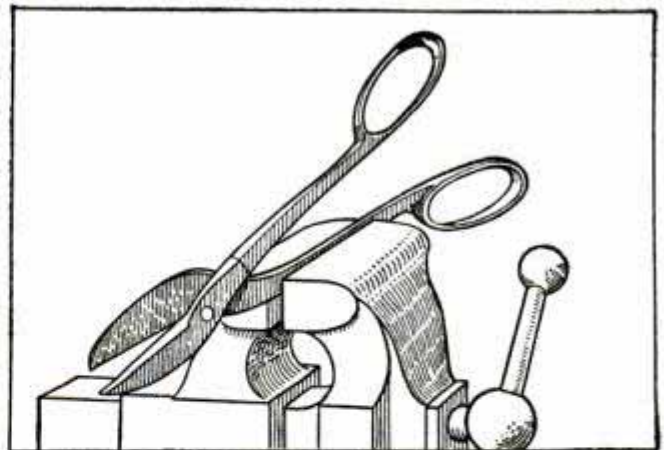


Details of a Paint Sprayer

painter's brush, which necessitates some kind of a spraying device. The sketch illustrates a sprayer gotten up by the workmen of a railroad division shop for rapidly painting locomotives. Pipe and pipe fittings are used in the making of the sprayer and the only part that requires any special construction is the tee connection. This tee is fitted with a nozzle, as shown in Fig. 1, similar to an ejector. The air passing through the small pipe forms a vacuum which draws the paint from the pail and forces it through the extending pipe in a spray. The sprayer is connected to the paint pail and air pipe as shown in Fig. 2.—Contributed by James E. Histed, Shawnee, Okla.

## How to Cut Heavy Metal with Tinner's Snips

Sheet metal that is too heavy to be cut with a thumb and finger hold on



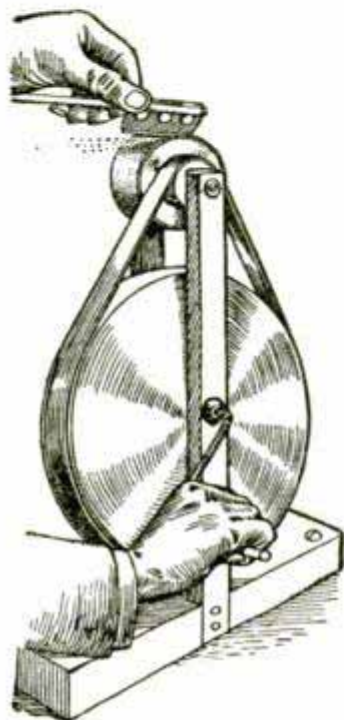
Holding the Snips

the snips may be easily accomplished by placing the snips in a vise as shown in the accompanying sketch. Also, more accurate cutting can be done by this method.—Contributed by Geo. W. Richardson, Chicago, Ill.

Ball bearings should not be overlooked altogether just because they require so little oil.

### Home-Made Safety Razor Sharpener

An easily made and effective apparatus for sharpening the blades of safety razors is shown in the accompanying sketch. The sharpener has a cylinder covered with leather and dusted with emery flour. The driving wheel is about



6 in. in diameter, and the pulley to which the sharpening cylinder is attached, is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in diameter. The cylinder is 2 in. in diameter and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. long. These sizes may, of course, be varied, as the object of the belt is to give a rapid motion to the sharpening surface.

The driving wheel is made of two disks of tin mounted on a piece of heavy

wire as an axle and soldered with their planes vertical to the axle about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart. One end of the wire is bent into a handle for turning the wheel. A strip of tin,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, is soldered between the edges of the rims around the circumference to carry the driving belt. This wheel may be made of the ends of fruit cans, or of wood. The pulley is turned like a spool, or may be an empty thread spool. The cylinder is made by soldering two of the flaring disks from the soldered-up ends of a corn can on the pulley axle, putting them with the concave faces outward about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart, and winding on the axle between them strips of muslin smeared with glue or paste until the space is filled nearly to the circumferences of the disks.

The driving wheel, pulley and cylinder are placed in position for running between light upright posts fixed in a piece of board as a base. The driving belt may be made of a piece of leather

or a broad shoestring. The filling of the sharpening cylinder is completed by the addition of the paste made of plaster of paris and glue. The cylindrical surface is made to run true to the axle by fixing a strip of metal as a gauge near the surface, and adding the paste until every part of the surface when the cylinder is rotated touches the edge of the gauge. Then a piece of thin leather is pasted neatly around the cylinder, and the surface roughened with sandpaper. The emery flour, which should be the finest grade, may be applied by dipping a small roll of muslin 2 in. or more long into the flour and brushing the leather with the floured end.

The blade is held for sharpening in one end of a wooden rod which may be made as follows: A piece of hickory, or other tough wood, about 5 in. long is so shaped that about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. at one end is double the width of the remainder of the piece which may be about the thickness of a common lead pencil. A saw-cut is made longitudinally in the projecting part of the broad end, the cut being directed toward, and parallel to, the axis of the longer end; and the cut is reduced in thickness by gluing strips of muslin or strong paper in it. The blade should push tightly into the cut. The smaller end of the rod serves as the handle, and when the blade is in the cut, it is sharpened by holding first one face of the cutting edge at the proper angle against the rotating surface, and then the other. The sharpener stand may be clamped or screwed to a table or window sill.

The effectiveness of this apparatus is largely due to the rapid movement of the sharpening surface against the blade. This light rapid rubbing is a much quicker and much more effective method of sharpening a blade than the slow and uncertain method of honing and stropping. I have kept a blade of a dime safety razor, as a test of the sharpening apparatus, in good cutting order, shaving with it three times a week, for six months with this rotary sharpener, while by honing and stropping I was unable to get it to cut at



all.—Contributed by Thos. R. Baker, Winter Park, Fla.

### Solution for San Jose Scale

The best preparation, easiest to make and perhaps fully as effective as any for destroying San Jose scale, is the lime, sulphur and salt solution, which is prepared as follows: Lime, unslaked, 20 lb.; sulphur (flowers), 18 to 20 lb.; salt, 8 lb.; water, 60 gal.



FIG. 1

As a Drawing Table



FIG. 2

As a Desk

Slake the lime in 5 or 6 gal. of hot water, using an iron kettle with a capacity of 25 or 30 gal. While the lime is slaking sift in the sulphur gradually, at the same time keeping the mixture stirred and adding enough water to make a thick paste, says Florists' Review. Then add the salt and about 10 gal. water and boil for nearly an hour. Pour through a strainer made of tin or brass wire, 16 meshes to the inch. Add water to make 60 gal., and the mixture is ready for use. Larger or smaller quantities can be made in the same proportions.

The nature of the insect makes it evident that if it is to be destroyed the agency of destruction must be so thorough in its work that not one can escape; otherwise further trouble will be in store for the future.

### Drawing Table for a Shop Manager

The shop manager, superintendent, or general foreman, or perhaps the proprietor of the shop, has ideas of his own which he desires to put on paper before turning them over to a draftsman to be worked out in detail, says American Machinist. Few offices have any good place for a regular drawing table and the drawing board which lies on the desk and has to be laid aside at all too frequent intervals is far from

being satisfactory in any way. The sketch shows how this problem has been solved by the owner of a shop. The arrangement consists practically of a shallow cupboard built against the partition of the office and having its front in the form of a very substantial drawing board.

When open for business the short leg on the outside of the board rests on the top of the table underneath, being prevented from marring this by the use of felt on the end of each leg. In this position it represents a good sized drawing board at the right angle, and, as will be seen, is equipped with a universal drawing machine which always remains in place the same as on any drawing board. The shelves afford convenient places for drawing tools and reference books, while scales, triangles,

or anything else which may be used, go at the right.

When from interruption or otherwise it becomes necessary to leave the drawing board, it takes but a moment to close the front, which fastens with a snap lock, and everything is out of the way. At the same time it is thoroughly protected from dirt and inquisitive inspection, as can be seen in Fig. 2, and leaves the table beneath clear for looking over any blueprint or other plan which may be necessary. A drawing-board set of this kind can be used to advantage in many places, especially as the cost is not excessive in any way.

### A Shop Tool Box for Floor Mechanics

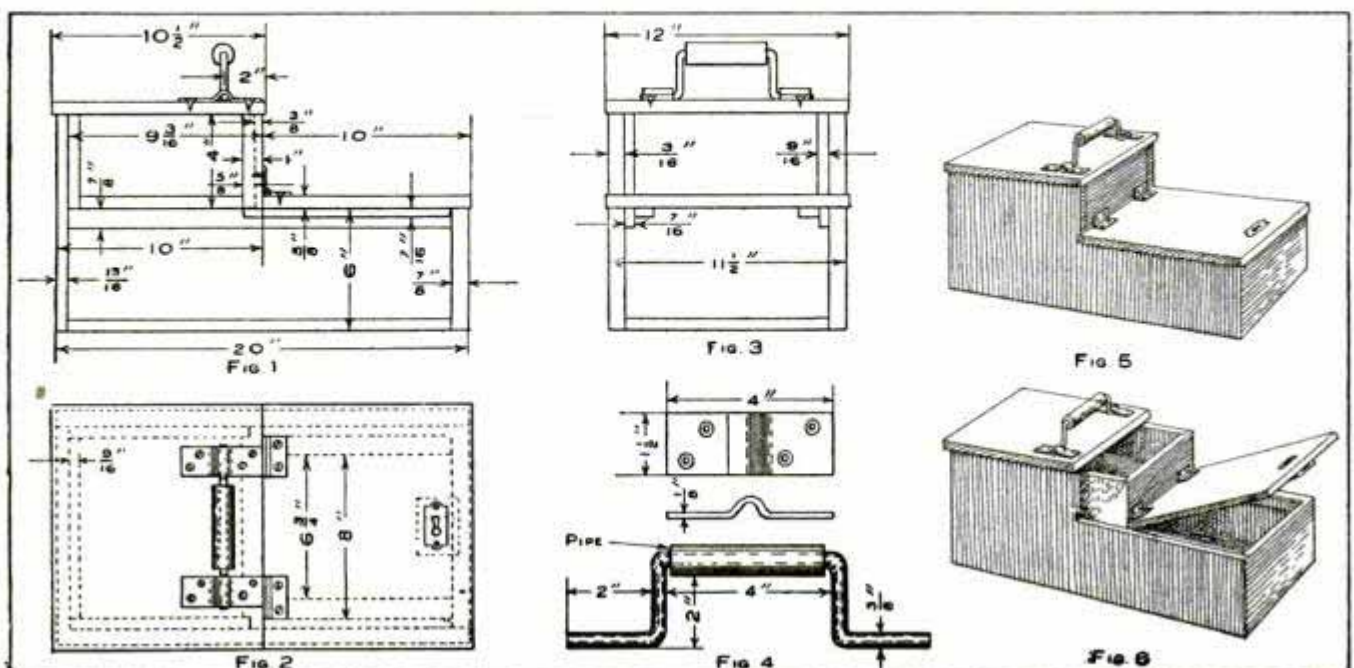
The mechanic working on a floor where locomotives, traveling cranes and large machine tools are constructed, finds it necessary to have a small tool box that can be carried from place to place wherever some work is to be done. The box illustrated is one that can be carried about and, when necessary, it can be locked and left without the danger of the tools being stolen.

The top is fitted with a drawer attached to the cover with hinges and by lifting this cover the drawer may

be pulled out. When closed, and the cover locked, the drawer cannot be withdrawn. Figures 1, 2 and 3 give the dimensions for the sides, top and ends, and Fig. 4, details of the handle; Fig. 5 shows the box closed and locked; in Fig. 6 the box is shown open.—Contributed by Urban A. Towle, St. Albans, Vt.

### Wax Finishing

In wax finishing hardwoods, use a paste filler and shellac varnish to get a good surface. Of course, the wax may also be rubbed into the unfilled wood, but that gives you quite a different effect from the regular wax polish, says a correspondent of Wood Craft. With soft woods you first apply a stain, then apply a liquid filler or shellac, according to the quality of work to be done. The former for the cheaper job. The usual proportion of wax and turpentine is two parts of the former to one part of the latter, melting the wax first, then adding the spirits of turpentine. For reviving or polishing furniture, you can add three or four times as much turpentine as wax, all these proportions to be by weight. To produce the desired egg-shell gloss, rub vigorously with a brush of stiff bristles or woolen rag.



Details of a Mechanic's Tool Box

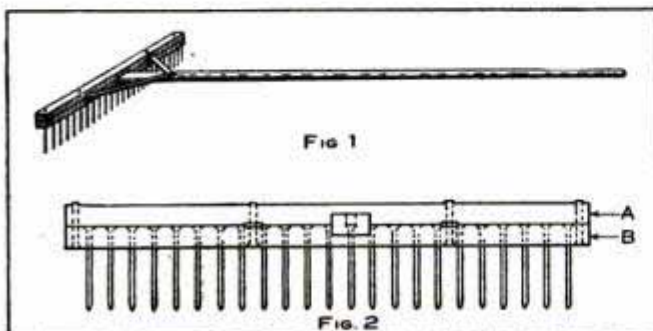
### Turning a Large Flywheel on a Planer

Amongst the debris of a fire an 8-ft. by 16-in. face flywheel was found to be warped so that it was necessary to true the face before the wheel could be used again. Owing to circumstances it was not desirable to take the wheel off the shaft, says Southern Machinery. There was no lathe or boring mill convenient that was large enough for the wheel.

The accompanying illustration shows the method that was employed and the rig. The shaft holding the flywheel was placed in boxes and blocked up so that the wheel cleared the floor. On one side the blocking rested on the floor, and on the other on the planer platen. A portable boring bar with a large gear and worm were attached to the end of the shaft and belted to a motor. The cutting tool was forged, as shown in the illustration, and set in the planer head, which was moved across the face of the flywheel as the cut progressed. The illustration shows the arrangement to good advantage, and no further explanation is required. The time occupied in rigging up and doing the work was 60 hours.

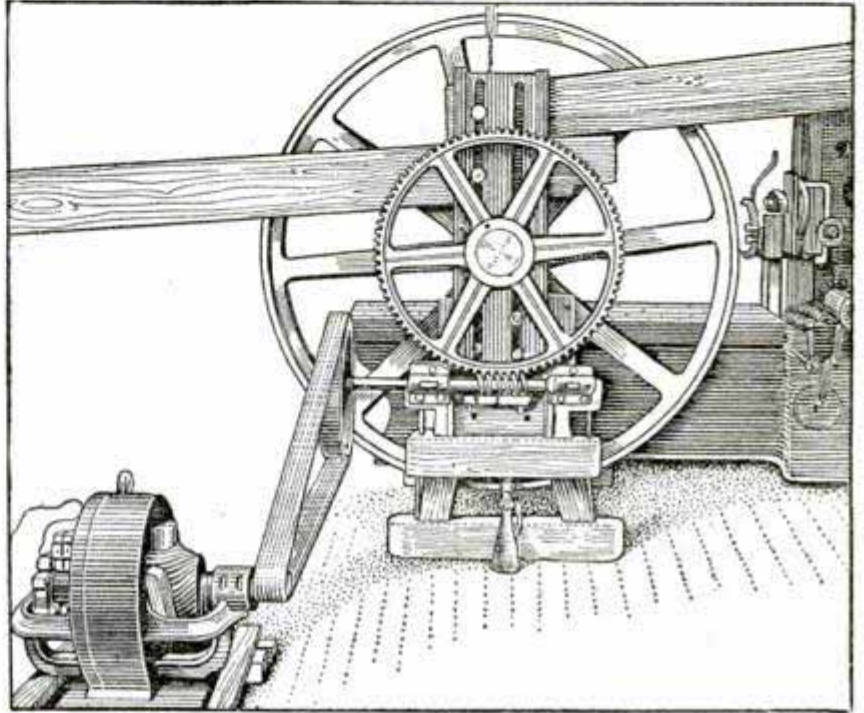
### Home-Made Garden Rake

Recently I was in need of a garden rake and as our local hardware merchant was out of them at the time, I set about to make one for immediate



Nails Are Used for Teeth

use. At the mill I secured two pieces of white ash 1 in. thick, 1½ in. wide and 2 ft. long; one piece 2 in. square at one end and 1 in. square at the other, and 6 ft. long, all three pieces were surfaced on all sides. On one of the 2-ft. pieces, B, Fig. 2, I marked the places for the teeth, making them 1 in. apart, and bored a hole in each mark with a



A Makeshift Turning Job

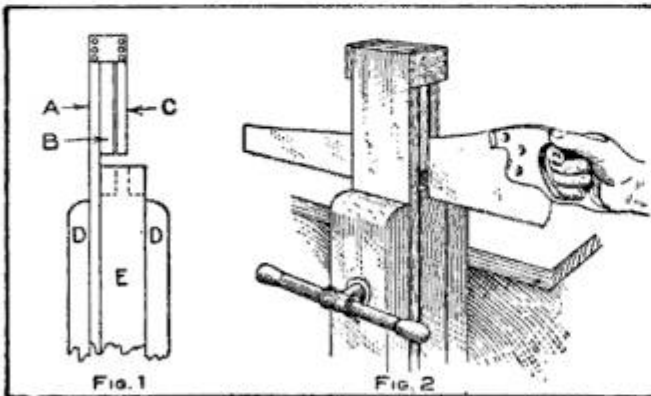
bit that would make a hole almost the size of a 16-penny nail and countersunk the holes on one side for the heads of nails. Into these holes I placed 16-penny nails with their ends sticking through for the teeth. The other 2-ft. piece I used for a cap to hold the nails in place. The cap was riveted to the piece holding the nails with four rivets, one at each end and one between the fourth and fifth nail on each side of the center one. These last two rivets also serve the purpose of holding the ends of two braces made from hoop iron. A mortise was cut in the two pieces for the handle, one-half in A and the other in B, before placing the nails in the holes. The middle nail passes through the handle and the piece B.

As this rake was too large for some work, I made another which is double. Holes were bored 1 in. apart in one piece for the large nails, and ½ in.

apart in the other for small nails, thus making a coarse and fine rake.—Contributed by Thos. H. MacMillan, Moscow, Penn.

### Cutting Tenons with a Hand-Saw

This home-made tool will be a great help in the construction of mission fur-



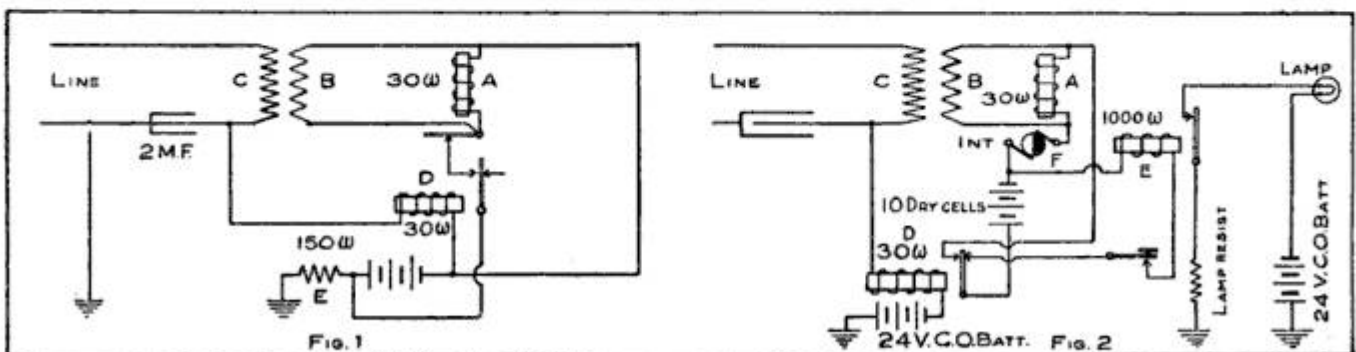
Sawing Tenons

niture. With its use, tenons may be entirely cut with a saw, discarding the use of a chisel and mallet. The device consists of a convenient length of straight board, A, Fig. 1, wide enough to cover the widest piece to be tenoned. A piece of board, B, is fastened to A with brads or small screws. This board should have a thickness equal to the piece to be cut from the side of the tenon. The piece C is fastened to A and B with small cleats at their upper ends. The space between B and C should be wide enough for the blade of a saw to run through easily, and also long enough to take in the widest part of the saw blade. The tool and piece to be tenoned are placed in a vise as shown in Fig. 2. The width of the piece removed for the tenon may be varied by putting in pieces of card-

board between the work, E, and the piece A, Fig. 1.—Contributed by W. B. Sanders, Pine Bluff, Ark.

### Howler Circuits for Telephone Lines

Here are shown two circuits for use on telephone lines to make a subscriber hang up the receiver when he thoughtlessly leaves it off the hook. Figure 1 shows a circuit which operates only when the receiver is not on the hook, being applicable to normally open circuit lines, says a writer in *Telephony*. The operation depends upon the "kick back" or counter E. M. F. of a magnet, A, when its battery circuit is broken, as by a buzzer, relay, or other apparatus. This current passes through the primary, B, of an induction coil, such as is used in ordinary local battery substation sets. The secondary current, set up in C, passes directly to the line, the 2M. F. condenser being inserted to permit the relay D to operate. Relay D operates through battery of five to ten dry cells, and the highest resistance, E, that will allow it to work connected to ground on one side, and through the coil, line and substation set, back to earth on the other side. A back contact on D can be used for supervision purposes. A modification of this circuit, as applied to a well-known type of common-battery exchange is shown in Fig. 2. Relay E was added to prevent howler current from kicking back through batteries, it not being practical to use retardation in the circuit. The resistances of parts shown are not necessarily to be adhered to, they being noted to show actual working conditions as now in service.

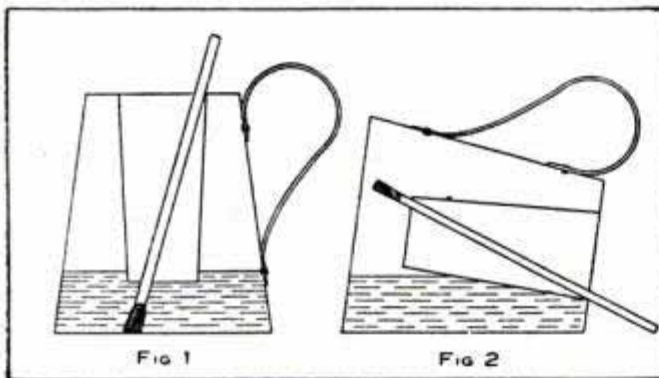


Two Howler Circuits

The circuit of Fig. 1 was mounted in a small box, and is used for a tone-test, no side-tone from induction or leakage being possible, as the set is inoperative until a metallic circuit is closed. By short circuiting the condenser, a very heavy current, with high voltage, is obtained, being good for breaking down faulty pairs, etc.

### Non-Spilling Soldering Acid Receptacle

A handy acid receptacle, which will not spill the acid when it is tipped over, can be made from sheet lead or copper in the shape shown in the drawing. The dimensions for a very good size of cup are as follows: The cup is about 2 in. high with the diameter at the bottom  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. and the top  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. The

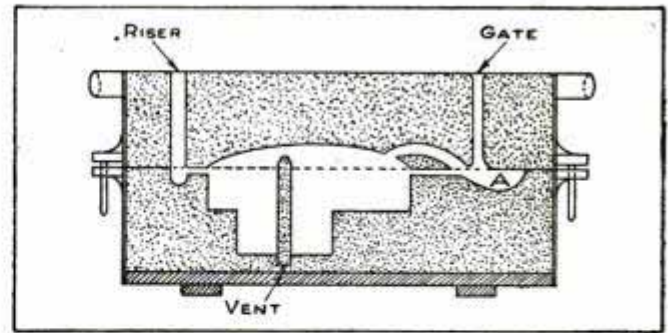


The Acid Will Not Spill

inner tube or opening for the brush is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in diameter at the top and slightly tapering toward the lower end. All the joints are securely soldered. Should the cup be tipped over, the acid will run on the side, as shown in Fig. 2, without spilling.—Contributed by Frank Nicolin, St. Paul, Minn.

### How to Make Clean Castings

Various devices have been used for the purpose of making clean castings, but none of them gives as good results as the simple kink illustrated in the sketch. This shows a section of an engine eccentric in a mould with the vent, riser and gate. A basin, A, is cut in the drag back of the gate on an incline from the casting. Any dirt that goes down with the melted metal will be forced into this cavity and kept



Moulding a Crank Disk

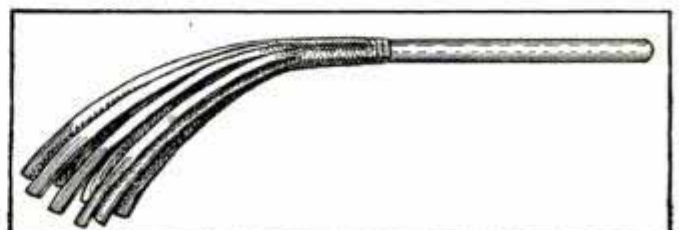
there by the force of the metal. A side riser is preferable to one on top of the casting, as the iron flows in the riser before the mould is full, carrying with the metal any sand or loose blacking that may have collected during the pouring of the mould. The gate must be filled as soon as possible, and kept full until the iron reaches the top of the riser.—Contributed by John S. Butcher, Vineland, N. J.

### Proper Heat for Babbitt Metal

The greatest mistake in using babbitt metal is heating too hot before pouring. When the metal is hot enough to light a small pine stick, it is ready to pour. Never heat the metal until it shows red. Babbitt that has been overheated or burnt crystallizes, and when poured is brittle, hard and not homogeneous. Never mix overheated metal with the good hoping to restore it, as such mixed metal will be brittle.

### Home-Made Carpet Beater

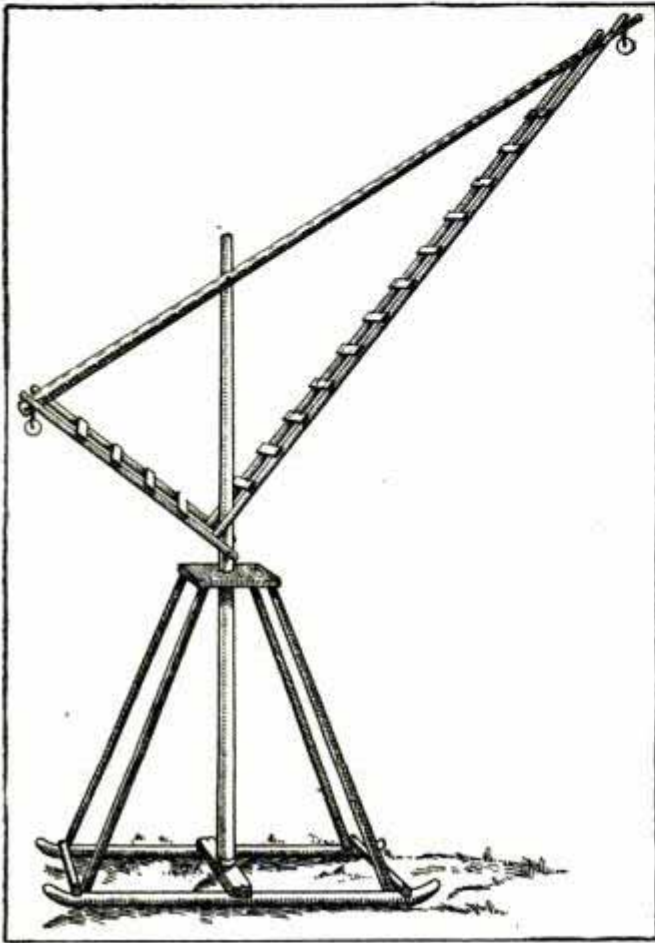
Secure a piece of old garden hose about 3 ft. long, slip one end on a 2-ft. length of broom handle and tie it securely. Cut the loose end of the hose in narrow strips, allowing them to hang from the part tied to the broom handle. This makes an excellent beater for rugs and carpets.—Contributed by E. Lea, Brunswick, Mo.



Carpet Beater

### Home-Made Derrick Hay-Stacker

The derrick consists of two principal parts, a revolving boom pole or crane, which swings in a complete circle, and



Hay Derrick

a framework for supporting the crane. The crane part is made with an upright mast 25 ft. long and 10 in. in diameter at the base. The base has an iron band shrunk on the wood and a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. iron pivot pin, 12 in. long, driven into the end.

The mast supports a boom pole 33 ft. long and 5 in. in diameter at the small or upper end. This boom pole is fastened to the top end of the mast at a place 11 ft. from the butt end. The top is about 32 ft. from the ground when in position. The boom pole is supported by a pair of long poles for the top and a pair of shorter poles at the bottom for braces. The lower ends of these braces are bolted to the mast in its center as shown in the sketch. A pulley is attached to each end of the boom pole.

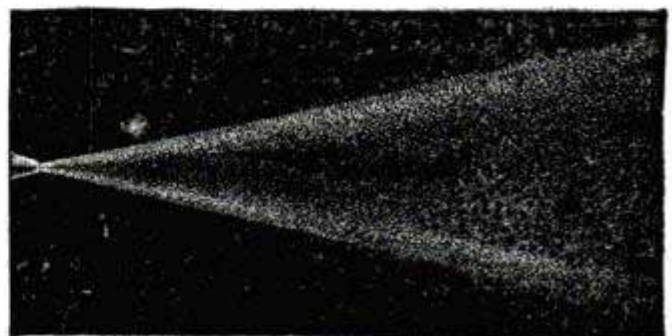
The base of the supporting framework is made of two poles about 8 in.

in diameter and 18 ft. long, the under side of each end rounded up like a sled runner. The poles are placed about 15 or 16 ft. apart and joined together with a 4- by 6-in. piece at each end, and a heavy timber in the center. The upright mast is pivoted to the center of the heavy timber, forming the lower bearing. The upper bearing is about 11 ft. higher, made of a platform 4 ft. square, constructed of plank 2 or 3 in. thick. This platform is supported by 4 posts about 5 in. in diameter, the base of the posts bolted or toe-nailed to the sled-runner pieces near each end of the pieces and about 15 ft. apart. The tops of the posts support the upper platform of plank. The center of the platform is cut out to receive the revolving upright mast forming the upper bearing. It is better to protect the mast at this point by a thin steel plate about 6 by 12 in., says Hoard's Dairyman, also, it is better to have two plates at the bottom of the mast with holes for the pivot pin in the center of the plate.

To give the supporting framework additional strength and stiffness, it is best to attach two long braces from the bottom of each of the four sides to the opposite upper corners. A rope of pure manila,  $\frac{3}{4}$  or  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. in size, is large enough. Three pulleys and 80 ft. of rope are sufficient when using hay forks, but if a sling is used, 115 ft. of rope and 4 pulleys will be necessary.

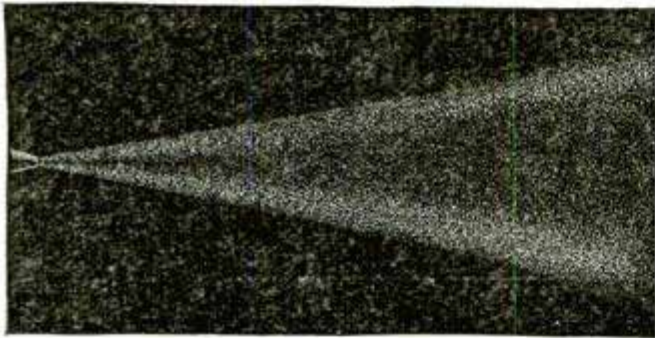
### Proper Atomization of Fuel Oil

Frequent tests of boiler pits with open flames, and many months of successful operation have convinced the



Imperfect: Causing Smoky Fire

most skeptical that oil burners for steam boilers are practical, safe, and convenient attachment, even as auxiliary equipment. The old time explosions which occurred now and then were due to the fact that the oil dripped down and later evaporated until the mixture with air became explosive, says Practical Engineer. Oil must be thoroughly mixed with air in order to secure complete combustion with no smoke coming from the stack. If the spray of oil contains some small and some larger particles of oil, the larger particles being supplied no more air than the smaller ones, will not be burned, and the result will be a coating on the boiler tubes which is more difficult to remove than the soot deposited from a coal fire. This difficulty has been entirely overcome by the latest designs

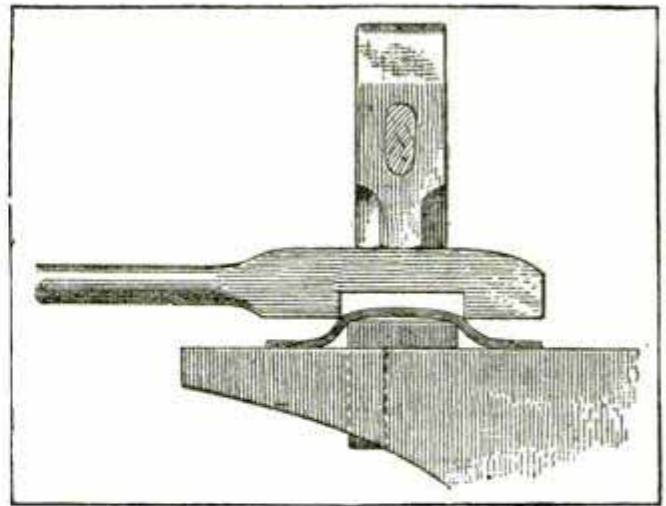


Perfect Atomization

of nozzles, which give a steady fire and no smoke.

### How to Make Wagon Box Staples

A small lot of wagon box staples were ordered made and all of them had to be exactly the same size, says a correspondent of Blacksmith and Wheelwright. Anyone making hand-forged pieces knows how hard it is to get them all exactly alike. After giving the subject some deliberation the device shown in the sketch was constructed to give a uniform bend to each staple. The bottom tool was made to fit the square hole in the anvil having a face equal to the size of the hole wanted in the staple,  $\frac{5}{8}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. in this instance. The top tool had a recess made equal to both bottom tool and the size of the staple when completed. The stock was heated, roughly bent, and placed in the

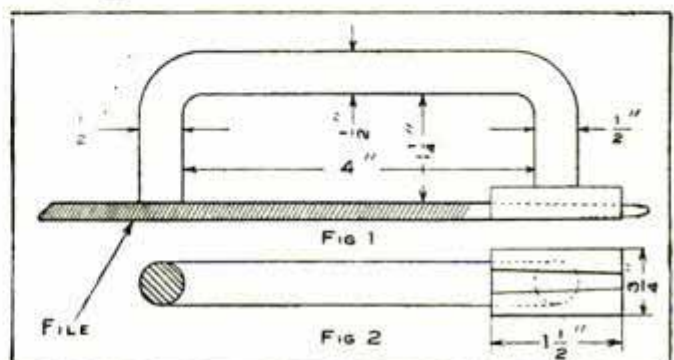


Dies for Forming the Staples

position shown in the cut. A few strokes with the hammer completes the staple in one heating. This device is easily made in a few minutes by using scrap material, and will pay for itself in making a dozen staples.

### File Handle for Surface Filing

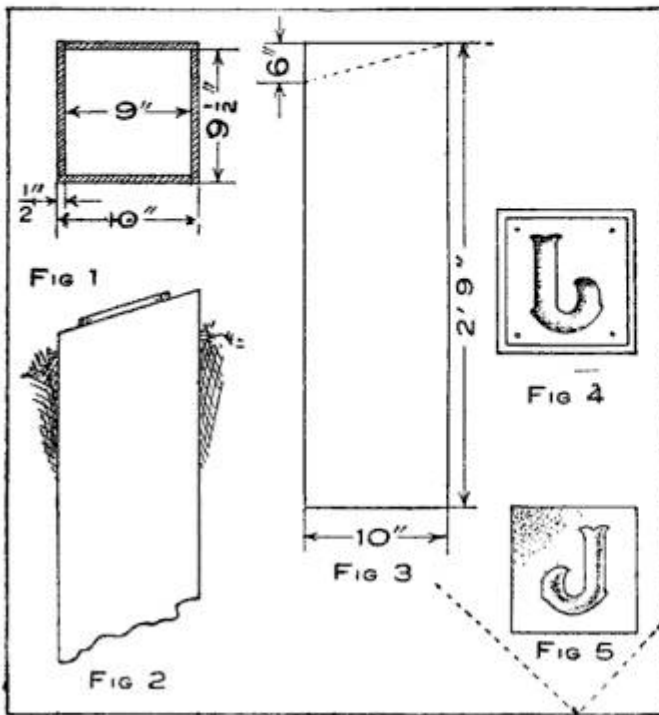
When filing a flat surface with a file the ordinary handle will be in the way, if the piece being filed has a large surface. A handle constructed as shown in the sketch will hold a file so it will have a clear surface on the under side. There is no danger of the file coming loose in the handle, as the shank will tighten when the file is being used. The handle proper is made from  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round iron with a flat piece of metal welded to one end and the round iron bent in the shape shown in Fig. 1. The under side of the flat end has a slot cut tapering to fit the shank of the file. Any file shank will fit in the slot and become tight enough to hold the file when in use.—Contributed by Fred W. Whitehouse, Upper Troy, N. Y.



Flat Surfacing File Handle

### Concrete Corner Post for a Cemetery Lot

A neat and serviceable corner stone for cemetery lots can be made from



Details of the Forms

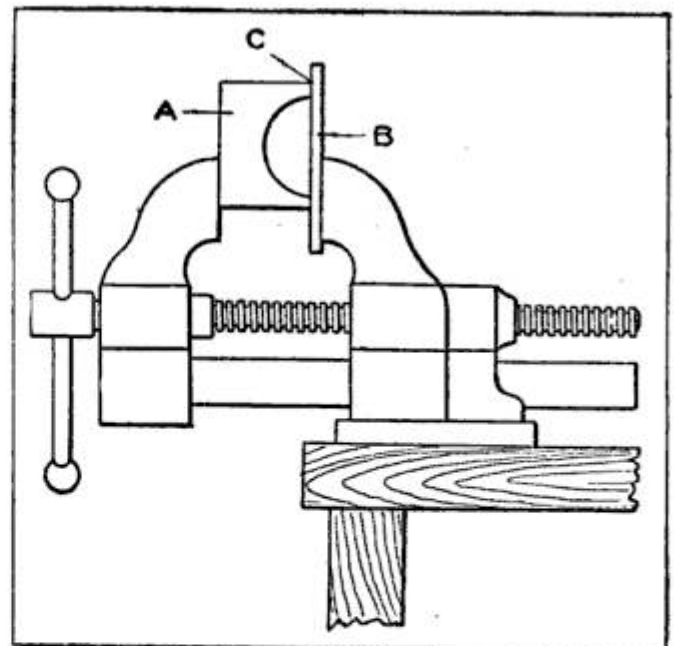
concrete tamped in a mould of suitable size that has the desired initial carved in one end. The instructions herein given and the sizes mentioned in the sketch will make a very well proportioned corner stone. The form is made from four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. boards  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and about 3 ft. long. The four boards are nailed together as shown in Fig. 1. Saw off one end of the box thus made, as shown in Fig. 3. Make an end to cover the sloping part from the same material, 10 by  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in.; also, carve or saw the desired initial in a piece of wood having a size that will fit neatly into the open end of the box. Fasten the initial piece to the one cut for the end so the letter will be the reverse as shown in Fig. 4 and nail both of them to the sloping end of the box. This completes the form for the concrete mixture.

The form is placed against a wall with the initial end down. Dust the inside of the box and fill with concrete to within 3 in. of the top, tamping after throwing in every two or three shovelfuls. Allow the form to stand in a moderately warm and damp place so that

the concrete will not dry quickly. The concrete will set and dry in 3 or 4 days. When taken out of the form, the initial end is coated with a neat mixture of cement for about 8 in. on the sides and end. The posts are set in the ground at each corner of the lot so that the smooth portion extends 6 in. above the ground.—Contributed by Wright I. Jackson, Oak Park, Ill.

### How to Square a Journal Box

A great deal of trouble will be experienced in filing bronze boxes to get them square, unless one is very much in practice with the use of a file. A good way to cut them square is to hold one-half of the box, A, against a square piece of steel, B, in the vise and saw between the box edge and the steel at C with a hacksaw, as the box is the softer, it will be cut, and the steel will keep the saw square. Do not saw all the way through on one side without starting on the other, or matters will be worse than when starting, says Practical Engineer. Leave just enough to hold, then when it is removed the job



Holding the Journal Box in a Vise

will be as good as if done on a planer, needing only a little touching with a file.

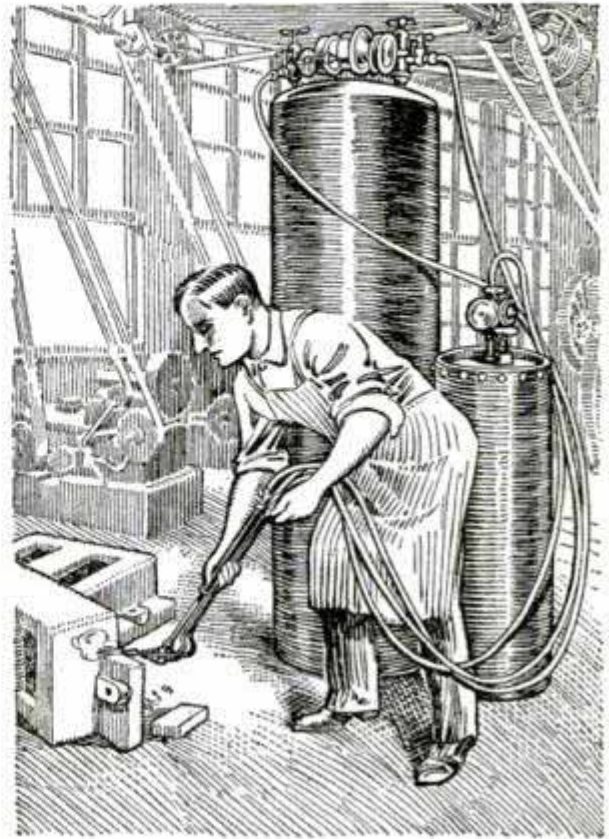
A solution of potash and water rubbed on birch will give it the appearance of rosewood when varnished.



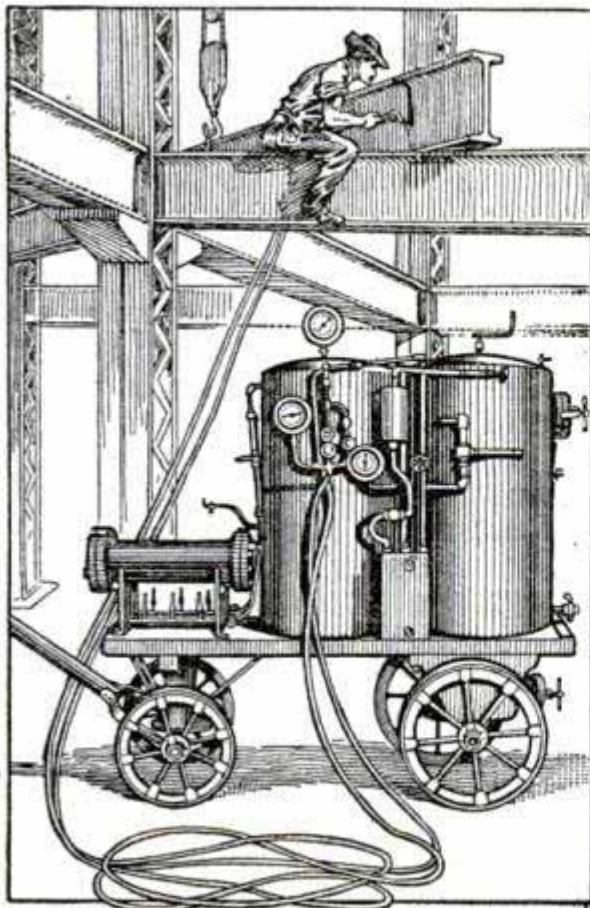
## Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Outfit

There has developed in the past few years a valuable tool in the oxy-acetylene torch or blowpipe for welding, cutting and forming metals. The torches are made in three distinct types, low, medium and high pressure; their names derived from the pressure of the gases used. The temperature produced by the oxy-acetylene torch is nearly equal to that of the electric arc, being 6,300 deg. F. This makes it possible to reduce any small portion of metal to a molten state very quickly. One of the most difficult metals to fuse is platinum and its melting point is only 3,227 deg. F., so the possibilities of using a flame of such high temperature can be realized when it is remembered that the melting point of steel is about 2,700 deg. F.

The first outfits using oxy-acetylene were not self-contained and steel tanks or bottles filled with oxygen to a high pressure had to be purchased. The acetylene gas was also put up in tanks in a similar way. The oxygen tanks



Cutting a Casting



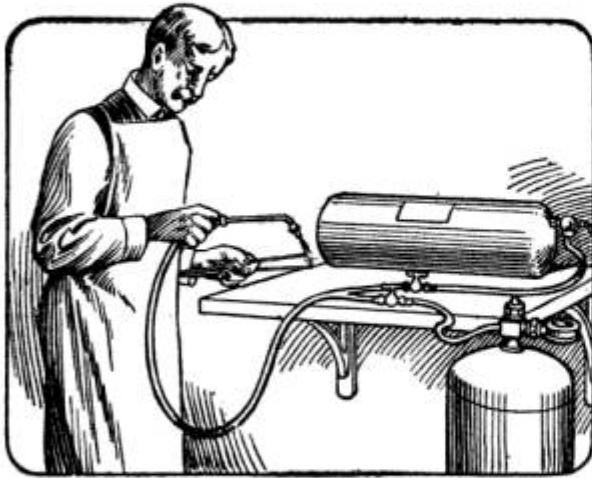
Portable Outfit

sometimes contain a pressure of 2,000 lb. to the square inch and this pressure is controlled through a reducing gauge and used at the low point of 15 lb., when the tank or bottle is returned to the gas manufacturer to be refilled again. While this method is efficient, the high pressure makes a dangerous explosive and the expense of shipping the tanks is too costly in many places for some kinds of work and therefore its use is precluded.

In the past three years new chemicals have come into use for making oxygen cheaply with a very simple apparatus. As it is not necessary to have more than 30 lb. pressure for welding, the gas can be stored in light steel tanks without danger. For many years acetylene gas has been generated with various kinds of apparatus and the preparing of this gas for use in connection with the oxygen is nothing more than placing the carbide in a sealed tank and applying the water automatically to keep the number of pounds pressure necessary at all times.

As the oxygen gas is now very easily

made, also, the portable welding outfits have put in their appearance and the entire machine can be hauled on its

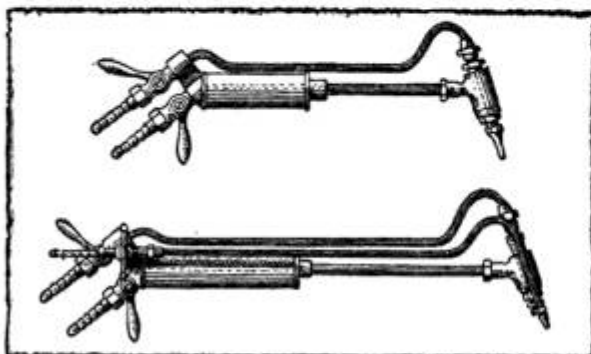


Simple Oxy-Acetylene Outfit

own wheels to any place necessary to do a piece of work.

The torch is the important part of the outfit for the success of this process. The upper pipe of the tool carries the oxygen which is used at various pressures from 8 lb. to 30 lb., the pressure being changed according to the size tips used for the thickness of the metal. The acetylene is applied to the tip through the lower pipe with a pressure of about 1 lb. per square inch; a regulator is used to reduce the pressure at the tank. The oxygen enters the tip through a small opening in a direct line of the flow, while the acetylene enters through four small openings made at right angles to the line of flow. The enlarged portion of the acetylene pipe contains porous material through which the acetylene gas must pass; this forms a convenient handle for the torch.

When cutting metals the action is a



Welding and Cutting Tools

chemical one which consists of heating the metal to fusion, as in welding, and

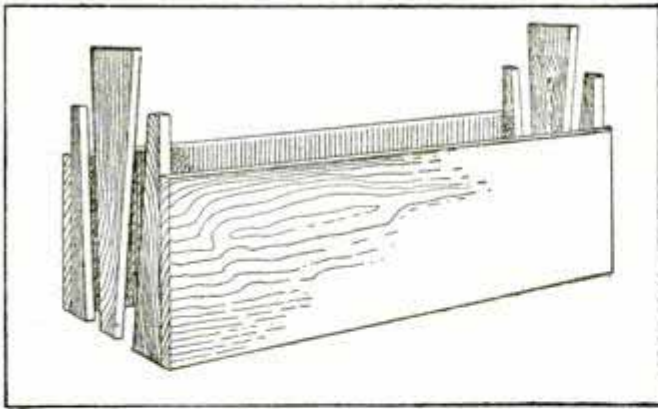
at this point the cut is started by turning on an additional stream of pure oxygen from another tank that has a pressure varying from 125 to 175 lb. per square inch. This results in a chemical union of oxygen and the carbon of the metal, the additional carbon causing a disintegration of the metal. The tool used for cutting metals is the welding tool supplied with an extra pipe for the high pressure oxygen. This pipe can be attached to and detached from the welding tool as desired. When cutting metals the oxygen is stored in the tank to the high pressure necessary and the welding tool takes its supply of oxygen through a reducing valve, while the attached cutting pipe is supplied either direct from the tank or through another reducing valve.

The autogenous weld made with oxy-acetylene is the only known method that will join aluminum so the parts will not separate with use. The flame from the burning gases purifies the metal and after making a weld the place will not be hard.

The outfits can now be purchased, or parts to make up an outfit, varying in size and construction from the simplest form to the portable machines for commercial work.

### Forms for Making Hollow Concrete Walls

A wall made from hollow concrete blocks can have a dead air space without any trouble but the monolithic (one-piece) wall is not so easily constructed to have an opening between two solid walls which are joined together at intervals. Such a wall can be constructed, but it is necessary to put in layers or sections of concrete using forms to make the open space, these forms being raised for each succeeding layer. The accompanying sketch shows a form for making the hollow space between two solid walls. The height of the form should be greater than the depth of each section to be laid, and 20 to 30 in. long. The cleats on the ends of the boards are made tapering toward the top with a

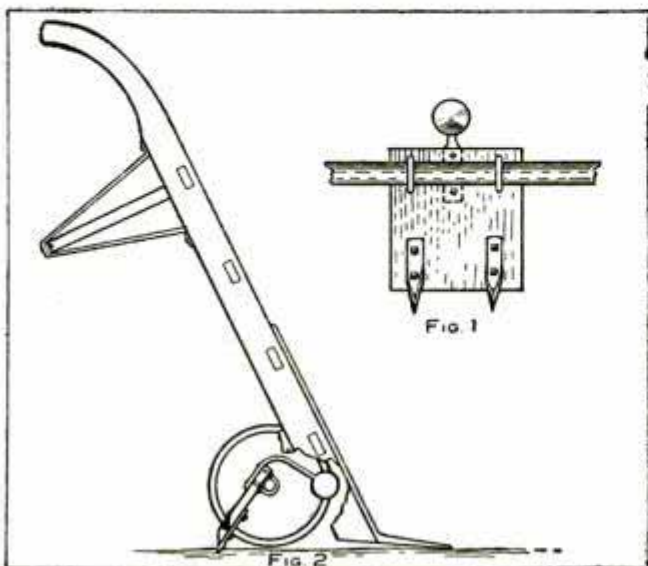


Each Form Consists of Four Parts

wedge-shaped piece having the same slope on each edge for separating and keeping the sides parallel. After the concrete for the first layer is put in and set, the forms can be raised so a part of the bottom will remain in the set concrete and the wedges placed so the next layer can be tamped in. A sufficient number of forms should be provided to extend the length of the wall being made. When starting the wall, the forms are set 5 in. apart and these spaces should have twisted wires well embedded in the concrete as it is being tamped in to tie the two sections of the wall together.—Contributed by Newton Bawn, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

### A Stop for a Warehouse Truck

Did you ever try to put a well filled barrel or box on a warehouse truck and have the wheels back up about the time you started to tip the load on the

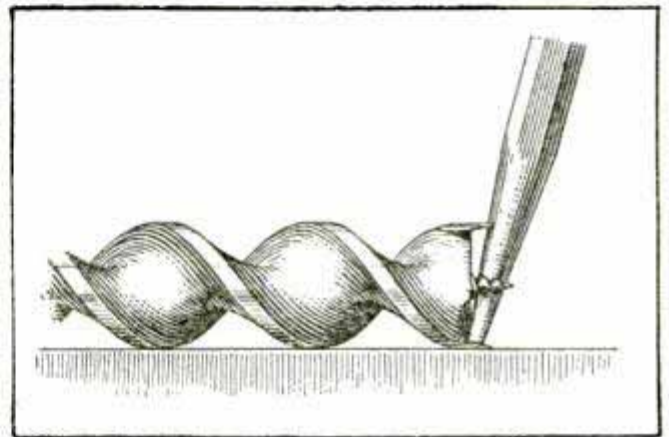


Chock for a Truck

frame? If you have, you will welcome such a device as shown in the sketch attached to your truck. Figure 1 shows the attachment as it is fastened to the axle of the truck and Fig. 2 the way the points are set into the floor with your foot when the truck is ready to be tipped in loading.

### Repairing a Worn Bit

Worn spurs on wood bits cut the hole smaller than the bit and make the twist part fit the hole tightly which crowds the feed and makes a hard working tool. The best way to remedy the worn spurs is to bend them out



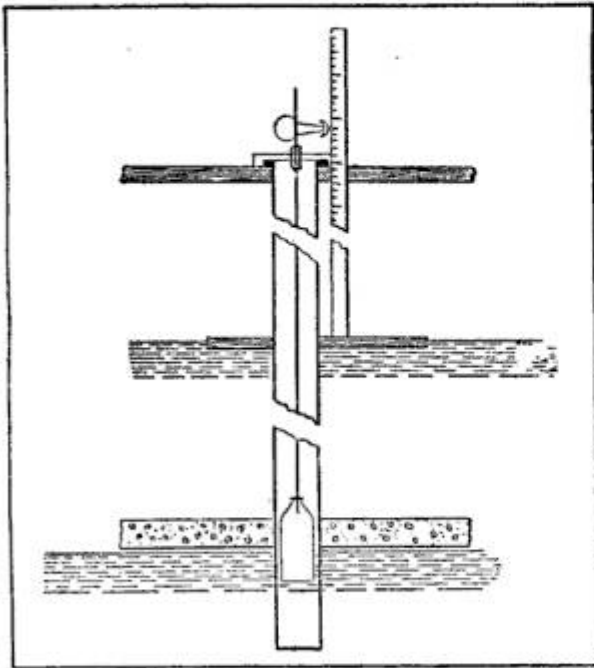
Driving the Spurs Out

with a small nail set or punch driven by a light hammer, says Blacksmith and Wheelwright. The bit is placed on a perfectly level surface and the spurs driven out so they will be a little wider than the diameter of the bit through the twist part.

### Head and Tail Water Gauge

The description of a head and tail water gauge which is claimed to give the same results winter and summer is given by a correspondent of Power. The device consists of a 12-in. pipe extending from the main floor down through the wheel-pit floor, and, being cemented in this floor and open at the bottom, will communicate with the tail race only; thus a float, in this case a glass bottle, placed in this pipe will float at the height of the water below the dam, plus the back pressure. This float carries a pointer only, although it could have a scale also.

Another float made of wood and built around the pipe, carries a board which has a scale marked in feet and inches;



Details of the Gauge

this also might have a pointer attached to the floor which would give the height over the crest, except for the following reasons:

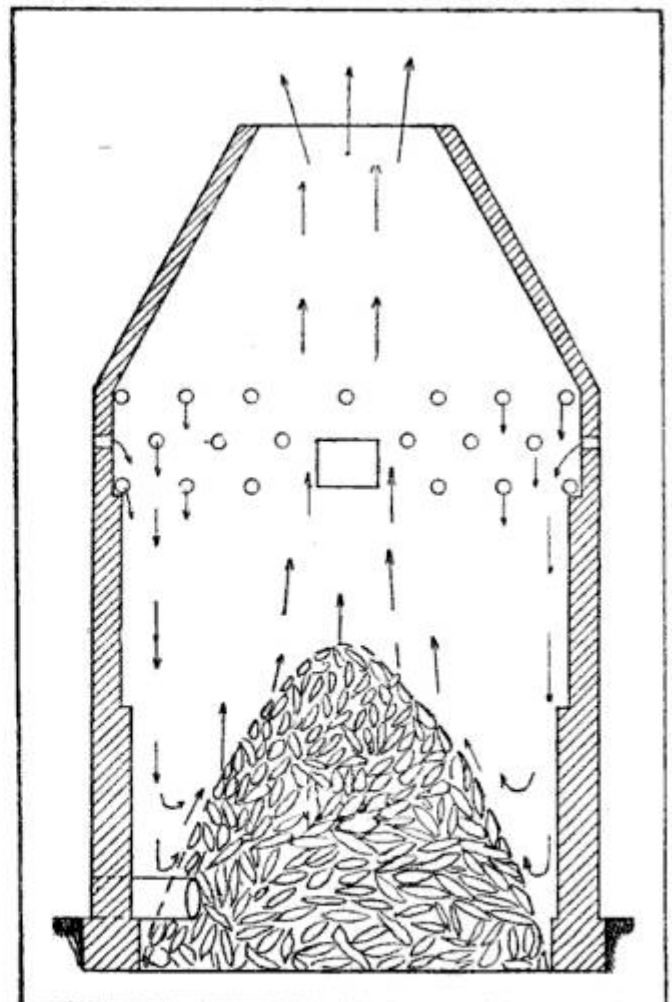
It is not advisable to try to get head and tail race readings off of this gauge, as the drop in the head race will vary with the load; the tail race also varies, due to the back pressure under the wheel-pit floor, and while there is ample room for the water to leave the wheels, this back pressure or tail-race fluctuation is considerable, so that the gauge only indicates the actual or effective head at the wheels, which, after all, is just what we want to know.

In order to ascertain the flow over the crest of the dam a similar gauge was placed about 50 ft. above the dam where it will always show the true amount of water over the crest regardless of the fall in head races. In this case, the pipe extends about 4 ft. below the crest and 6 ft. above. As this gauge is out where it would freeze, the pipe was filled with oil to a little below the freezing line, thus making the gauge available in winter as well as summer.

When mixing red lead paint use raw oil rather than boiled oil.

### How to Get Rid of Cobs

Cobs will quickly accumulate around an elevator or where a great quantity of corn is shelled and will be in the way, unless sold or burned. A correspondent of the Grain Dealers' Journal describes a burner that will consume the cobs from 500 bushels of corn in one hour which is constructed as follows: The burner is built of brick 30 ft. high with an inside diameter of 16 ft., tapering at the top to an 8-ft. opening. The foundation is 2 ft. wide and 2 ft. deep. The wall is 18, 13 and 8 in. thick. An inner lining of 4 in. of the 18-in. wall is of common brick. This section of the wall is 8 ft. high; the next or second, 8 ft.; third, 4 ft.; and the top, 10 ft. The bricks in the top section are laid level, but each course is drawn in about 1 in., the bricks are not tipped at an angle. The inner 4 in. lining wall is laid in clay, but the rest in lime mortar with a little Louisville cement. The 6-in. tile vent holes are



Cob Burner

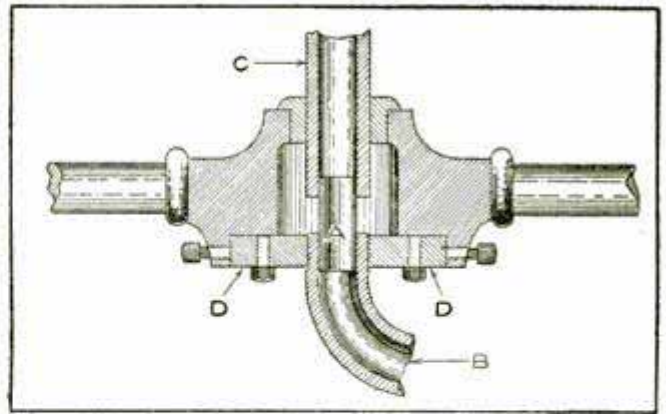
in the wall between the lines, 16 and 20 ft. from the ground, the idea being to cool the wall and divide the draft so as not to create too much suction. The section of spout next the burner is of iron and is disconnected when not running and at night for safety. The firing hole at the bottom is an 18-in. round hole built into the kiln for 2 ft. and should be kept closed. The walls are built with a header course every 18 in.

There is no grate of any kind, only a small hole at the bottom large enough for a man to crawl in and start the fire and then close it up. The cobs and dust enter in a single spout direct from the cleaner, without a conveyor of any kind. The kiln can not be over 25 ft. from the elevator, but the combustion is so perfect that no smoke, flame, dust, ashes or sparks are thrown out at the top. The spout enters about 15 ft. from the level.

The cobs soon form a cone-shaped pile in the middle of the burner. The fire creeps up the walls and forms a bed of coals. As the fire must have air, it draws it in through the tile holes in the wall. This air, being cold, falls as soon as it enters and forms a cushion of cool air between the brick wall and the cone of live coals in the center. It then passes out at the top as hot air and gas. Dust and shucks are instantly consumed as they are blown from the dust spout directly into the bed of coals, and have no chance to fly out at the top in the form of sparks. If the draft is made strong by an opening at the bottom, it will throw out pieces of burning cobs at the top. This kiln is banded with 5 or 6 straps of iron,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick and 4 in. wide.

### Cutting Threads on Short Pipe Bends

The accompanying sketch shows a method of cutting threads on the end of a pipe or nipple that will not permit a die stock to cut them in the usual way. The die D is reversed in the stock and started on the nipple or bent pipe, B, as shown. A plug, A, is driven in the end of a pipe, C, which must

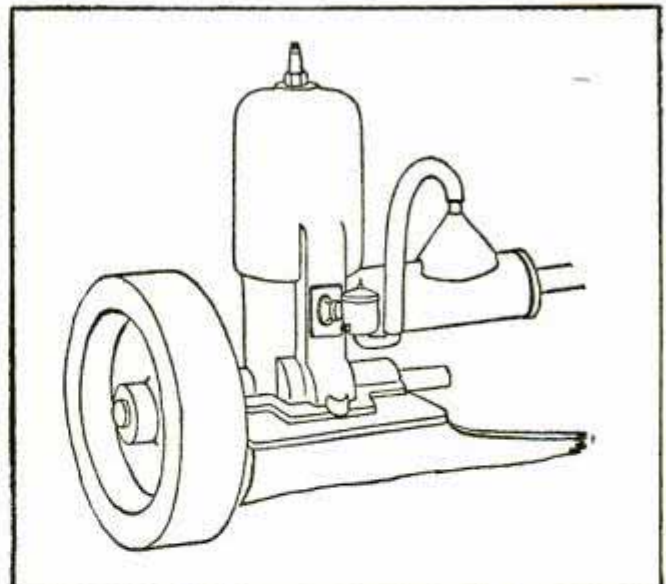


Reversing the Die to Cut Threads

be the same size as the pipe to be threaded. When turning the stock, the pipe C can be held very steady and in line with the one being threaded.—Contributed by F. Maxon, Elmira, N. Y.

### Supplying Hot Air to a Carburetor

A simple way of pre-heating the air before it enters the carburetor on a gasoline engine is to take a tin funnel about 10 in. in diameter at the top and cut it to fit over the muffler, as shown in the sketch. Attach the funnel to the muffler with wire and connect the



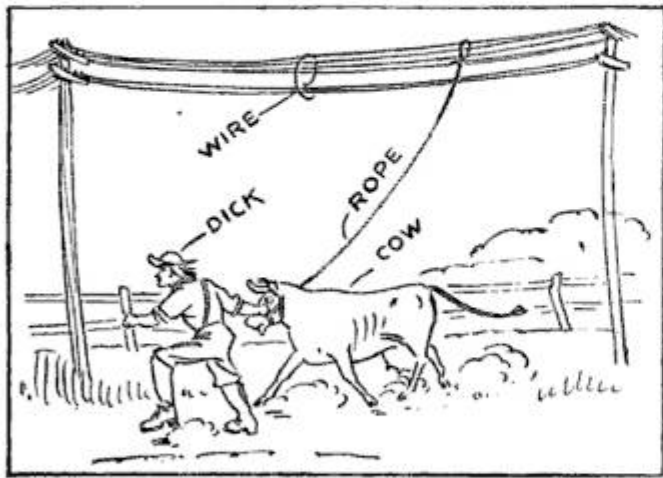
Hot Air Attachment for Gasoline Engines

small end of the funnel to the intake of the carburetor with a piece of garden hose.—Motor Boat.

Sealing wax dissolved in gasoline with a little linseed oil added to prevent brittleness will make a good varnish for automobile electric terminals.

### Cow Takes Temporary Position in Maintenance Department

Here is a little story I want to tell about a "trouble-shooter" who used a



Dick and His Helper

cow to help him clear up a piece of trouble, says a correspondent of Telephony. Dick Thew is a trouble-shooter in the St. John's suburb of Portland, Oregon, and he is, of course, up against all regular kinds and some unusual types of troubles.

One day, not long ago, Dick was sent out on a "P. S.," and soon located a piece of hay-wire across the circuit in trouble, out in the middle of the

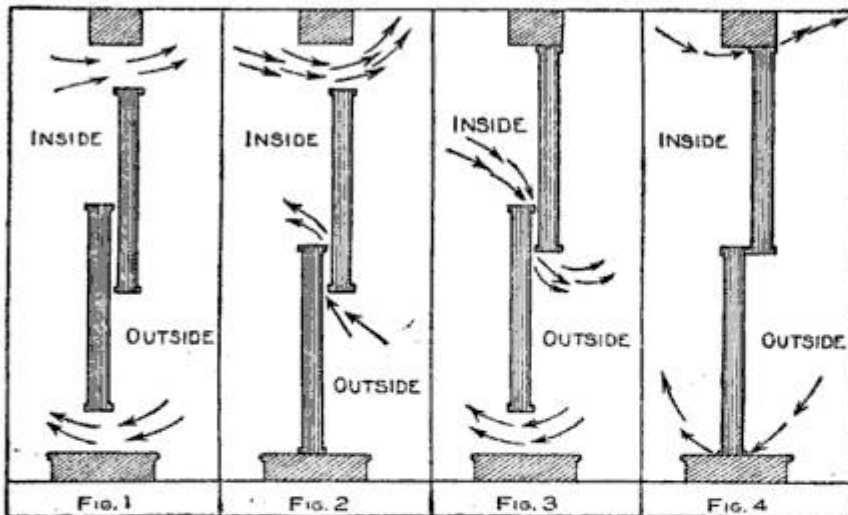
have any particular use for the cow. However, he saw no way of borrowing the one without taking the other, unless he turned her loose, and that wouldn't do. So he borrowed one end of the rope, which was all he needed and—well, of course, he was not supposed to know there was a cow on the other end, anyway—carried it up the pole, tied it to one of the wires, came down, led the cow to the next pole, went up and took off the wire and rope, returned the cow and rope to the place from whence they came, and there you are.

Dick's married now—got married last week. That's how I happened to find out about the cow. Dick told his wife, his wife told my wife and my wife told me.

Metal novelties and coffin hardware are made from lead and antimony alloy. The best for casting into moulds is one containing 13 per cent antimony.

### Practical Room Ventilation

The proper ventilation of living rooms by the aid of windows is not generally understood. The accompanying sketch will show the air currents from open windows. These diagrams show the results obtained by filling a moderate sized room with smoke and then watching the entry of fresh air drive the smoke out as indicated by the direction of the arrows. The proper way is to open the window both top and bottom as in Fig. 1. In Figs. 2 and 3 the arrows show how the outgoing or incoming air is retarded by only opening one sash of the window. Even



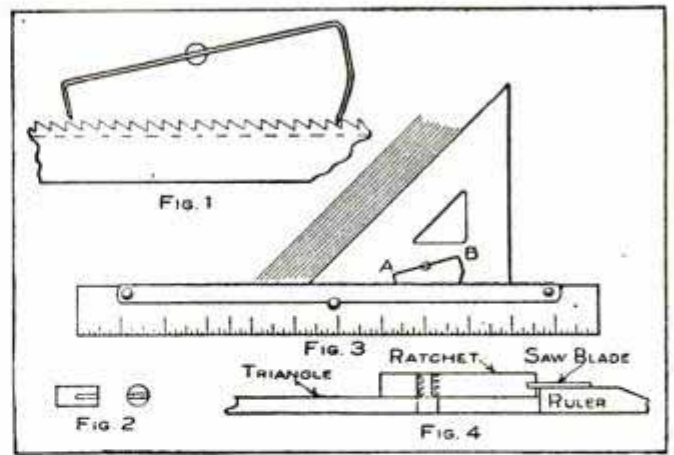
Showing the Air Currents Through Window Openings

span. He went up one of the poles and tried to shake it off, but the more he shook, the tighter it seemed to stick. Dick was "up against it," but he's a Yankee and soon spied a cow some distance off, tied to a long rope. Now Dick wanted that rope for a few minutes, and wanted it bad, but he didn't

when the windows are closed tight the foul air or smoke will filter through the cracks along the top of the windows, being driven out by the entry of air through the cracks at the bottom of the window as shown in Fig. 4—Contributed by G. F. Orphal, New York City.

**Home-Made Babbitt File**

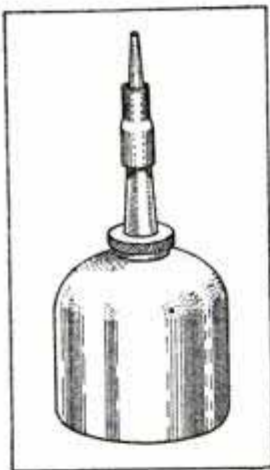
Take a piece of 1/2-in. cold rolled steel about 16 in. long and cut a good sharp thread on its length excepting 2 in. on one end for a place to fasten a handle, says a correspondent of American Machinist. This makes a superior tool to the ordinary file for filing babbitt, as it does not fill up and is cheaper.



Details of the Liner

**Catching the Drippings from an Oil Can Spout**

After using an oil can, the drippings from the spout will always run down on the outside making it an oily thing to handle the next time and keeping the place where the can sets well soaked in oil. A little device made from an old gas burner and put on the spout as shown in the illustration will prevent the drippings from running over the can. The threaded end is cut off from an old gas burner and then the piece is driven on the oil can spout and soldered to keep it in place. The small opening in the burner will catch the oil and save it, at the same time keeping the can neat and clean.



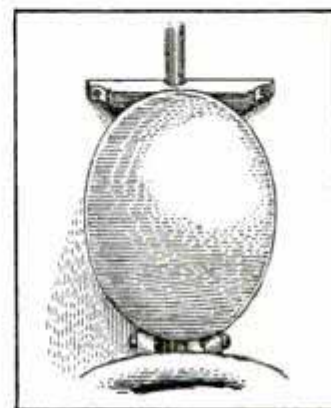
2. Drill a hole in a 45-deg. triangle near the edge to fit the pivot snugly.

Put these parts together as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. By pressing alternately on A and B with the second and third fingers of the left hand the triangle will move across the paper in a series of equal steps and the pen may be used in the usual manner. The distance the lines may be made apart is varied by the number of steps taken by the ratchet between each stroke of the pen.

Needle points should be placed at both ends and on the under side of the ruler to keep it from slipping. The ratchet may be used on any triangle by simply drilling the small hole near the edge, which will not in any way interfere with the use of the triangle for other purposes.

**Preventing a Closet Flush Pipe from Denting**

The pipe carrying the water for flushing a soil basin usually becomes badly dented from throwing the cover back against the pipe.



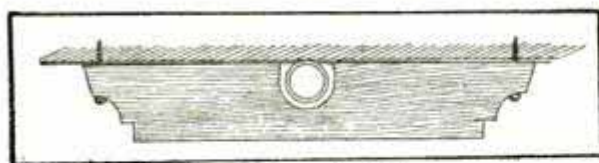
This may be prevented by cutting out a piece of wood to fit over the pipe and fastening it to the wall with screws. The accompanying

sketches show how the piece of wood

**Home-Made Section Liner**

A machine for doing neat and even cross-section lining may be easily constructed from a hacksaw blade, ruler and triangle, as shown in the sketch. Fasten a rather fine tooth hacksaw blade to the top of a wooden ruler or other straight strip of wood by means of brass tacks so that the edge having the teeth will project over the edge of the wood. Bend a 1/4-in. strip of steel or brass into the shape shown in Fig. 1 and fasten to its middle a pivot made by sawing a slot in a piece of wire, Fig.

is fastened over the pipe and the position for it to be placed to catch the edge



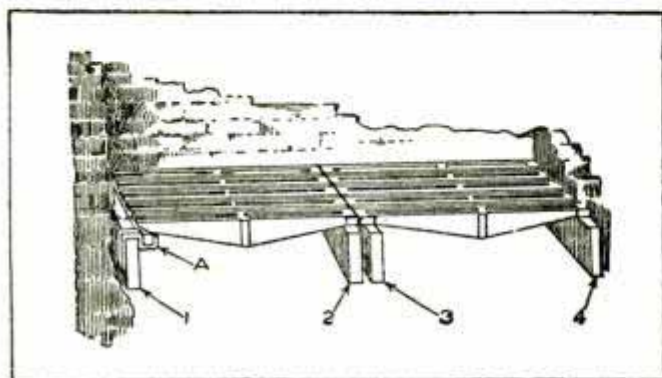
Cleat Over the Pipe

of the cover at the point where the pipe is liable to be dented.—Contributed by H. Grahamann, Milwaukee, Wis.

### Using Broken Grate Bars in a Ship's Boiler

A large vessel set out on her way back from the Far East, headed for New York and after a day out the store room keeper found that the stock of grate bars on hand consisted of only 18 bars. Nearly 6,000 knots to make with 465 sq. ft. of grate bar surface in use and only 18 bars on hand. The fire-boxes of the boilers were constructed to use the regular type of double bar, 36 in. long, with two lengths for a furnace 6 ft. 7 in., or 72 bars wide, resting on four bearing bars shown by 1, 2, 3 and 4 in the illustration. As almost all bars break at the shoulder near the end, improvised bearings, A, were provided. These bearings were forged of  $\frac{1}{2}$  by 2-in. iron and hung on bearing bars which supported a 1-in. square steel bar the entire length of the bearer and of the right height for the broken end of a grate bar to rest on the bar and be at the same time as level at the top as a good one.

As the front row in each furnace contained 72 bars, three boilers were fixed as described, allowing the use of 216 broken bars, consequently giving 216

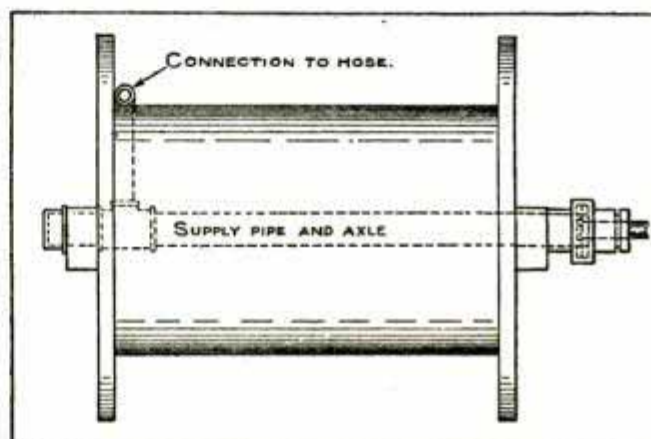


Method of Using Broken Grate Bars

good bars taken from where broken ones were installed, says a correspondent of American Marine Engineer. The 6,000 miles were made with no inconvenience, having 4 spare grate bars left when New York was reached.

### A Hose Reel

A very convenient hose reel for keeping the hose in good shape is shown in the accompanying sketch. The reel turns on a 1-in. pipe which has a stuffing box joint between it and the union. The hose is always connected to the supply pipe and ready for use as soon



Pipe Connections for a Hose Reel

as it is run off the reel, says a correspondent of Power. The reel is supported by two brackets which may be fastened to the wall in a place easily accessible.

### How to Find the Cylinder Missing Fire

One cylinder missing fire in a set of 4 or 6 cylinders on an automobile is a very hard thing to locate. Usually the engine misses fire when under load and will act properly when running free where it can be watched. After running for a time, the offending cylinder can be quickly located by stopping the engine and touching each cylinder with the business end of a match, says the Automobile. The cylinders which are hot from action will ignite the match and the one missing fire will not.



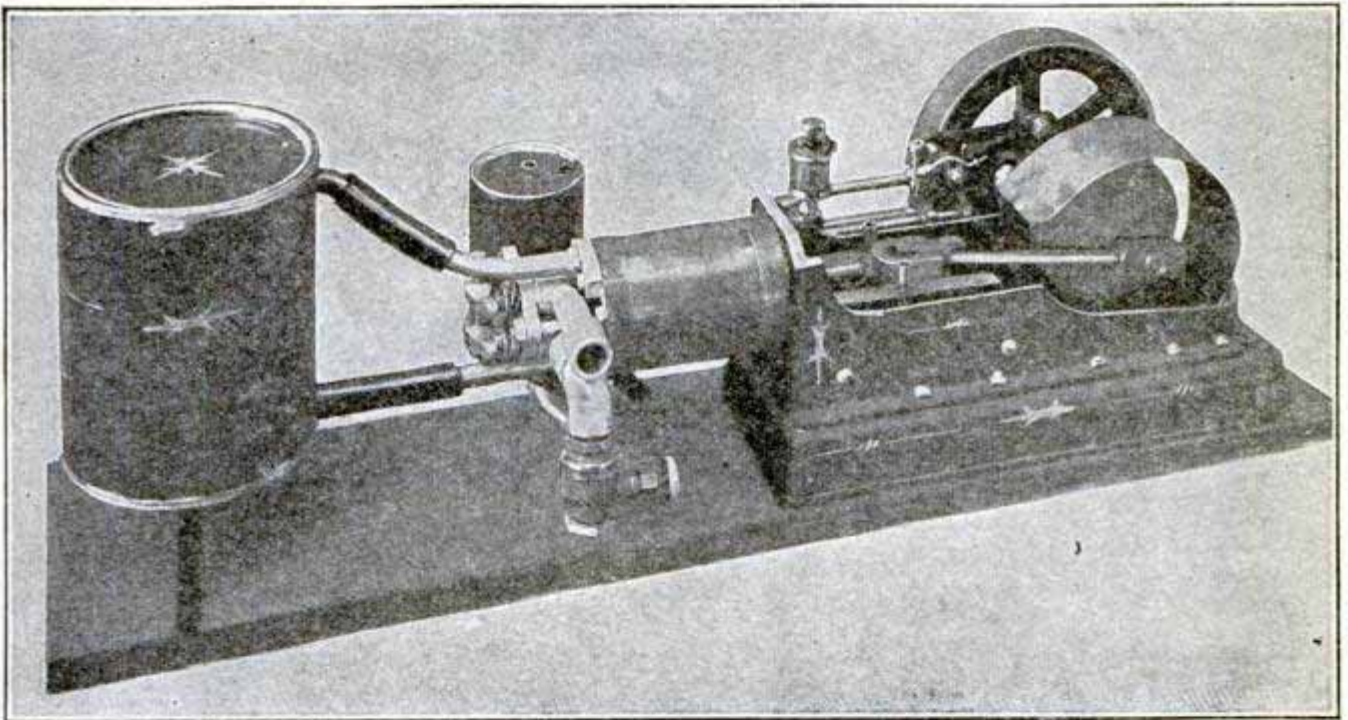
# AMATEUR MECHANICS

## Home-Made 1-4-Hp. Gasoline Engine

The material used in the construction of the gasoline engine, as shown in the accompanying picture, was pieces found in a scrap pile that usually occupies a fence corner on almost every farm. The cylinder consists of an old pump cylinder  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. inside diameter and about 5 in. long. This was fastened between some wooden blocks which were bolted on the tool carriage of a lathe and then

screwed on the casting and faced off smooth it presented the appearance of a large spool.

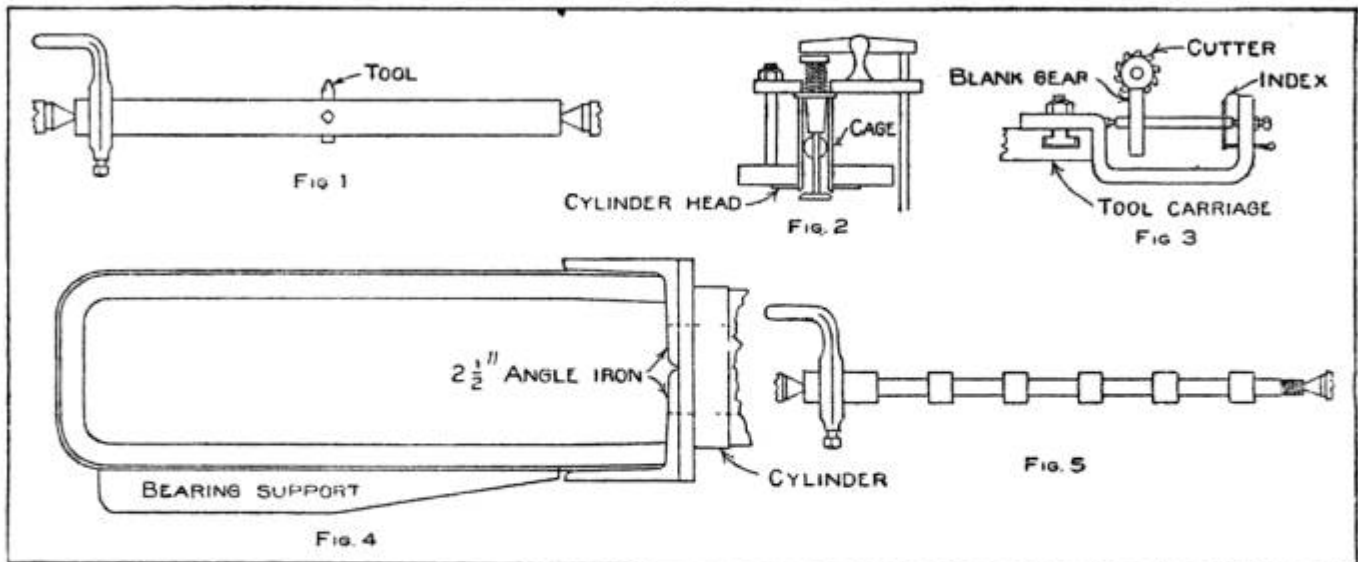
The back cylinder head was made from a piece of cast iron about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, turned to the same diameter as the flanges, and with a small projection to fit snugly inside of the cylinder bore. Two holes were then drilled in this head and tapped for  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe. Two pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe were fitted to these



Complete Home-Made Gasoline Engine

bored out to a diameter of about 2 in. The boring bar, Fig. 1, consisted of an old shaft with a hole bored through the center and a tool inserted and held for each cut by a set screw. A wood mandrel with a metal shaft to turn in the centers of a lathe was made to fit the bored-out cylinder. The cylinder was then placed on the mandrel, fastened with a pin, and threaded on both ends. Flanges were next made from couplings discarded from an old horse power tumbling rod, to fit on the threaded ends of the cylinder casting. When these flanges were tightly

holes so when they were turned in, a small part of the end of each pipe projected through on the inside of the cylinder head. These pieces of pipe serve as valve cages and are reamed out on the inside ends to form a valve seat. The outlet for the exhaust and the inlet for the gas and air passes through holes drilled in the side of each pipe respectively and tapped for  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe. Two heads were then made to fit over the outer ends of the valve cages. These heads look similar to a thread spool with one flange cut off, the remaining flange fitting on the



Steps in Making the Home-Made Gasoline Engine

end of the valve cage and the center extending down inside to make a long guide for the valve stems. These heads are held in place by a wrought-iron plate and two bolts, one of which is plainly shown in the picture. This plate also supports the rocker arms, Fig. 2, and the guides for the rods that operate the valves. Both valves are mechanically operated by one cam attached to a shaft running one turn to two of the crankshaft. The gears to run this shaft were cut from solid pieces on a small home-made gear-cutting attachment for the lathe as shown in Fig. 3. The gear on the crankshaft has 20 teeth meshing into a 40-tooth gear on the cam shaft.

The main part of the frame consists of a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square iron, 30 in. long, bent in the shape of a U, and on the outside of this piece is riveted a bent piece of sheet metal  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick and 3 in. wide. The U-shaped iron is placed near one edge of the sheet metal. Two pieces of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. angle iron are riveted vertically on the ends of the U-shaped iron and a plate riveted on them to close the open end and to form a face on which to attach the cylinder with bolts or cap screws. A hole was cut through the angle irons and plate the same size as the bore of the cylinder so the piston could be taken out without removing the cylinder. A 1-in. angle iron was riveted to one side of the finished frame to make a support for the crankshaft bearing. The rough

frame, Fig. 4, was then finished on an emery wheel. This long frame had to be made to accommodate the cross-head which was necessary for such a short cylinder.

The piston and rod were screwed together and turned in one operation on a lathe. The three rings were made from an old cast-iron pulley. The cap screws were made from steel pump rods. A piece of this rod was centered in a lathe and turned so as to shape six or more screws, Fig. 5, then removed and the first one threaded and cut off, then the second and so on until all of them were made into screws. The rod was held in a vise for this last operation. Studs were made by threading both ends of a proper length rod. Make-and-break ignition is used on the engine; however, a jump spark would be much better. The flywheel and mixing valve were purchased from a house dealing in these parts. The water jacket on the cylinder is a sheet of copper formed and soldered in place, and brass bands put on to cover the soldered joints.—Contributed by Peter J. Johnson, Clermont, Iowa.

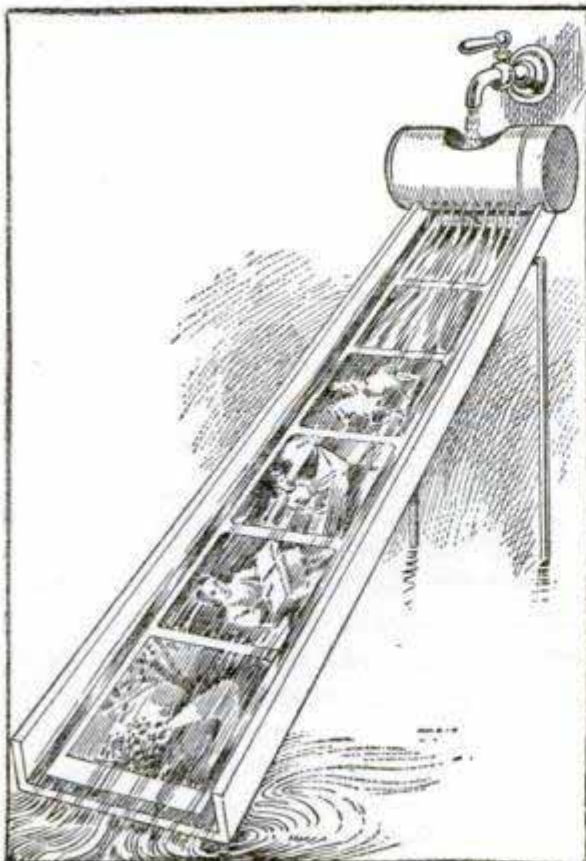
If gasoline drips from the carburetor when the engine is not running, the needle valve connected with the float should be investigated. If the dripping stops when the valve is pressed down, the float is too high. If the valve keeps dripping, then it should be ground to a fit.

### A Film Washing Trough

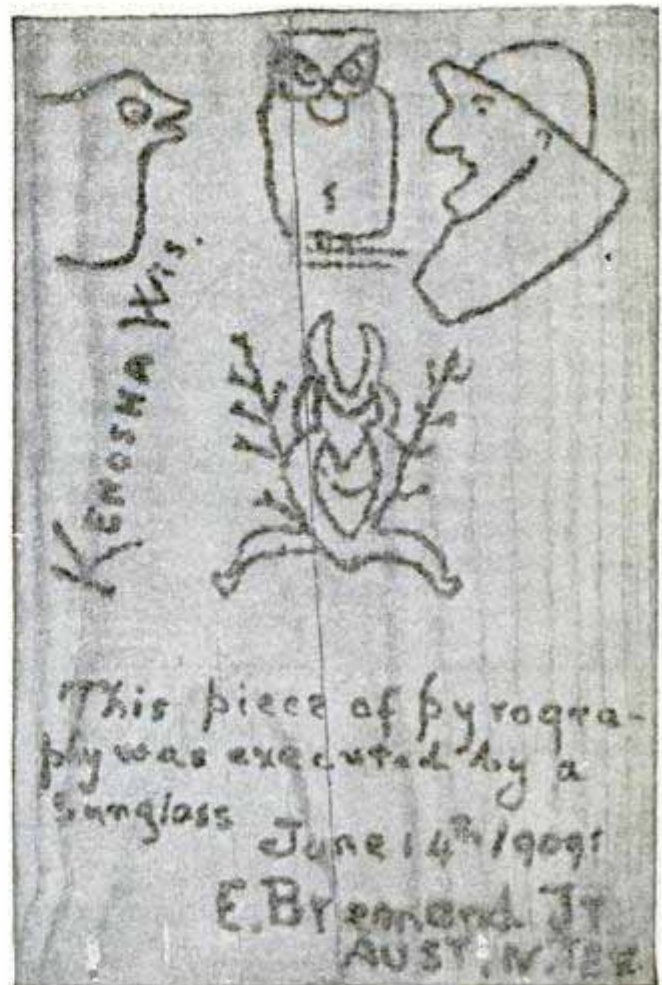
The washing of films without scratching them after they are developed and fixed is very difficult in hot weather. A convenient washing trough for washing full length films is shown in the accompanying sketch. The trough must be made for the size of the film to be washed. Cut a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. board as long as the film and a trifle wider than the film's width. Attach strips to the edges of the board to keep the water from spilling over the sides.

Cut a hole in one side of a baking-powder can about half way between the top and bottom, large enough to admit a fair-sized stream of water from a faucet. Then solder the cover to the can and punch a number of holes about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. apart along the opposite side from where the large hole was cut. Place this can on one end of the trough, as shown, with the large hole up.

Some heavy wire bent in the shape of a U and fastened to the under side of the trough at the can end will furnish supports to keep that end of the trough the highest and place the opening in the can close beneath the water faucet. A common pin stuck through



Washing a Negative Film



Burnt wood work done with an ordinary reading glass and the sun's rays.

one end of the film and then in the trough close to the can will hold it in position for washing. Five minutes' washing with this device is sufficient to remove all traces of the hypo from the film.—Contributed by M. M. Hunting, Dayton, O.

### The Diving Bottle

This is a very interesting and easily performed experiment illustrating the transmission of pressure by liquids. Take a wide-mouthed bottle and fill almost full of water; then into this bottle place, mouth downward, a small vial or bottle having just enough air in the bottle to keep it barely afloat. Put a sheet of rubber over the mouth of the large bottle, draw the edge down over the neck and wrap securely with a piece of string thus forming a tightly stretched diaphragm over the top. When a finger is pressed on the rubber

the small bottle will slowly descend until the pressure is released when the



Pressure Experiments

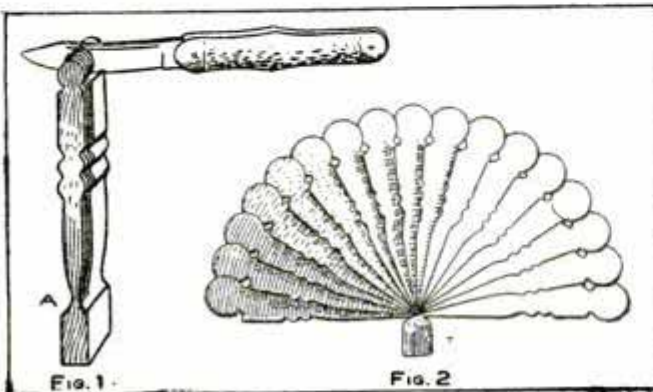
small bottle will ascend. The moving of

the small bottle is caused by the pressure transmitted through the water, thus causing the volume of air in the small tube to decrease and the bottle to descend and ascend when released as the air increases to the original volume.

This experiment can be performed with a narrow-necked bottle, provided the bottle is wide, but not very thick. Place the small bottle in as before, taking care not to have too much air in the bottom. If the cork is adjusted properly, the bottle may be held in the hand and the sides pressed with the fingers, thus causing the small bottle to descend and ascend at will. If the small bottle used is opaque, or an opaque tube such as the cap of a fountain pen, many puzzling effects may be obtained.—Contributed by John Shahan, Auburn, Ala.

### How to Make an Inexpensive Wooden Fan

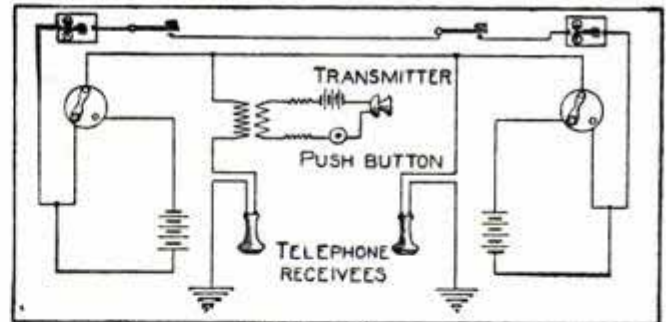
Select a nice straight-grained piece of white pine about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide and 4 in. long. Lay out the design desired and cut as shown in Fig. 1, and then soak the wood in hot water to make it soft and easy to split. Cut the divisions very thin with a sharp knife down to the point A, as shown in the sketch, taking care not to split the wood through the part left for the handle. The fan is then finished by placing each piece over the other as in Fig. 2. This will make a very pretty ornament.—Contributed by Fred W. Whitehouse, Upper Troy, N. Y.



Cutting the Wood and Complete Fan

### Combination Telegraph and Telephone Line

The accompanying diagrams show connections for a short line system



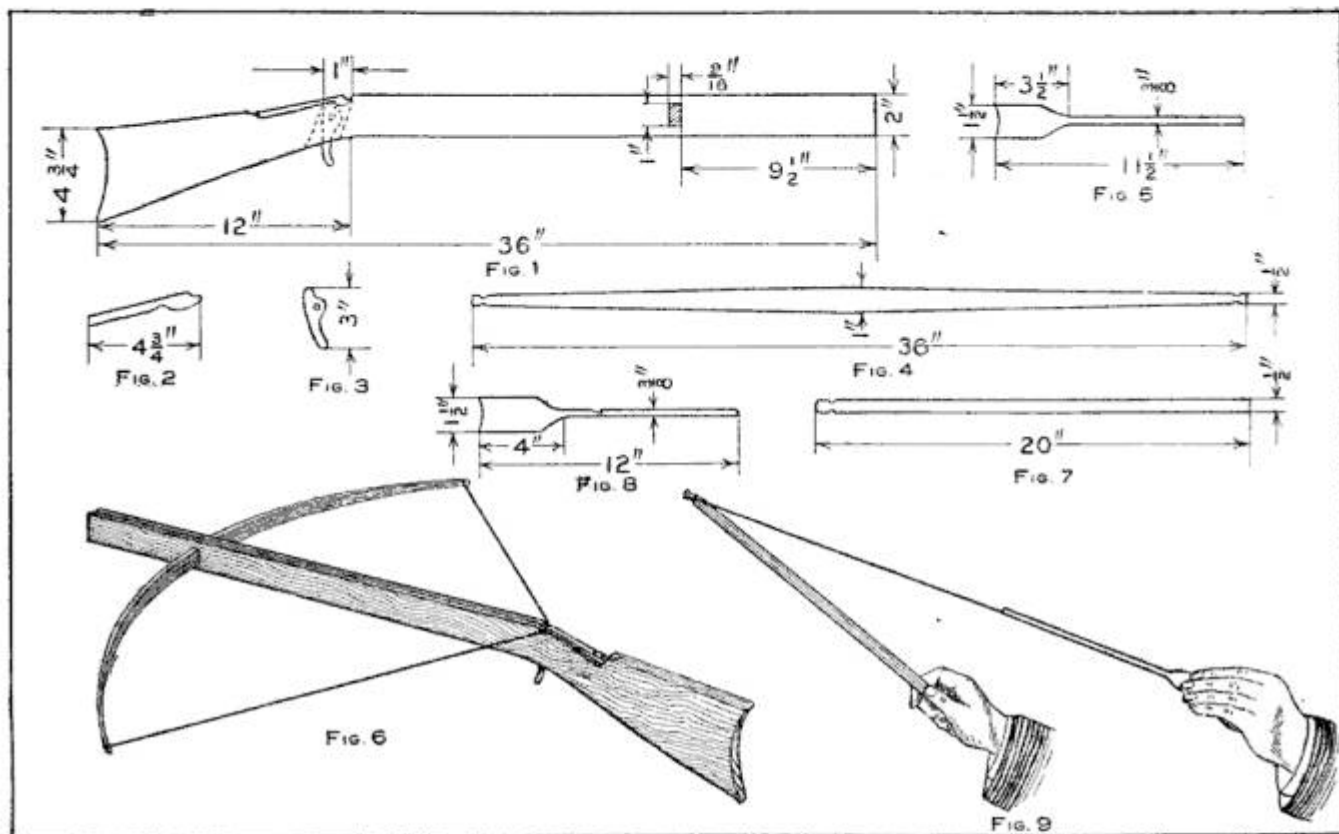
Wiring Diagram

(metallic circuit) of telegraph where a telephone may be used in combination on the line. The telephone receivers can be used both as receivers and transmitters, or ordinary telephone transmitters, induction coils and battery may be used in the circuit with a receiver. If a transmitter is used, its batteries may be connected in circuit with a common push button which is held down when using the telephone. On a 1000-ft. line, four dry cells will be sufficient for the telegraph instruments and two cells for the telephone.—Contributed by D. W. Miller.

## How to Make a Crossbow and Arrow Sling

In the making of this crossbow it is best to use maple for the stock, but if this wood cannot be procured, good straight-grained pine will do. The

opposite end, which should be slanting a little as shown by the dotted lines. A spring, Fig. 2, is made from a good piece of oak and fastened to the stock



Details of the Bow-Gun and Arrow Sling

material must be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, 6 in. wide and a trifle over 3 ft. long. The bow is made from straight-grained oak, ash, or hickory,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick, 1 in. wide and 3 ft. long. A piece of oak,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and 6 ft. long, will be sufficient to make the trigger, spring and arrows. A piece of tin, some nails and a good cord will complete the materials necessary to make the crossbow.

The piece of maple or pine selected for the stock must be planed and sandpapered on both sides, and then marked and cut as shown in Fig. 1. A groove is cut for the arrows in the top straight edge  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide and  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep. The tin is bent and fastened on the wood at the back end of the groove where the cord slips out of the notch; this is to keep the edges from splitting.

A mortise is cut for the bow at a point  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the end of the stock, and one for the trigger 12 in. from the

with two screws. The trigger, Fig. 3, which is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, is inserted in the mortise in the position when pulled back, and adjusted so as to raise the spring to the proper height, and then a pin is put through both stock and trigger, having the latter swing quite freely. When the trigger is pulled, it lifts the spring up, which in turn lifts the cord off the tin notch.

The stick for the bow, Fig. 4, is dressed down from a point  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. on each side of the center line to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide at each end. Notches are cut in the ends for the cord. The bow is not fastened in the stock, it is wrapped with a piece of canvas  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide on the center line to make a tight fit in the mortise. A stout cord is now tied in the notches cut in the ends of the bow making the cord taut when the wood is straight.

The design of the arrows is shown in Fig. 5 and they are made with the

blades much thinner than the round part.

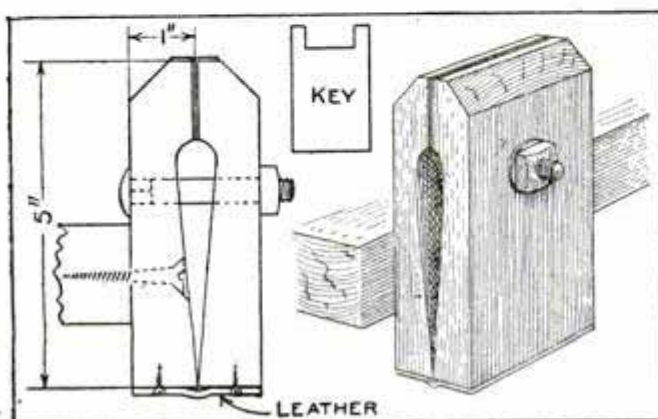
To shoot the crossbow, pull the cord back and down in the notch as shown in Fig. 6, place the arrow in the groove, sight and pull the trigger as in shooting an ordinary gun.

The arrow sling is made from a branch of ash about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter, the bark removed and a notch cut in one end, as shown in Fig. 7. A stout cord about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long is tied in the notch and a large knot made in the other or loose end. The arrows are practically the same as those used on the crossbow, with the exception of a small notch which is cut in them as shown in Fig. 8.

To throw the arrow, insert the cord near the knot in the notch of the arrow, then grasping the stick with the right hand and holding the wing of the arrow with the left, as shown in Fig. 9, throw the arrow with a quick slinging motion. The arrow may be thrown several hundred feet after a little practice.—Contributed by O. E. Trownes, Wilmette, Ill.

### A Home-Made Vice

Cut two pieces of wood in the shape shown in the sketch and bore a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole through both of them for a common carriage bolt. Fasten one of the pieces to the edge of the bench with a large wood screw and attach the other piece to the first one with a piece of leather nailed across the bottom of both pieces. The nut on the carriage bolt may be tightened with a wrench,



Details of a Home-Made Bench Vice

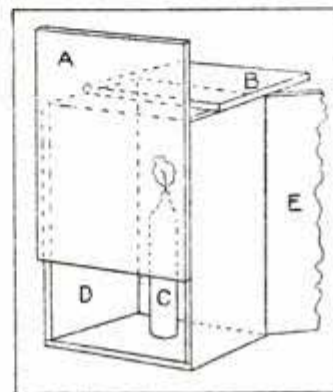
or, better still, a key filed out of a piece of soft steel to fit the nut. The edges of the jaws are faced with sheet metal which can be copper or steel suitable for the work it is intended to hold.

### Temporary Dark Room Lantern

Occasionally through some accident to the regular ruby lamp, or through the necessity of developing while out of reach of a properly equipped dark room, some makeshift of illumination must be improvised. Such a temporary

safe light may be made from an empty cigar box in a short time.

Remove the bottom of the box, and nail it in position as shown at A. Remove one end, and replace as shown at B.



Drive a short

wire nail through the center of the opposite end to serve as a seat for the candle, C. The lamp is finished by tacking two or more layers of yellow post-office paper over the aperture D, bringing the paper well around to the sides and bottom of the box to prevent light leakage from the cracks around the edges, says Photo Era. The hinged cover E, is used as a door, making lighting and trimming convenient. The door may be fastened with a nail or piece of wire. It is well to reinforce the hinge by gluing on a strip of cloth if the lamp is to be in use more than once or twice. This lamp is safe, for the projecting edges of A and B form light-shields for the ventilation orifice and the crack at the top of the hinged cover, respectively. Moreover, since the flame of the candle is above A, only reflected and transmitted light reaches the plate, while the danger of igniting the paper is reduced to a minimum.

The paint will sag and run if too much oil is put in white lead.

### Old-Time Magic—Part VI A Handkerchief Mended after Being Cut and Torn

Two persons are requested to come forward from the audience to hold the four corners of a handkerchief. Then beg several other handkerchiefs from the audience and place them on the one held by the two persons. When several handkerchiefs have been accumulated, have some one person draw out one from the bunch and examine for any marks that will determine that this handkerchief is the one to be mended after being mutilated. He, as well as others, are to cut off pieces from this handkerchief and to finally tear it to pieces.

The pieces are then all collected and some magic spirits thrown over the torn and cut parts; tie them in a small package with a ribbon and put them under a glass, which you warm with your hands. After a few seconds' time, you remove the glass, as you have held it all the time, and take the handkerchief and unfold it; everyone will recognize the mark and be amazed not to find a cut or tear in the texture.

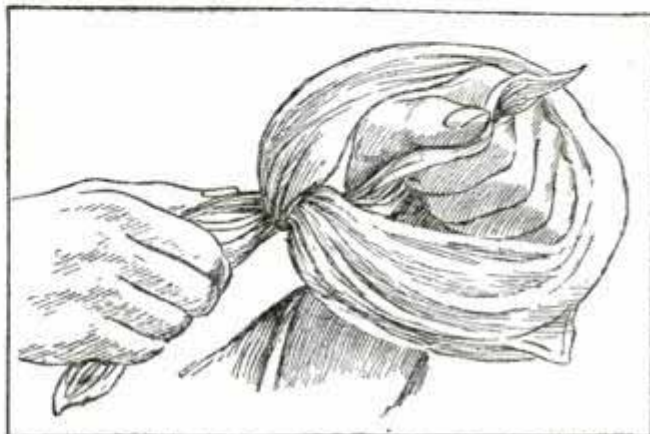
This trick is very simple. You have an understanding with some one in the company, who has two handkerchiefs exactly alike and has given one of them to a person behind the curtain; he throws the other, at the time of request for handkerchiefs, on the handkerchiefs held for use in the performance of the trick. You manage to keep this handkerchief where it will be picked out in preference to the others, although pretending to thoroughly mix them up. The person selected to pick out a handkerchief naturally will take the handiest one. Be sure that this is the right one.

When the handkerchief has been torn and folded, put it under the glass, on a table, near a partition or curtain. The table should be made with a hole cut through the top and a small trap door fitted snugly in the hole, so it will appear to be a part of the table top. This trap door is hinged on the under side and opens into the drawer of the table and can be operated by the per-

son behind the curtain who will remove the torn handkerchief and replace it with the good one and then close the trap door by reaching through the drawer of the table.

### The Magic Knot

This is a very amusing trick which consists of tying one knot with two ends of a handkerchief, and pulling the



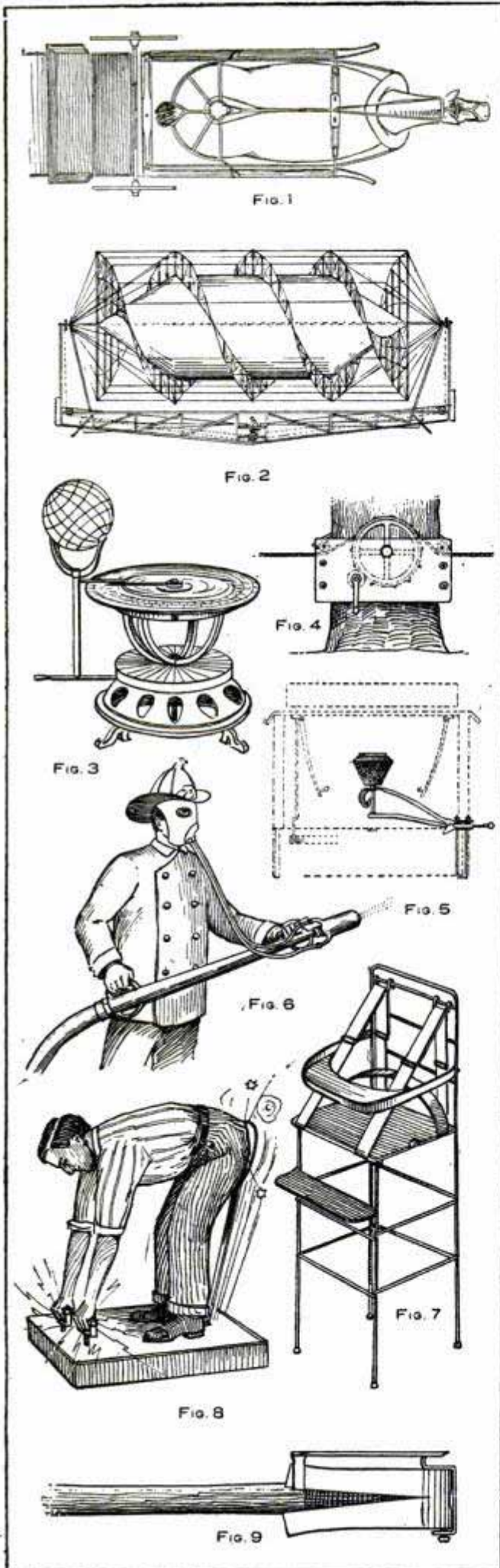
Tying and Untying a Knot

ends only to untie them again. Take the two diagonal corners of a handkerchief, one in each hand and throw the main part of the handkerchief over the wrist of the left hand and tie the knot as shown in the illustration. Pull the ends quickly, allowing the loop over the left hand to slip freely, and you will have the handkerchief without any knot.

### A Good Mouse Trap

When opening a tomato or other small can, cut the cover crossways from side to side making four triangular pieces in the top. Bend the four ends outward and remove the contents, wash clean and dry and then bend the four ends inward, leaving a hole about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in diameter in the center. Drop in a piece of bread and lay the can down upon its side and the trap is ready for use. The mouse can get in but he cannot get out.—Contributed by E. J. Crocker, Victor, Colo.

Rubbing the surface of an aluminum plate with a steel brush will produce a satin finish.



**HARNESS AND VEHICLE RELEASING DEVICE.**—The harness arrangement shown in Fig. 1 is provided with trip straps, by the pulling of which the horse can be released from the harness, or the harness and horse released from the vehicle. If equipped with such an arrangement, a horse threatens to become unmanageable while women or children are occupying the vehicle, the animal can be released.

**CORK-SCREW AIRSHIP.**—The airship patent illustrated in Fig. 2 is of interest because of its originality. From a central shaft is a series of radiating spokes around which is the gas bag. Outside this rigid gas envelope is a spiral blade, fastened to the projecting ends of the spokes. The shaft, gas bag, and spiral blade rotate, and it is the resistance against the air of the spiral blade that will be depended upon to drive the machine upward and forward. The power plant is in the center of the car which hangs below.

**GEOGRAPHIC-MATHEMATICAL APPARATUS.**—The apparatus designated as Fig. 3 is designed to aid in educational mathematical work as regards longitude and latitude in indicating time. It consists of a compass disc having marks indicating degrees of longitude, and a time-indicating disc arranged centrally of the compass disc and adjustable relatively thereto. The time-indicating disc bears two sets of numerals from 1 to 12 inclusive, to indicate the 24 hours of a day. The ring encircling the compass disc and adjustable to it, has a zero mark, degree-indicating marks, and distance-indicating tables opposite the degree marks.

**GRIP-WHEEL FOR HAULING PURPOSES.**—Such a device as shown in Fig. 4 should be of considerable value on forest lands or in any place where it becomes necessary to drag heavy objects short distances. It is especially designed, however, for logging purposes, and consists of a metal frame, which is made fast to a stump, and in which a grip-wheel is revolved by a crank.

**TYPE-CLEANER FOR TYPEWRITERS.**—Keeping the type of a typewriting machine clear of dirt is a task which occupies several minutes every morning, if the machine is to be kept in good working order. The device illustrated in Fig. 5 makes the task a simple one. It consists of a shaft which can be swung in or out of position at will. This shaft bears a brush, against which, when in position, the type are driven by striking the keys of the machine, as in writing. The faces of the type rub against the bristles, this action causing the brush to revolve.

**DEVICE TAKES AIR FROM FIRE HOSE.**—The idea shown in Fig. 6 is the invention of a Denver man who believes he has solved the problem of furnishing fresh air to firemen. His device consists of a double air chamber fitted over the tip of a fire nozzle. The air carried by the water is accumulated in the inner compartment of the chamber. It then passes from this chamber to an auxiliary chamber whose body portion is separated from the main air chamber but whose forward extremity is in communication with it, and thence through a small hose to the mask worn by the fireman.

**INFANT'S PORTABLE HIGH-CHAIR.**—Following close upon the success of the collapsible perambulator comes the collapsible high-chair, the idea in both being the making it possible to carry them on train or street car journeys. Fig. 7 shows a portable high-chair which can be folded into a small enough bundle to place in a suit case or carry as a bundle.

**TRICK SPANKING MACHINE.**—Devices of all kinds and descriptions have been invented by which lovers of jokes can get the best of their confiding friends. The machine illustrated in Fig. 8 is of that kind. Apparently it is a lifting machine, but when a person steps upon it and clasps the lifting handles the real action commences. The lifting of the handles switches in a current of electricity which makes it impossible for the person lifting to let go of the handles, and at the same time starts the spanker.

**HAMMER PROVIDED WITH SHINGLE-CUTTER.**—The least number of separate tools required in shingling a roof, the better is the worker's equipment, the slanting roof lending itself badly as a place to lay tools. The carpenter's hammer shown in Fig. 9 is provided with a blade that can be used for cutting shingles, thus combining two necessary tools in one.



## PATENTS

**PASSING CABLES THROUGH PIPE LINES.**

The passing of a cable through pipes filled with running liquid and from which other pipes run downward is not the simplest task in the world, and many devices, one of which is shown in Fig. 10, have been invented to make it possible, it often being necessary to run cables through such pipe to draw cleaners through. The device illustrated is composed of a series of cups which are made fast around the cable. They are called propellers, because the water, striking against them, carries them along through the pipe. The ball attachment at the head of the cable, being lighter than the liquid, keeps always to the top of the pipe, thus guiding the cable through and assuring that it will not leave the main line for connecting pipes.

**WRINKLE ERADICATOR.**—Strips of court plaster are often used by woman students during night study to keep wrinkles from making their appearance. The strips are stretched across the forehead and downward just back of the temples, these points being the most likely to wrinkle from concentration and mental activity. The mask shown in Fig. 11, however, is designed to be worn on retirement at night and its mission is to prevent new wrinkles and remove old ones from under the eyes, and around the mouth, cheeks and nose. It is composed of two rigid plates adjustably connected across the nose, each plate having an extended portion fashioned to fit the contour of the face beneath the eyes, and of sufficient length to extend over the cheeks and down each side of and below the mouth.

**COMBINATION CHAIR AND CENTER-TABLE.**

—Chairs are made to be convertible into almost any kind of household furniture, the one illustrated in Fig. 12, being a Morris chair that can be changed into a table. In its ordinary position the back is like that of any other Morris chair, but when the chair is required as a table instead of a seat, this back is drawn forward, the foot rest is straightened up, and the result is a solidly supported and smooth table top.

**MEASURING THE BUOYANCY OF BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS.**—To ascertain the buoyancy of balloons and dirigible airships, sometimes a somewhat difficult task, is the province of the device in Fig. 13. It consists of a conduit running between two anchored posts. A cable, attached to a support, passes through the conduit and is made fast to the balloon or airship. The lifting power exerted on the cable is recorded on the scale.

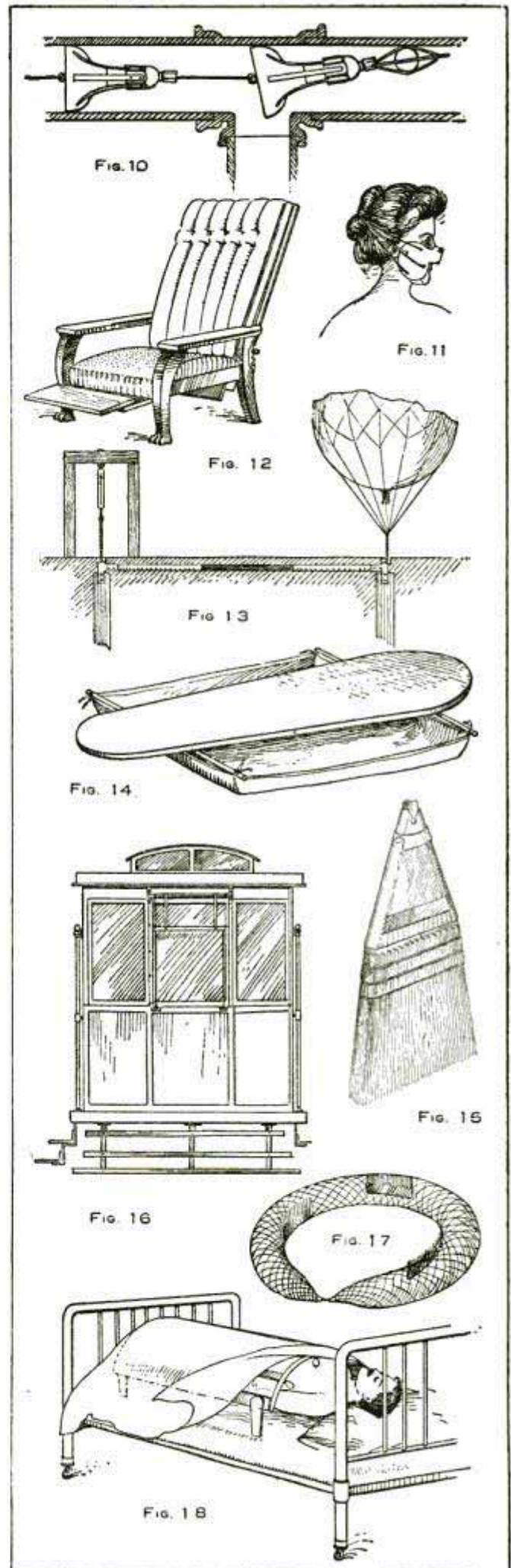
**IRONING-BOARD ATTACHMENT.**—In ironing clothes and pressing suits the garments, especially if long, often drag on the floor. The attachment illustrated in Fig. 14 makes this impossible, the ends of the garments dropping into the apron suspended underneath.

**MOISTENING DEVICE FOR BROOMS.**—Fig. 15 shows an automatic moistening device for use on brooms. It comprises a receptacle encircling the broom at the intersection of the handle with the head and containing water, and a cap of textile material which surrounds the head of the broom. The water runs from the receptacle into this cap and is evenly distributed to all parts of the broom in proper quantities.

**WINDOW-CLEANING DEVICE.**—On rainy days the window in front of the motorman of a street car becomes covered with mud, and on cold winter days with ice, both instances making some method of cleaning necessary. Such a means is shown in Fig. 16. It consists of a rubber strip which is run up and down the outer surface of the window. The roller can be operated by the motorman from within the vestibule.

**COMBINED HAIR-ROLL AND COMB.**—Fig. 17 is a combined hair-roll and comb attachment, three combs being fastened to it in such a way that, when fixed in the hair, there is no danger of the roll becoming loose or out of place, an incident that often occurs.

**ELECTRIC-LIGHT BATH APPLIANCE.**—The device shown in Fig. 18 is an electric-light bath apparatus. It is composed of a long curved reflector that is placed around and above the body of the person being treated, completely covering it. Electric lamps are carried on the under side of the reflector, and over it is placed a spread or blanket to confine the heat from the lamps.

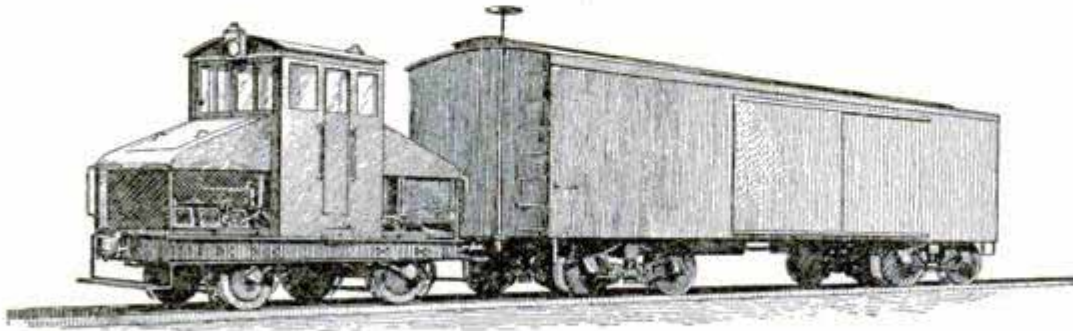


### GASOLINE-DRIVEN SWITCHING LOCOMOTIVE

The gasoline-driven locomotive as shown in this illustration develops 75 hp. at 400 revolutions of the engine per minute, and is of the type now rapidly

### SIXTEEN-INCH GUN BUILT BY UNITED STATES

A 16-in. gun, the largest in existence today in the whole world, has been built for the United States army and temporarily mounted at Sandy Hook.



Courtesy Anderson Engine Co.

Powerful Gasoline Locomotive

coming into use for switching cars in the yards of large manufacturing plants. Often switching is required only four or five hours daily, and when steam engines are used it is necessary to keep up fires for about 11 hours to perform this work. With the gasoline locomotive there is, of course, only fuel consumption during actual running.

This locomotive uses from 60 to 65 gal. of gasoline in 10 hr. steady running at full capacity, but usually no more than 30 gal. is required for such steady service, as at times when the locomotive is running light the throttle is retarded and very little gasoline is used. The transmission is made for three speeds of from 3 to 40 miles an hour, either forward or reverse.

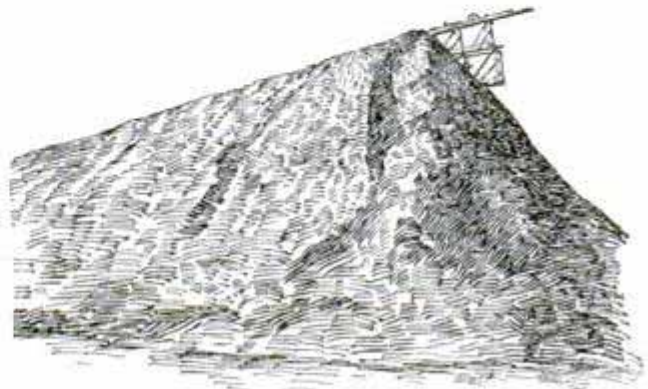
### REVOLVING DOORS SWUNG BY ELECTRICITY

The revolving doors leading into the Hotel Astor in New York, which used to require the entire strength of a doorman to swing, are now swung by simply pressing a button. The doorman stands in the lobby some distance from the doors, and in his hand he holds an electric button attached to a wire. When a person approaches from either the street or the lobby the button is pressed and the door-swinging apparatus brought into play.

It is proposed to ship the gun to the Philippines and mount it on Corregidor island for the defense of Manila. The 12-in. guns are not powerful enough to completely command the channel, but this new gun would deliver a blow 11,000 ft., which, if it got fairly home, would probably disable any modern battleship.

### HUGE PILE OF SLACK BURNING INTERNALLY

Although external evidence does not carry out the assertion, this huge pile of slack, more than 100 ft. high, has been burning internally almost since the time the pile was started. It is the deposit of one of the coal washers at Pana, Ill., and it has been named Mt. Schuyler, after the mayor of Pana, who refused to have the slack removed.



Fire Smolders in This Slack Pile

## GREATEST MONTH OF AERIAL NAVIGATION

This is a strenuous age. Events are continually breaking the speed limit with a consistency that makes the brains of the recorders of living, growing history reel with the absurdity of trying to keep even with the evolution. Once upon a time, it was possible for a monthly or even a bi-monthly publication to keep pace with progress, to tell the world of one great feat of accomplishment before another dwarfed it into insignificance as nothing more than one step leading to a greater one, but this is now difficult.

France has demonstrated that she can visit England in an aeroplane, Orville Wright has broken one world record and all American records, Curtiss has demonstrated that there is more than one great type of aeroplane in America, Zeppelin continues to fly regardless of accidents. All this occurred during the month of July, but, is it safe to say July is the "Greatest Month of Aerial Navigation" without qualifying it by saying "up to July"? Hardly! Before this magazine reaches the public, and this is written the very last moment before it goes on the presses, part of August will have elapsed. During that period of time between editor and reader France may fly from Calais to London, Zeppelin circle Germany, or Wright break records by hours.

However, right now—not this day, or hour, or minute—but at this very moment, 8:30:06 o'clock Thursday morning, July 29, '09, it is safe to insist that the flight of Louis Bleriot from Calais, France, to Dover, England, across the most turbulent stretch of water in the world, is the greatest accomplishment of the heavier-than-air flying-machine.

It is true that much longer flights have been made, but the distance has usually been a stretch of level, treeless field, no more than a mile square, around and around which the machines have circled until it was felt advisable to come down, or the wind freshened, or the engine hesitated. The necessity of coming down would not have been as easy as this to Louis Bleriot, as Herbert Latham demonstrated the following day, but more of him later.

Just what Bleriot demonstrated (the world knew it could be done, but the actual doing was required) was, in the words of a French editorial, that Great Britain is no longer an impregnable fortress, of which the garrison could intervene in European wars without uneasiness, because of her splendid isolation. Instead, the straits of Calais, which were so wide at the time of Napoleon's camp at Boulogne and afterwards were narrowed by the development of steamships and submarines, will now soon be practically filled.

### THE FLIGHT FROM FRANCE TO ENGLAND

It was early in the morning of July 25 that Louis Bleriot crossed the English channel in his aeroplane, a date in history which will go down to the centuries to come as one full of importance in the annals of science and civilization. Bleriot arose at Calais about 2 o'clock, and, accompanied by his friend Leblanc, drove in a motor car to Baraques, where the aeroplane was housed. The weather was favorable, and at 4 o'clock Bleriot took his seat in the aeroplane and made a trial flight of about 15 minutes around Calais. His circuits totaled about  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and at the end he descended upon the spot on the cliff from which he had determined to start. He then waited a few minutes for the sun to come out, as the conditions of the \$5,000 prize required that the flight should be made between sunrise and sunset. At 4:30 the sun appeared. A light breeze from the southwest was beginning to blow. The story of the actual flight is best told by Bleriot himself:

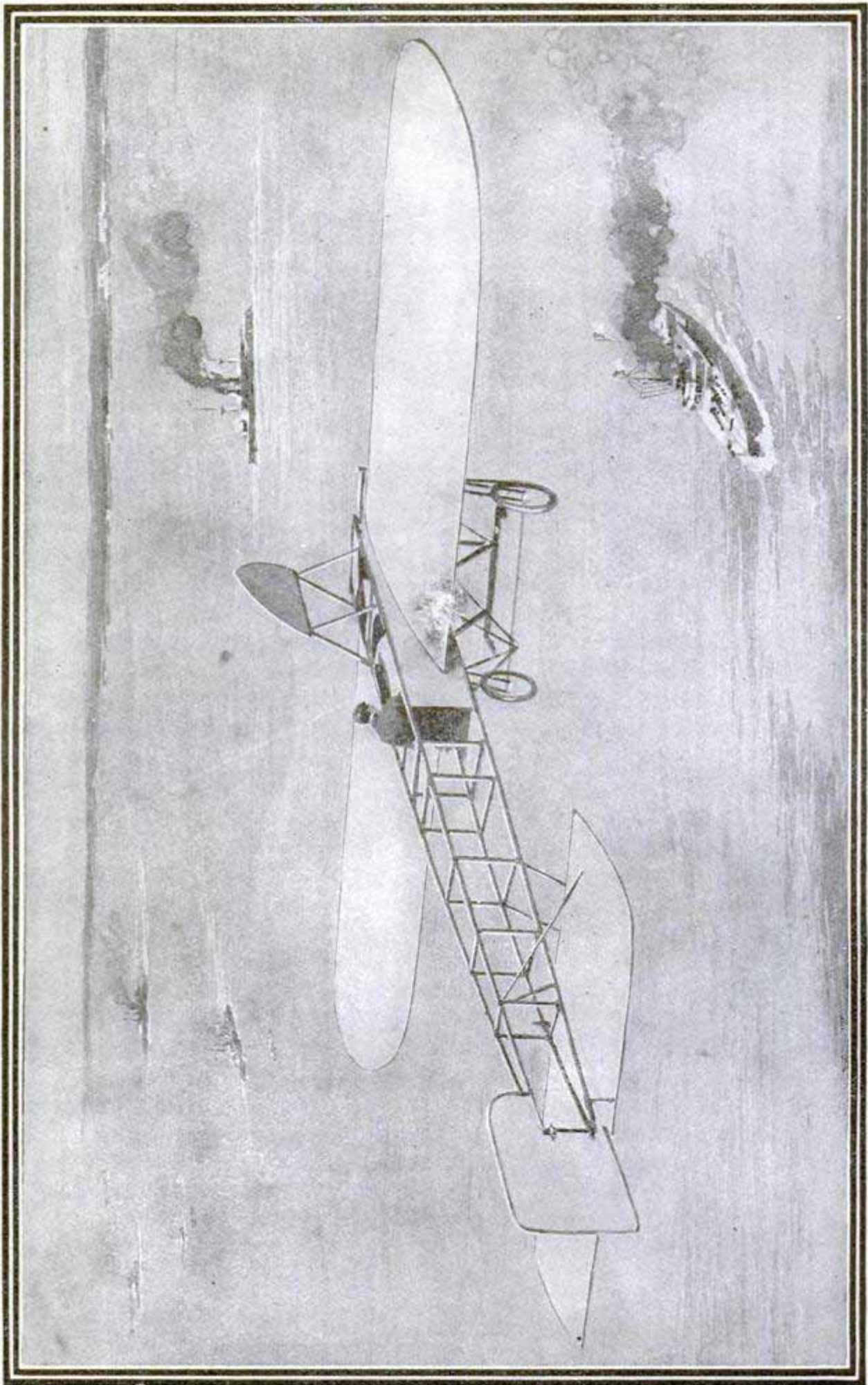
"At 4:35 in the morning the signal was given, and in an instant I am in the air, my engine making 1,200 revolutions, almost its highest speed, in order that I may get quickly over the telegraph wires along the edge of the cliff. As soon as I am over the cliff I reduce my speed. There now is no need to force my engine. I begin my flight, steady and sure, toward the coast of England. I have no apprehensions, no sensations.

"The French torpedo boat has seen me. She is drawing ahead at full speed. She makes perhaps 26 miles an hour. What matters? I am making at least  $42\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Rapidly I overtake her, traveling at the height of 250 ft.

"The moment is supreme, yet I surprise myself by feeling no exultation.

"Below me is the sea; its surface disturbed by wind, which now is freshening. The motion of the waves beneath me is not pleasant. I drive on.

"Ten minutes have gone. I have passed the destroyer and I turn my



Eleriot Flying from Calais to Dover—Distance, 21 Miles

# WINGS

By CHARLTON LAWRENCE EDHOLM

The hand of man, emerging from the mist  
Of primal ages, was a hairy fist,  
All blood-bedabbled; for the hand had killed  
Before it learned to sow and reap and build.  
So each new tool was but a weapon, fit  
To add new terrors to the blow of it:  
The first rude axe was formed for bloody deed,  
Split skulls before it served the builder's need.  
And thus through ages runs the tale; by worst  
Of uses is the new-found tool accurst,  
Yet we believe what prophet's words record,  
That into plowshares men shall beat the sword.

For centuries we stood upon the edge  
Of space and yearned, while sparrows from the hedge  
Took flight and taunted us. "That I had wings!"  
'Mid stormy music, thus the Psalmist sings,  
"Then would I fly away and be at rest."  
And lo, the wings are ours, a gift, the best  
The genius of our race has forged; a tool  
Fit for our eager age. What says the fool,  
The War-brute? "This is *mine*, for brawls and strife,  
As hawk-wings are the hawk's—for taking life!"

Well, claim them, War-god! Use them till the race  
Will kill for you no more. What narrow space  
Holds man today apart from brother man,  
A range of rock, a river or a span  
Of channel; and our wings shall overleap  
These dwarfish landmarks. *Then* what king shall keep  
His folk from merging with humanity  
As waters intermingle in the sea?

Sail forth, winged Argonauts of trackless air,  
And as upon your homeward course you fare  
Bring heav'nly treasure. Neither gold nor steel,  
Nor gross and earthy wealth weight your light keel;  
Man's Brotherhood, bring *that* as Golden Fleece  
On sun-blest wings, bright harbingers of peace.

head to see whether I am proceeding in the right direction. I am amazed. There is nothing to be seen, neither destroyer, nor France, nor England. I am alone. I see nothing at all. For ten minutes I am lost. It is a strange position, to be alone, unguided, without a compass, in the air over the middle of the channel.

"I touch nothing. My hands and feet rest lightly on levers. I let the aeroplane take its own course. I care not whither it goes. For ten minutes I continue, neither rising nor falling nor turning, and then, twenty minutes after I have left the French coast, I see the green cliffs of Dover, the castle, and away to the west the spot where I intended to land. What can I do? It is evident that the wind has taken me out of my course. I press a lever with my foot and turn easily toward the west, reversing the direction in which I have been traveling.

"Now, indeed, I am in difficulties, for the wind here by the cliffs is much stronger and my speed is reduced as I fight against it, yet my beautiful aeroplane responds. Still steadily I fly westward, hoping to cross the harbor and reach Shakespeare cliffs. Again the wind blows. I see the opening in the cliffs.

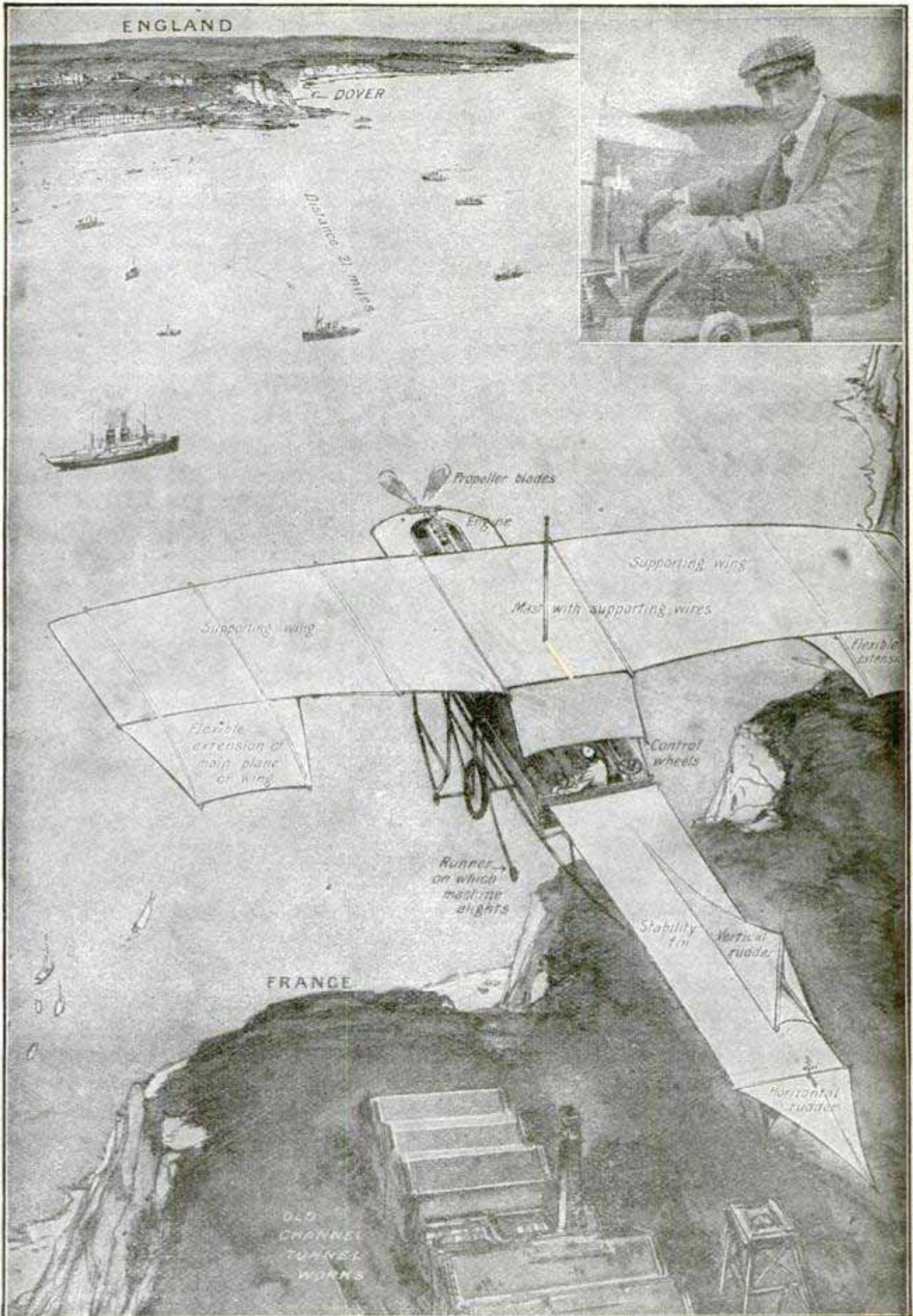
"Although I am confident that I can continue for an hour and a half, and that I might, indeed, return to Calais, I cannot resist the opportunity to make my landing upon this green spot. Once more I turn my aeroplane and, describing a half circle, I enter the opening and find myself again over dry land. Avoiding the red buildings on my right, I attempt a landing, but the wind catches me and whirls me around two or three times. At once I stop the motor. Instantly my machine falls, straight upon the land, from a height of 65 ft., in two or three seconds, and my flight is safely done."

The Bleriot aeroplane is a monoplane of the "Antoinette" type, and is one of the smallest flying machines of its kind ever used. Its wings are no more than 20 ft. across, it weighs but 400 lb., and it is driven by a 25-hp. engine. His speed across the channel averaged 45 miles an hour, and he ended his flight a little less than half an hour after he started. About 250 ft. above the sea level was his average height. The few people on the Dover cliffs saw the machine coming through the air like a gigantic hawk. As it approached the cliff it seemed to grow larger instant by instant. Bleriot swooped over head, glancing from right to left, and then turned his machine to the east and came to the ground in a meadow.

### HERBERT LATHAM'S BRAVE ATTEMPT

Herbert Latham's first attempt to make the crossing, in which his machine dropped into the channel when only a little more than a mile out, gave Bleriot his opportunity, and Bleriot's triumph was Latham's tragedy. When the long-awaited favorable moment arrived Bleriot was ready and started while Latham was asleep. Levavasseur, Latham's companion, was watching the weather for him, and at 2 o'clock and again at 3 o'clock left his bed, only to shake his head at the wind and return to sleep.

About 4:30 he went out again and overheard a remark to the effect that Bleriot had started. At the same moment he saw a dark spot traveling over the sea. It was already several miles away. Latham's distress when he was awakened was intense. He brushed away hot tears of disappointment more than once and finally broke down and wept openly. The wind had strengthened, and pursuit being impossible, all he could do was to send a wireless message to Bleriot, saying: "Cordial congratulations. I hope to follow you soon."



Courtesy London Sphere

Latham Starting on His Unsuccessful Flight

Although the prize had been won and the opportunity of being the first to cross the channel was also lost to Latham, his desire became to show the world that he could fly to Dover and perhaps to London.

Consequently, on July 27, he made the attempt which came so near to victory, yet ended in another bitter defeat. When he started from Calais the wind was just right, although it was raining slightly. He rose to a height of 500 ft. and darted away like a hawk, and although victory came not, the flight at the moment of its sensational finish in some respects eclipsed Bleriot's. He made a great speed, being only 20 minutes in the air from the time he started until he dropped into the channel less than two miles from the coveted goal, his altitude was much greater, and through it, all was the rain.

The disastrous ending of the flight furnished a dramatic scene. Shortly before 6 o'clock in the morning the clamor of sirens and bells on the ships in the harbor notified Dover that another flight was being attempted. In a marvelously short time the water front, the piers, and the cliffs behind the town were crowded. Soon two French torpedo boats, which preceded the aeroplane, were seen approaching at a furious pace, thick clouds of smoke puffing from their funnels. A little less than 15 minutes after six o'clock the machine was seen approaching, and the rapidity of its flight was evidenced by the quickness with which it grew larger and assumed birdlike outlines. Suddenly it began to slacken speed, at the same time gliding toward the surface of the ocean. It fluttered a few times, then fell like a wounded eagle.

The force with which the aeroplane had fallen caused fears that Latham might have been killed in the wreck if he had not been drowned, but signals from the ships finally told those on shore that he had escaped, although injured.

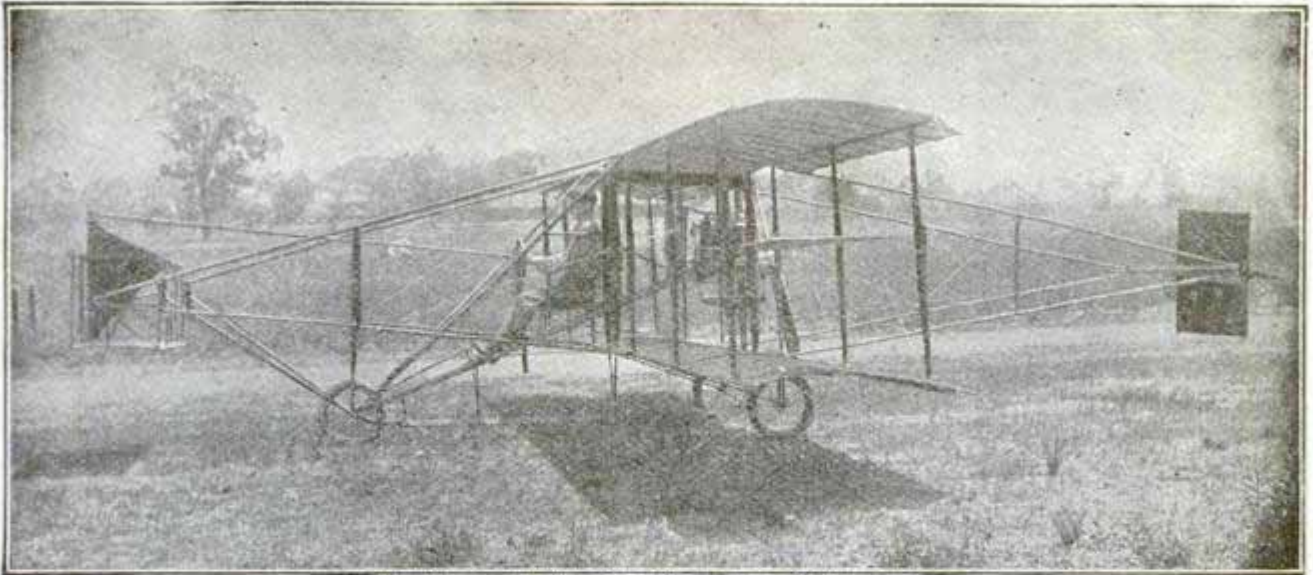
The cause of the accident, as in the first attempt, was due to the engine failing. Latham received a severe gash on the forehead and the nose, but was not otherwise seriously harmed. He expressed his determination to make another try as soon as he and his machine were repaired.

### THE TRIUMPH OF GLEN CURTISS

Through the furor of the past few months over the flights of the Wrights in Europe, their home coming, and the flights at Fort Myer, the people of America in general naturally lost sight of the fact for the time being that there were other aviators in the country hard at work experimenting and developing other aeroplanes. Dwarfed into insignificance by the long flights of Wilbur and Orville Wright, a period of three or four minutes in the air, considered a great accomplishment not much more than a year ago, drew but little attention except from those who saw in such small successes the sure promise of greater flights. But that taking serious consideration of the one- and two-minute flights is wise for those really interested in the advancement of aerial science has been proven in one instance at least: that of Glen Curtiss, who, on July 17, flew his aeroplane through the air for 52 min., 30 sec., and covered a distance, over a measured course, of 24.7 miles. In this flight he proved himself a serious contentent of the Wrights for aerial honor in America, and one of the foremost aviators in the world.

The flight took place at Hempstead Plains, Long Island. He arose into the air at 5:23 o'clock in the afternoon, and during the entire flight had the machine under perfect control. At times he whirled around the circular course at a speed of over 45 miles an hour, often descending as





Curtiss in the Machine that Flew 52 Minutes

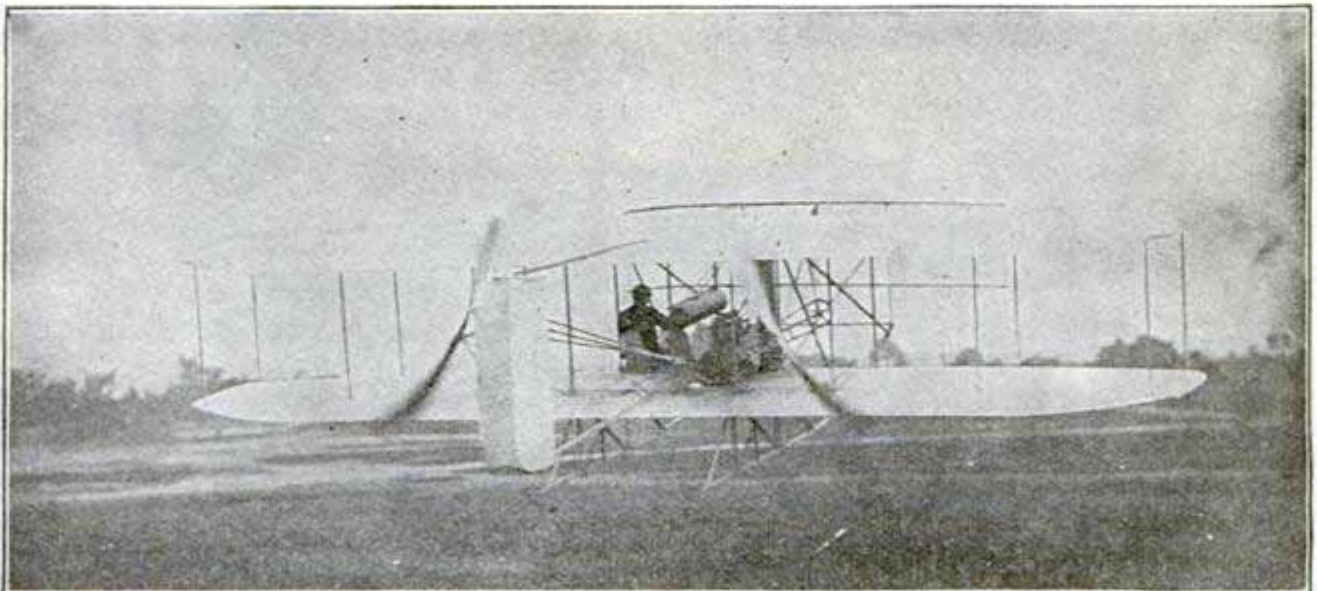
low as 18 ft. and rising as high as 60 ft. At the beginning of his twentieth round he encountered a strong head wind, and, fearing that his gasoline supply would fail before he could make another lap, he shut off the engine and descended.

The successful flight was his last in this country until his return from Europe. His mission abroad is to enter the aeroplane races at Rheims the latter part of August for the International Gordon Bennett cup and other prizes. The following day the machine was wrecked by amateur aviators of a New York aerial club, to whom he had sold it for \$5,000.

### EFFORTS OF THE WRIGHTS

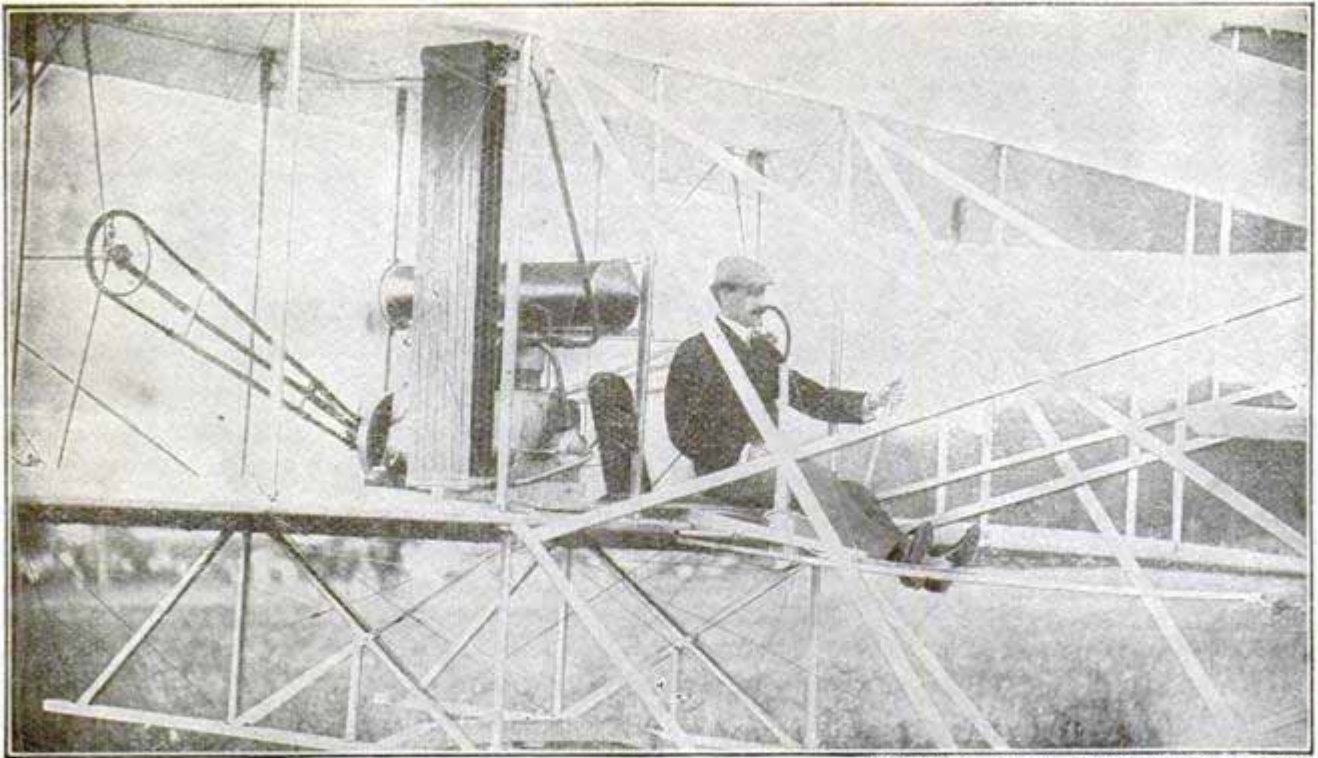
The early efforts of the Wrights this year at Fort Myer to fulfill the requirements of the United States government were undoubtedly disappointing to people interested in the science all over the country as well as government officers and members of the signal corps of the army.

Not until late in the afternoon of July 28 was anything accomplished that compared in any way with the wonderful flights made last year in America and in France. On that date Orville Wright, with Lieut. Frank P. Lahm as a passenger, broke the world's aeroplane record for two men, both for speed and distance, remaining in the air 1 hr. 12 min. 40 sec., and



Copyright, 1909, by Geo. Grantham Bain

Orville Wright Leaving the Ground at Fort Myer



Copyright, 1909, by Geo. Grantham Bain

Orville Wright Manipulating the Controls of the Machine

covering upwards of 50 miles at a speed averaging about 40 miles an hour. By the flight, the Wrights succeeded in placing behind them one of the two crucial tests imposed upon them—the so-called “endurance test,” which required that the machine stay in the air one hour with two persons. The other test (by the time the public receives this magazine undoubtedly over) is a flight over a measured course of 5 miles and return at the speed of at least 40 miles an hour with one passenger.

The long flight of July 28, as usual this year, was “weather permitting,” and followed a long wait. Just before sunset there was a sprinkle of rain and after that the wind died down. Shortly after six o'clock Orville Wright signaled for the aeroplane to be trundled to the starting derrick. At 6:30 Lieut. Lahm took his seat in the center of the machine by the side of the purring motor. It was the place that his friend and fellow student in army aeronautics, Lieut. Selfridge, took 10 months ago and met death. At 6:35 Orville, pulling his cap tightly over his brow, looked up and laughed at Lahm, and then took his seat at the outside, at the officer's left. At a signal from Wilbur Wright the word for the start was given, and the aeroplane, shooting swiftly down the incline of the monorail, soared into the air.

Round and round the aeroplane went, circling the great drill ground 74 times. Sometimes the circles were short, but usually the machine skirted the edges of the boundary at a height varying only slightly, save where some stray current of air from between the trees or buildings rocked it up and down or from side to side like a boat in a gentle sea.

As the hour drew to its close, excitement became intense. A thousand watches were out and eagerly scanned. At the conclusion of the seventieth round a great shouting, mingled with the “honking” of auto horns, notified Orville that he had stayed in the air an hour. President Taft, one of the most interested of all the watchers, joined in the applause. Still the machine continued its circles, gradually coming lower and lower until it was within 10 ft. of the ground. Then it was stopped almost upon the identical spot where Lieut. Selfridge fell to his death last year, and Lieut. Lahm and Orville Wright stepped safely from it. It was Orville's first successful flight with a passenger and he admitted being a little nervous at first.

## POPULAR MECHANICS

### MAXIMUM LOAD ICE WILL SUSTAIN

The transportation of all but one piece of an excavation plant across the Hudson river at Stillwater, N. Y., last winter gives an idea of the weight ice will sustain, and is especially interesting because of the lack of data on the subject. The heaviest piece moved across the 1,000 ft. of ice surface weighed 15 tons, and this weight was all the ice, in the condition it was in at the time, could safely sustain.

The plant consisted of a steam shovel, weighing about 70 tons when in working order, but which could be stripped to about 45 tons by removing the boom and dipper; three locomotives, weighing 15 tons each when stripped; and the usual hoisting engines, dump-carts, drills, etc., some pieces weighing as much as 12 tons. The boom weighed 15 tons and the dipper 10 tons. All were taken across but the steam shovel, experience with the lighter pieces proving that its weight was too great. Therefore it was taken around on the highway, a task that took a week's time and involved the laying of 6 miles of tieless track. The cost of moving this machine was \$100 a mile.

Many interesting features attended the moving of the 15-ton loads across the ice. In the vicinity of Stillwater the river ordinarily freezes to a depth of about 18 in., but last winter was mild and the ice did not reach a thickness of over 9 in. To increase this

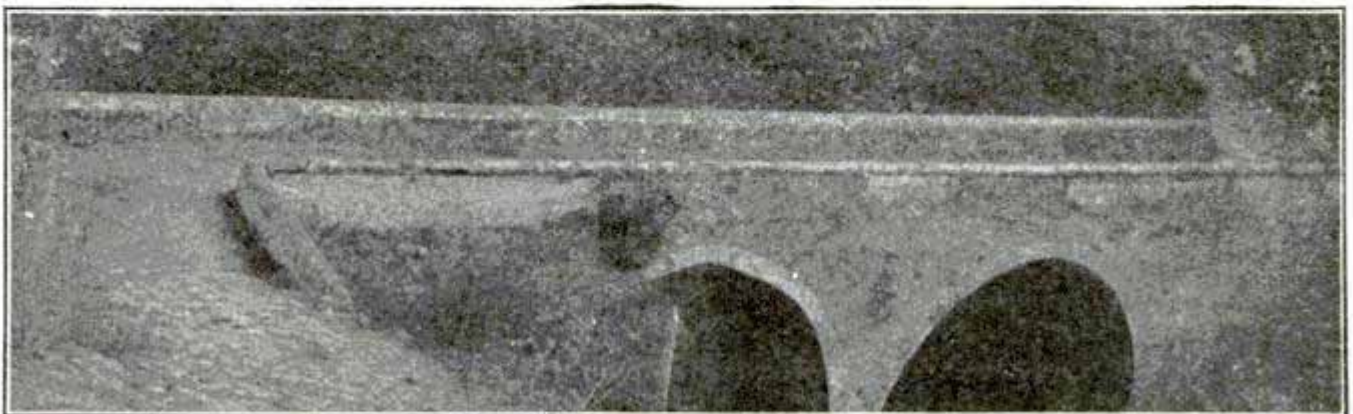
thickness to at least 10 in., holes were cut in the ice and water pumped onto the surface, where it soon froze.

The ice under and at the sides of the track laid across the river was badly shattered and fissured, showing that 15 tons was pretty close to the limit. The ice may be described as simply of ordinary quality, probably not as strong as a clear, quickly-frozen ice. The levels showed that the ice sank about an average of 4 in. under the weight, a maximum of 6 or 7 in. being reached. The wave-like undulation as the loads were drawn across was like that caused by a skater gliding rapidly over a thin ice surface, often spoken of as "rubber" ice.

### BRINE DAMAGES RAILROAD TRACKS

The melting of the ice and the flow of salt water from the drip pipes of refrigerator cars is very harmful to rails, spikes, angle bars and steel bridges. Figures compiled by the Michigan Central railroad for a year on 545 miles of track show that deterioration from this cause amounted to \$25,000 on bridges alone, and the damage to rails, angle bars, spikes, etc., brought the total up to \$145,000.

It is claimed that one refrigerator car will produce about 200 gal. of brine every 24 hours, and the damage is admitted to be so great that the American Railway association is to take the matter under consideration.



This ancient concrete bridge of Mexico was built in the first half of the sixteenth century, and is constructed of rubble picked up from the surrounding fields and cement. It crosses the canyon at Cuernavaca, which is situated 75 miles south of Mexico City, and is one of the oldest towns in the country. Cuernavaca was the home of Cortez, who invaded Mexico and defeated its people in 1519.

# HOW MEN MAKE BIG SALARIES

By PROSPER WELLES

## The Story of Workers Who Make Their Work Pay Big Dividends— Who Wanted More Salary and Got It.

Does your work pay?

Not just day wages, but a good, round, stiff salary?

If not, why don't you make it pay?

You see men about you who earn dollars where you earn dimes, yet they work no harder than you.

What makes the difference? Luck?

Not often. What then?

In one word—**training.**

To illustrate: Wilson P. Hunt, of Moline, Ill., was employed as a machinist's apprentice and was 20 years of age when he was, like you, endeavoring to work out the success proposition. He enrolled in the I. C. S. as the most practical means of doing this, and on finishing his Course he became draftsman, then a machine designer, and later started the Moline Tool Company, becoming Secretary and Superintendent of the concern. His earnings were, of course, very greatly increased.



Wilson P. Hunt



FROM APPRENTICE TO PROPRIETOR

Another man who wanted more salary and got it by following out the definite I. C. S. plan is H. E. Mack, Board of Trade Building, Boston, Mass. Mr. Mack became an I. C. S. student when he was a shop hand in a telephone factory and was supplied with but very little schooling. Telling his experience in his own words, Mr. Mack says: "Your Course provided the knowledge that has enabled me to steadily advance to my present position as New England Manager for the firm of Pilling & Crane, Commission Merchants in

iron, steel, coke, ores, and cement. When I began my Course my wages were about \$6 per week. My earnings are now over five times as much and I have just refused an offer of \$2,000 per year."

Just read the story of success that the I. C. S. has made possible for E. A. Bostrom, of Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Bostrom came to this country some years ago an unskilled Scandinavian. For some time he worked at various trades doing the best he could, but found advancement very slow on account of his lack of technical knowledge. When he heard of the International Correspondence Schools he saw his opportunity and decided to enroll at once. The training he received enabled him to steadily advance and secure a position as foreman and then superintendent of the machine shop in which he was working when he enrolled.

He then invented a builder's level on which he secured three patents. He succeeded in interesting capital in his invention and resigned his position to become President of his own Company. Mr. Bostrom says: "We are now doing well and have sold several thousand instruments which have given

perfect satisfaction. Your system is a blessing to the working people." Mr. Bostrom will certainly never regret the day he enrolled in the I. C. S., and there are thousands of others who can say the same. One of this number is G. A. Collins.

### An Increase of 1,000 Per Cent

How Mr. Collins made his work pay would read like romance if it were not an actual fact. Mr. Collins was a chainman with a Railroad

Maintenance of Ways Department at the time of enrolling with the I. C. S. After a few months he was promoted to rodman and then to transitman, but still he was dissatisfied; he wanted to lead instead of being led. Consequently he established an office of his own as Civil Engineer and became in addition Chief Engineer of a large coal company. Now, he says: "My earnings have been increased during this time nearly one thousand per cent., and I can recommend your institution to any ambitious, earnest man. The I. C. S. is certainly a wonderful institution."

A thousand per cent. is pretty fair return on the small investment required for an I. C. S. Course, isn't it? Mr. Collins' address is 717 N. Y. Block, Seattle, Wash.

Yet there are many men who believe that success is a matter of mere "luck," that the successful man is one who has been lucky enough to have fine opportunities thrust upon him that *any* man could have taken advantage of if they had been so thrust upon *him*. This is not true.

### Success Comes From Definite Planning

The successful man of today is he who in the past prepared himself to seize opportunities as they presented themselves. Thus, the real "secret" of success lies in being prepared for it. A good instance of this lies in the experience of H. Gearing, 14 Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.

Mr. Gearing states his case as follows: "I had always aimed for the position I now hold, and although I would likely have attained the same if I had not taken my Course it would be very much like a man walking to the top of a twenty-story building instead of taking the elevator." Mr. Gearing's Course

enabled him to take advantage of his opportunities as fast as they came along, and his promotion was accordingly rapid. He enrolled when he was working as an elevator man. He is now one of the most competent mechanical experts of his city and recently refused an offer of \$3,000 per year from a Chicago firm. Another man who followed out a definite system of training for success is Earl D. Sturrock, Box 461, Port Townsend, Wash. When Mr. Sturrock enrolled in the I. C. S. he knew nothing whatever about machinery of any kind and was working in a printing office earning perhaps \$30 a month. The knowledge he gained from his Course enabled him to enter the electrical profession, and he is now Proprietor of the Pacific Electric Company, with earnings reaching anywhere from \$150 to \$200 a month.

It is surprising to note the objections that some people raise to the I. C. S. system of training. This is especially remarkable when fair consideration shows it to be the most practical way in the world for promotion to better positions and earnings.

### No Difficulties for the Truly Ambitious

Some say they have not the time or money, and

others state that their previous education debars them from gaining any understanding at all of the study of such mathematical problems, etc., as are necessary to qualify them for the higher positions in the technical fields. But these very persons are generally those that have far fewer difficulties to overcome than hundreds who have successfully pursued I. C. S. Courses.

For instance, take the case of Joseph Williams. Mr. Williams was put to work in the



*E.A. Boström*

*Invented by E.A. Boström*

mines when he was 10 years old and in all he had about 6 months' schooling, so you see he could not possibly have had much of an education to enable him to understand mathematical problems in mining engineering. At the time he enrolled he had a family to support on earnings of less than \$50 a month, so again we have not much trouble in realizing that he had no money to spare; and as for time, his hard labor in the mines often lasted long over the regular working hours. But all this did not phase Mr. Williams, he had the sincere ambition to better himself, so he became an I. C. S. student and faithfully pursued his studies until they brought him the reward of a position as Mine Inspector for the Tenth Bituminous District of Pennsylvania, at a salary of \$3,000 per year. Mr. Williams says: "It would have been impossible for me to secure my present success had I not enrolled in your Schools. I shall never grow tired of praising the I. C. S. for what they have done for me and mine." Mr. Williams' address is 2425 Beale Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

It brings us back to the childhood days of fairy tales when we say that a man gained success by picking up a pretty looking piece of paper, but such is an actual fact. Louis P. Tenca, 1348 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa., was a mechanic employed at the Baldwin Locomotive Works. He had but recently come to this country and could not read, write or speak English. One night when going home from work he noticed a piece of paper lying on the street which attracted his attention. He

picked it up and carried it to the pastor of his church and asked him to translate the reading matter to him. It happened to be an I. C. S. Circular, and as a result of his curiosity Mr. Tenca decided to enroll. In studying his Course he was obliged to read three books instead of one, a grammar, a dictionary in two languages, and an I. C. S. Textbook. He was obliged to translate his Instruction Papers into his own language before he could study them, and then translate his answers into English. But with perseverance and the never tiring assistance of I. C. S. instructors he gained the technical knowledge which enabled him to advance to a position as locomotive erector for the Baldwin Works and to secure a large increase in earnings.

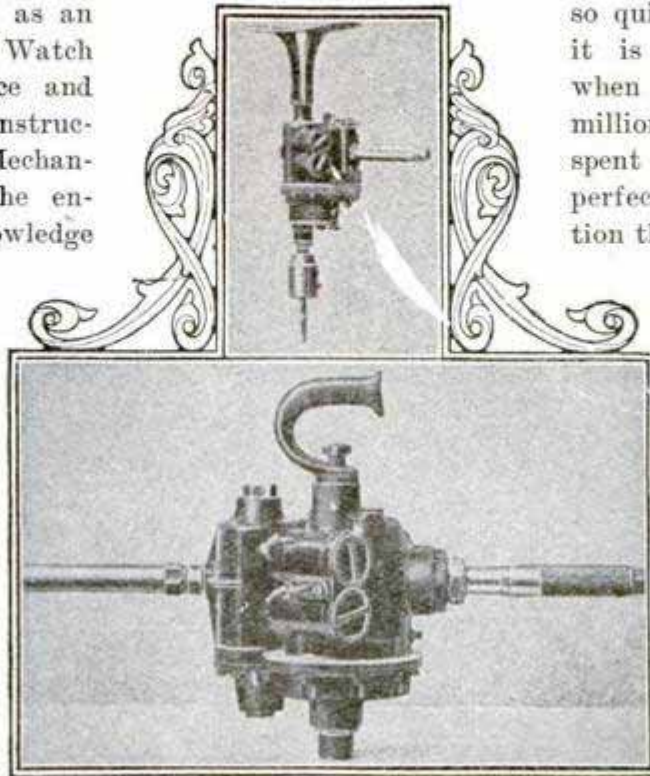
### Practical Success

There are also some people who believe that the instruction afforded by the I. C. S., however excellent it may be as far as it goes, yet does not provide the student with a thorough, complete, and detailed knowledge of the profession he wishes to follow out. That this is a wrong idea may be readily ascertained by an examination of our textbooks and is proved by the results accomplished by our



I. C. S. BUILDING OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY THE SCHOOLS

students. One I. C. S. student whose experience nullifies this idea is R. A. Norling, 489 New York St., Aurora, Ill. Mr. Norling enrolled in his I. C. S. Course when he was employed as an inspector at the Elgin Watch Factory. The excellence and thoroughness of the instruction contained in the Mechanical Course in which he enrolled provided a knowledge that has enabled him to become an inventor of many intricate machine appliances and he is now mechanical engineer and tool designer for the Aurora Automatic Machine Company, of Aurora, Ill., and has full charge of the patternmaking, experimental room, and drafting room of this concern. His earnings have increased 250 per cent. and the



WOOD-BORING MACHINES  
Invented by Student R. A. Norling

royalties received from his twelve patents make this amount a good deal more. Mr. Norling says of the I. C. S.: "I feel that my own experience warrants me in recommending the I. C. S. to any ambitious man who wishes to advance in his trade."

Just to show that the I. C. S. is one of the most powerful influences toward advancement—gaining in the world, let us relate the experience of Eugene Popper, 544 Clark St., Chicago. Mr. Popper applied for a position to Ernest F. Smith, superintendent substations, Chicago Edison Company. In giving Mr. Popper the place, his employer said: "I had 200 applicants for this position, but I am going to give it to you because you have such a good reference." In commenting on this, Mr. Popper writes: "My reference was an I. C. S. letter of recommendation, and that was all. Now you can see what the largest concerns in the United States think of the I. C. S."

And so the story runs. These few cases

are merely examples taken from thousands of others that we have on our files—thousands of cases that would astound you because the men have gained advancement so quickly and so easily. Yet it is all plainly understood when you consider that a six-million dollar institution has spent 16 years in constantly perfecting a system of education that will qualify ambitious men and women of small means to gain promotion to the highest places in their trades and professions.

How you can gain advancement in this way; how you can qualify in your spare time, in your own home, and at an insignificant cost for a better position and a better salary will be explained, free of charge, if you are interested enough in

your future welfare to clip, mark, and mail the coupon below. Will you let a postage stamp prevent your winning a better position?

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper  
Stenographer  
Advertisement Writer  
Show-Card Writer  
Window Trimmer  
Commercial Law  
Plumbing & Heating Con't  
Illustrator  
Civil Service  
Chemist  
Textile Mill Supt.  
Electrician  
Elec Engineer

Mechanical Draftsman  
Telephone Engineer  
Elec.-Lighting Supt.  
Mechanical Engineer  
Surveyor  
Stationary Engineer  
Civil Engineer  
Building Contractor  
Architect'r'l Draftsman  
Architect  
Structural Engineer  
Bridge Engineer  
Mining Engineer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

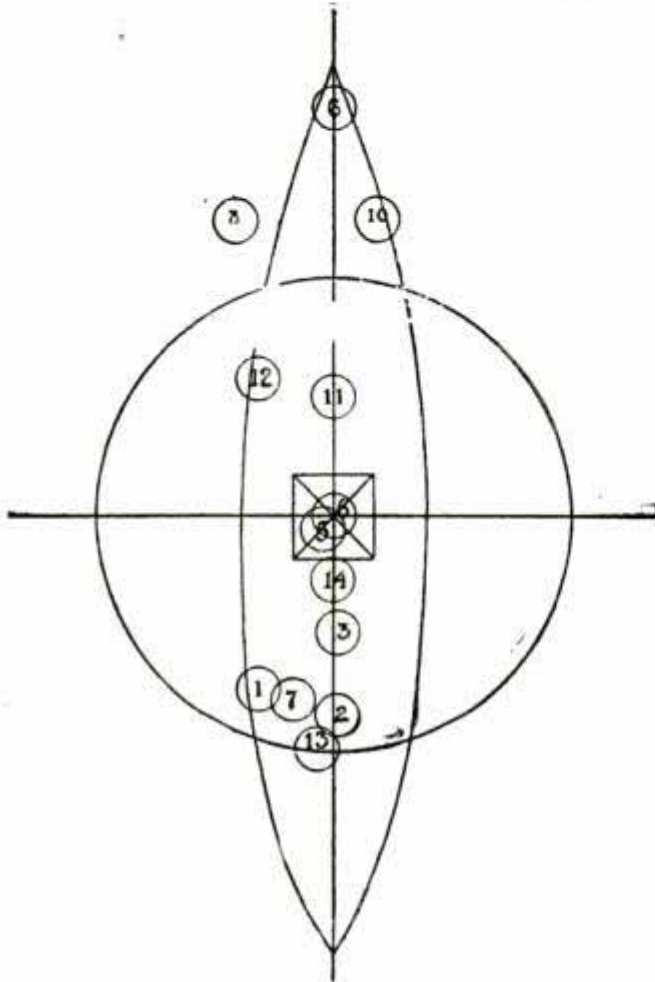
Street and No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## POPULAR MECHANICS

### COAST ARTILLERY MAKES RECORD WITH MORTAR BATTERY

The accompanying sketch testifies to the remarkable record made by the



mortar batteries at one of our military posts during recent full service target practice, the batteries being manned by the 149th Co., Coast Artillery Corps, Captain Frank B. Edwards commanding.

The scale of the drawing is 1 in. to 25 yd. The large circle represents the moving mortar target, which is 100 yd. in diameter. The square represents the canvas pyramid in the center of the hypothetical circular target. The torpedo-shaped sketch is a battleship coming toward the battery, the gun pits being located in the direction of the top of the drawing, or toward No. 6 shot.

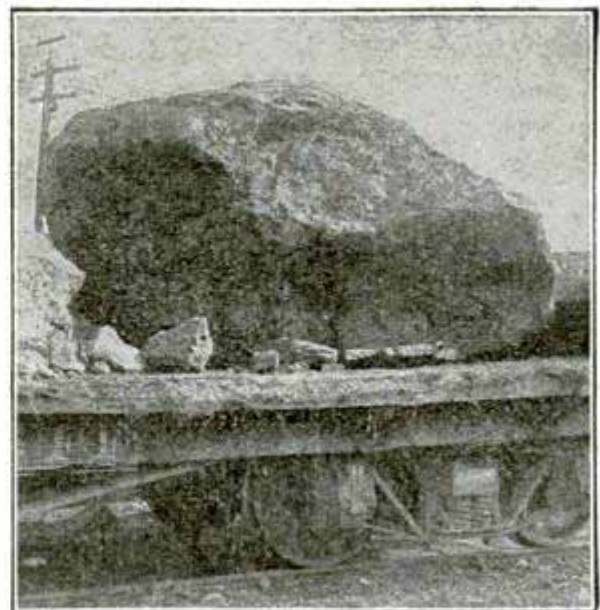
The average deflection error is 7.9 yd. and the greatest is 28 yd. The center of impact of all the shots is located at a point 5.8 yd. to the right and 9.6 yd. short. Gun No. 1 fired

shots 1, 5, 9 and 12; No. 2 fired shots 4, 8 and 11; No. 3 fired shots 3, 7, 10 and 14; No. 4 fired shots 2, 6 and 13. The range of these shots was in the neighborhood of 4,000 yd., the elevation of the piece varying from 45 to 62 from the horizontal.

The average time of the flight is 32 seconds, the projectile going 1,700 yd. high during its flight. The weight of the projectile is 1,046 lb., with a powder charge, for firing in this zone of range, of 21 lb., 10 oz., giving an initial velocity of 825 ft. per second. The effect of these projectiles on a battleship is emphatic and conclusive, as shown in the diagram. The calibre of the mortars is 13.12 in., has a range from 2,000 to 12,000 yd. and a rate of fire of one shot every 40 seconds. Few mortar companies in the U. S. service, if any, have ever excelled this shooting.—Contributed by Monroe Woolley.

### HANDLING BIG ROCKS WITH STEAM SHOVEL

The big rock seen on the car weighs many tons and was loaded as shown by the dipper of one of the 90-ton steam shovels on the Panama Canal. These shovels handle 5 cu. yd. (about 5 wagon loads) at a time. Stones too large for the dipper—as in this instance



—are balanced on the edge of the dipper and generally landed safely on the flat car. This one however slipped and broke through the car floor and sills.



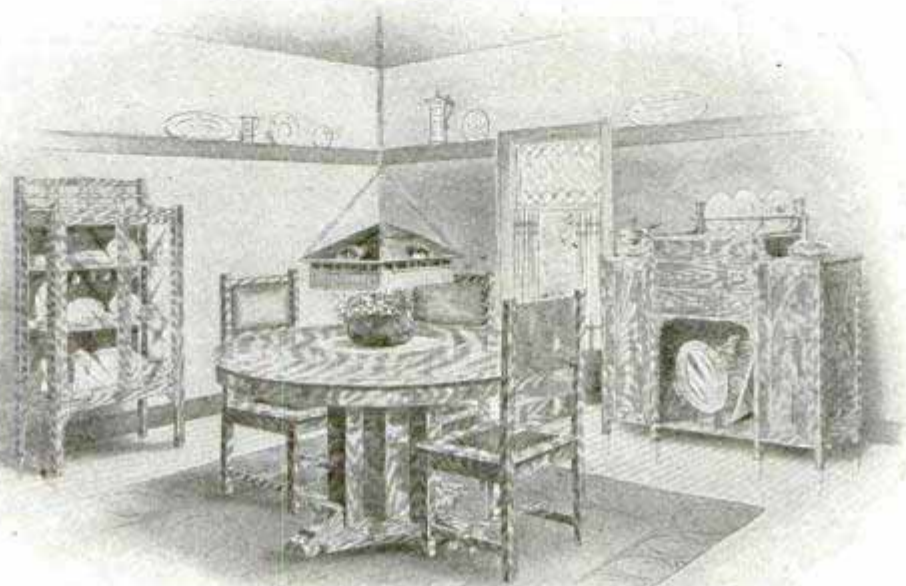
# Put the Knock Down Sections together yourself and save over Half

Furniture that lends a tone of Elegance to any room

## Guaranteed to be Satisfactory

If you want to save money on high grade furniture, of quaint and effective designs, send at once for our New Catalogue No. 9.

Every Piece of Solid Oak — Our Catalog Best Tells the Story



Shipped in Sections not in Pieces — Easy to put Together

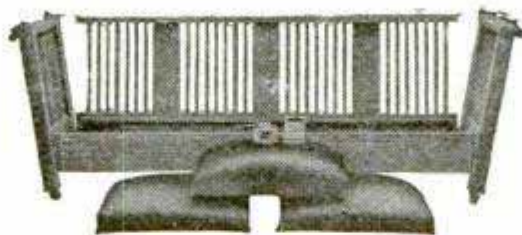
No. 311—Solid Oak Dining Table—Top, 54 inches diameter, extended 7 ft. 6 in., height 30 inches. Our price K. D. .... **\$18.50**

No. 412—Solid Oak Buffet, height 51 in., length 61 in. Our price K. D. .... **\$18.75**

No. 420—Solid Oak China Closet, 61 in. high, 36 in. wide, 15 in. deep. Price K. D. (without glass) **\$13.50**

No. 15—Solid Oak Dining Chairs, height 39 in., width 17 in. Our price K. D., seat and back upholstered in Chase Leather, set of four \$16.00. Set of six ..... **\$22.50**

We save you, (1) all the dealer's profit; (2) three-fourths the freight; (3) cost of finishing; (4) expense in crating and packing; (5) in factory cost; (6) in factory profit. *Figure it out yourself.*



No. 6

Can be assembled by any woman. Easy to put together; no holes to bore, no toolwork necessary, no skill required; the only tools necessary are a hammer and screw-driver.

As you receive it, with cushions made ready to drop in place. Just six joints to put together in the grooves provided, a few minutes work in staining and the piece is finished.

### OUR GUARANTEE

*You take no risk* — We absolutely guarantee that you will be satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded. It will be worth your while to send today for our new free catalog—a postal will bring it to you—it will save you money.



No. 1

Height 35 in., width 28 in. Our price K. D., with cushions covered in Chase Leather ..... **\$6.25**



No. 28

Height 37 in., width 30 in. Our price K. D., with cushions covered in Chase Leather ..... **\$7.65**

ESTABLISHED 1901

# Brooks Manufacturing Co., 3709 SHIP STREET SAGINAW, MICH.

Originators of the "Knock-Down" System of Home Furnishing



# THE KEWANEE SYSTEM OF WATER SUPPLY



## Keep The Tank Throw Away the Tower

**T**HAT'S what you do when you install a Kewanee System of Water Supply!

The Kewanee Pneumatic Tank is buried in the ground or located in the cellar—there is no elevated or attic tank to freeze, over-flow, leak or collapse—and the water is delivered by air pressure evenly and abundantly to all fixtures. Temperate in winter and cool in summer.

Every country or suburban home can be provided with all the sanitary conveniences and comforts of the best city water system with

## The Kewanee System of Water Supply

which ten years of practical experience and technical knowledge of trained experts has made the most perfect, the most practical of all water supply systems.

Over nine thousand Kewanee Systems in successful operation supplying water for country and suburban residences, clubs, farms, schools, public and private institutions, villages, etc. The Kewanee System is **not an imitation—is not a substitute.** It is the

**original** water supply system involving the use of **air pressure** instead of gravity pressure. Avoid cheap imitations. Look for our trade mark and name plates on tanks and pumping machinery. Get the genuine and you will take no chances—we guarantee that.

### Kewanee Pumping Outfits

Kewanee pumping outfits are furnished for any special pumping requirements. The same technical skill and practical knowledge required to develop and perfect complete Kewanee Systems, are devoted to the solution of individual pumping problems.

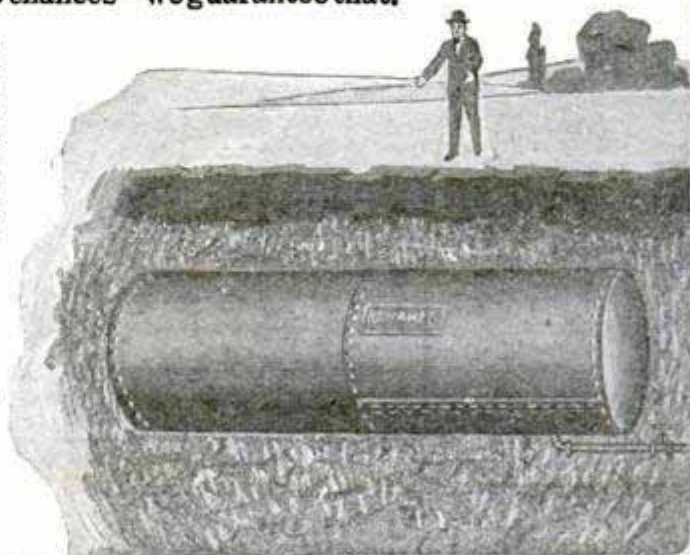
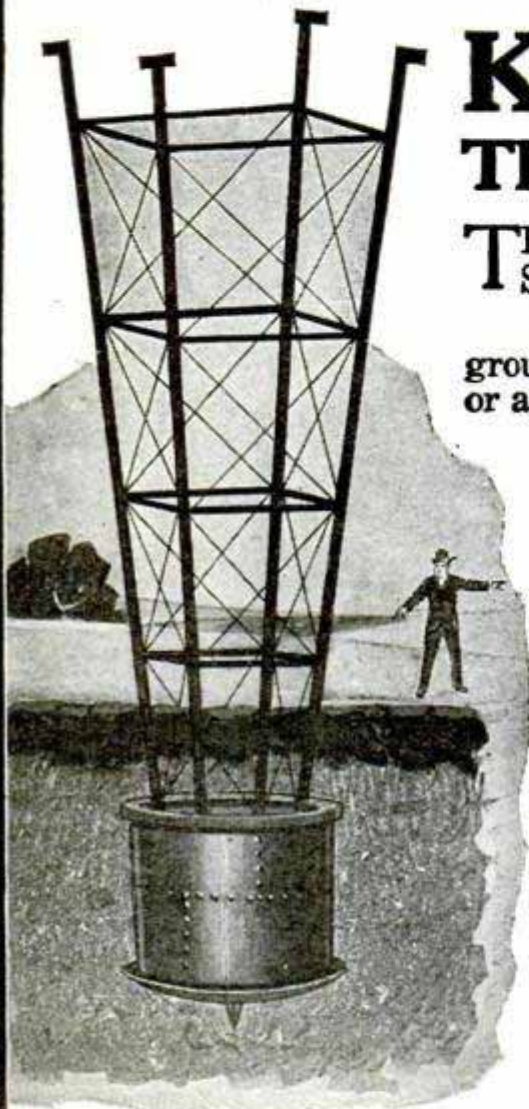
No charge for expert engineering service. Let us help you solve your water problem. Write for our 64-page illustrated catalogue No. 14. It is free.

### Kewanee Water Supply Co., Kewanee, Ill.

1212 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

1566 Hudson-Terminal Building, 50 Church Street,  
New York City.

305 Diamond Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.





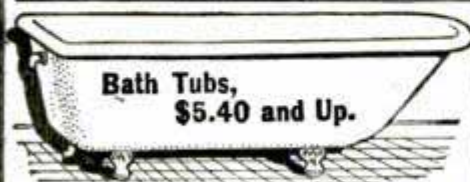
# This Money Saving Catalogue Free

## PLUMBING and HEATING MATERIAL

Direct to the Consumer at Factory Prices

OUR PERFECT ALL IRON PIPE SYSTEM OF PLUMBING WILL ENABLE ANY HANDY MECHANIC TO INSTALL THE MATERIAL ON FARM OR IN CITY.

Send us a list of your needs. All we ask is an opportunity to figure on your wants. We carry everything necessary for installing this class of work. Sou pipe, lead and water pipe and fittings of all kinds, etc. **We will guarantee to save you money.**



Bath Tubs,  
\$5.40 and Up.



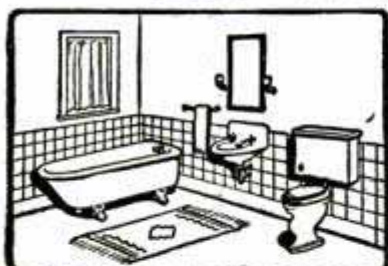
Handsome Roll  
Rim  
Kitchen  
Sinks

All kinds of Porcelain Enamelled Kitchen Sinks, with backs, drain boards, etc. Our stock is complete with sinks of every description, both for corner or straight wall.

This Complete Closet Outfit... **\$11.50**

Low Tank Closet like shown in bath-room cut for

**\$11.25**



Complete Bathroom Outfits, from \$24.50 to \$125.00

### Complete Hot Water or Steam Heating Plants

DIRECT TO YOU AT MANUFACTURER'S PRICE

You can afford a new heating plant in your home at our price. Our low quotations will surprise you. We furnish complete plants in such convenient form that you can install them yourself or have any handy man do it at day laborer's wages.

Now is the time to Prepare for Next Winter

We will furnish an estimate free. You will save at least 50 per cent. by dealing with us. Write for information now.

**WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION.**

With our iron clad guarantee you take no chances. Our contract plainly states that the plant will furnish the temperature required in every room. We will supply, free of charge, all material to bring the plant up to our guarantee. Each plant is sold on a year's trial. If not satisfactory we will refund entire purchase price.

**COMPLETE WORKING DRAWINGS FREE.**

We furnish drawings and specifications free of charge. No chance for you to go wrong if you follow our instructions. We loan complete tool outfit to do the work. You can install the plant this summer, take your time, and have it ready when needed.

**Better Heating Plants Cannot be Bought at Twice Our Price**

Send for specification blank and catalog to-day.



gold bronze covering.

**\$180** buys a complete hot water heating plant for this 8-room house. 8 radiators, 300 feet of radiation, a 500 foot, cast iron, sectional heater, gold bronze, the necessary pipe and pipe fittings, radiator valves, covering, and everything required for an up-to-date job.

**\$135** buys a hot water heating plant for this 5-room cottage. 6 radiators, 215 feet of radiation, one 400 foot, cast iron, sectional heater, with all the necessary pipe and fittings, radiator valves, in fact all material needed.



White Enameled  
Iron Sinks  
18x30 for \$1.85

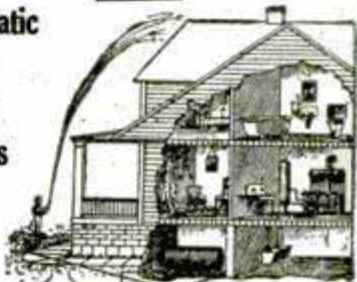
White Enameled Rolled Rim Sink  
Backs for \$2.25

### Galvanized Range Boilers

All tested to 200 pounds pressure; 30 gal., only **\$4.90**  
Complete with Stand, Tube and Couplings, **\$5.90**



Pneumatic  
Water  
Supply  
Systems



We will furnish you with a complete pneumatic air pressure water supply outfit that will furnish you running water the same as city waterworks. Prices range from \$40 upward. We will furnish you complete house plumbing outfit like shown in this picture, including the pneumatic water supply system, the bath room outfit, the kitchen sink and range boiler and all the pipe and pipe fittings to install from \$125 upward.



Steel Imitation  
Brick Siding at  
**\$1.20 Per Sq.**  
Full Measure.



### STEEL ROOFING Only \$1.50 per 100 square ft.

Fifty thousand squares of steel roofing, size 2 feet 6 inches wide by 5 feet 6 inches long (30x66 in.) These sheets were used about 30 days in connection with the manufacture of soap. This material was never exposed to the weather and was never nailed. Every sheet is clean and free from nail holes and practically as good as new. **EXTRA HEAVY.** From 24 to 28 gauge. Every sheet is coated on both sides with red "gelatine," a new discovery in paint that prevents rust. Will last longer than light weight galvanized roofing. Just the thing for barns, ware-houses, factories, sheds and buildings of all kinds, or for ceiling and siding. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

PRICE FLAT Per 100 Sq. Ft., \$1.50 CORRUGATED, Per 100 Sq. Ft., \$1.75  
In writing about this mention Roofing Offer No. 98.



### Ready Roofing Galvanized, Rubber and Asphalt.

We offer the entire lot of factory mill ends of prepared roofing strictly high grade, brand new, at less than cost of manufacture. There are from two to four pieces of galvanized rubber or asphalt roofing to each roll of 108 sq. ft. This is \$2 and \$3 grades of roofing. It is suitable for all climates and all ready to lay. The only tools needed are a hammer and jack-knife. This roofing will impart no taste to rain water, and can be laid over old shingles. We guarantee every roll to be as represented or money back.

Price, 95 Cts. Per Roll of 108 Sq. Ft.

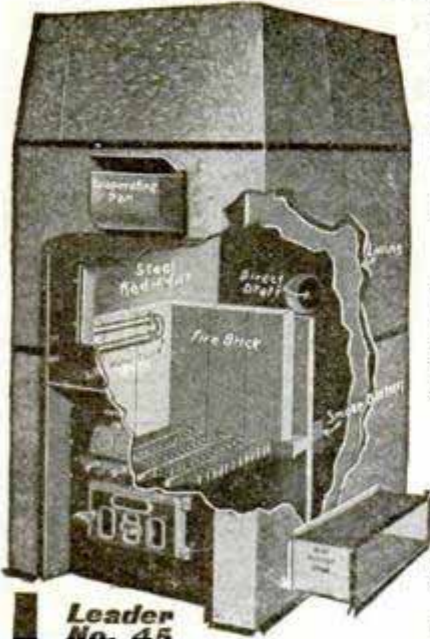
**CATALOG No. 101** Bargain Building Material including bath room and plumbing supplies, heating apparatus, pipe and fittings, poultry netting, wire fencing, roofing material, etc., **FREE.**

**GUARANTEE** Every article guaranteed as represented and to be satisfactory. Your money will be cheerfully refunded for any article not entirely satisfactory.

# Central Machinery & Supply Co.

2595 Archer Avenue, Chicago

# 4620 Satisfied Hess Furnace Customers in the U. S.



Leader No. 45

Hess Steel Furnace

**PRICE \$49.00**

Delivered any Station East of Omaha and North of Ohio River.

PIPES AND REGISTERS EXTRA

Our booklet "Modern Furnace Heating" contains numerous illustrations and clearly explains every principle involved in furnace heating for any building.

Bought Our Heating Outfits on the Same Conditions We Now Offer YOU. If the Furnaces and Outfits had not been all we claim, and had they not been easily and properly installed under our simple, clear plans and directions,

**WE WOULD HAVE LOST A FORTUNE and Been Forced to Quit Business Years Ago. WE BACK OUR GUARANTEE WITH A FREE TRIAL UNTIL JAN. 1910**

We will send you, direct from our factory, a complete Hess furnace heating outfit of best quality, all made to your measurements, for \$25 to \$100 less than you can buy from dealers. We will supply plans and directions for installing, and will loan you all necessary tools, so you, or any handy man with tools, can put up the equipment easily.

You may place the purchase price in the hands of your local banker, who will hold it until Jan., 1910, while you test the heater. If the test is not satisfactory, ship the goods back to us. We will pay the return freight charges, and the banker will refund your money.

**HEATS 7 OR 8 ROOMS**

The Leader No. 45 is economical. Will heat 7 or 8 rooms or a small church, school building, store, etc.

**BURNS ANY FUEL**

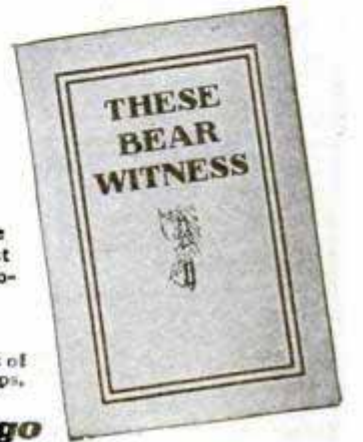
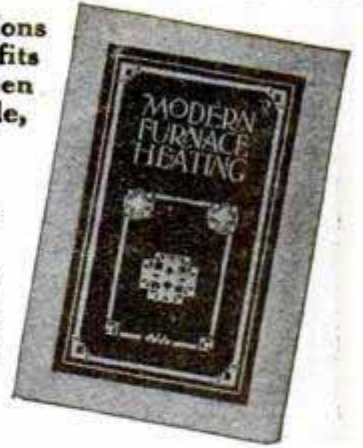
Besides any kind of coal, gas or wood, any other fuel, such as chips, twisted straw, corn cobs, etc., may be utilized.

**FREE HEATING PLANS**

Send us a rough sketch of any building you wish to heat and we will have our experts prepare a simple, clear plan showing the best arrangement of furnace, pipes and registers, for your building together with the exact cost to you of the complete outfit.

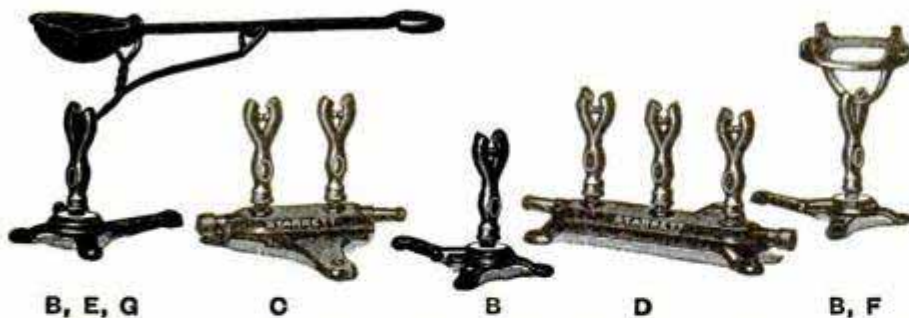
**SEND FOR THESE BOOKLETS**

"These Bear Witness" gives the names of thousands of users of Hess Furnace Outfits, some of them, perhaps, your neighbors, to whom we refer.



Hess Warming & Ventilating Co., 910 Tacoma Bldg. Chicago

# STARRETT GAS HEATER



B, E, G

C

B

D

B, F

For  
Mechanics  
Plumbers  
Dentists  
Tinsmiths  
Housekeepers  
Electricians  
Jewelers  
Barbers

The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

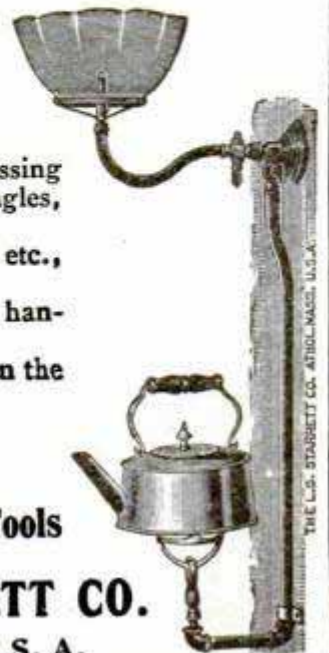
Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base	\$.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " "	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight.	.25
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F)	1.40

Ask for free Catalog  
No. 18 AP of Fine  
Mechanical Tools

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO.**

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



THE L. S. STARRETT CO. ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

# We Sell Thousands of Things On 30 Days' Trial—On Credit

## What We Sell On Credit

Furniture, Carpets  
Rugs, Draperies  
Stoves, Ranges  
Silverware  
Chinaware  
Lamps, Clocks  
Sewing Machines  
Washing Machines  
Baby Carriages, Etc.  
**8 to 14 Months to Pay**



M-7511

**Solid Oak Upholstered Rocker**  
Richly carved, golden oak finish.  
Fabricoid leather.  
**75c** first payment, 50c monthly  
payments; total price, \$5.85



E-2490  
Mutual  
Empire  
Steel  
Range

Six 8-inch covers. Blue steel body,  
asbestos lined; 14-inch oven; high  
closet; porcelain lined reservoir.  
**\$3** first payment \$1.50 monthly  
payments; total price, \$21.95.



**M-6002**  
Combination  
Bookcase and  
Writing Desk  
Solid oak,  
golden fin-  
ish; bent  
glass door.  
French bevel  
plate mirror  
**\$2.25**  
first paym't,  
\$1 monthly  
payments.  
Total price,  
\$12.65.

**Our Mammoth Fall Catalogue** is ready to send to you **FREE**. It pictures over 3,000 new-style things for the home. Everything in Furniture, Carpets, Draperies, Stoves, China and Silverware, Sewing Machines, etc.—every style and price. No store in America shows an equal variety. And no store can possibly meet our prices—that we guarantee. With this catalog you can sit by your fireside and see all the best housefurnishings the world has to offer. The pictures are perfect—some are in actual colors. And all things are sold on credit.

## No Risk Whatever

If you see something you want, tell us to ship it, and we will send it on 30 days' trial. Then see how the article looks in your home. Compare our price with others. Use it a month before you decide about keeping it. If you are not satisfied with the article or the price, simply send it back. We will pay the freight both ways. You are under no obligation whatever. Isn't that immensely fair?

## Don't Pay Cash

Three-fourths of the housefurnishings sold to city people are now sold on credit. They are paid for a little each month. It is useless and wrong to pay for such things cash down—things that last you a lifetime. The modern way is to have what you want and enjoy it, then pay for it as you can.

We bring these city credit conveniences to everyone everywhere. No matter where you are, or how little you earn, your credit is good

with us. No interest, no security, no publicity, no "red tape." We are originators of the open account credit plan. You can have, on the average, over a year to pay.

Don't imagine that credit costs more than cash, for it doesn't. We guarantee to undersell any cash house—mail order houses included. If you find that we don't, send our article back. The decision lies solely with you.

## 450,000 Customers

There are 450,000 homes now buying from us—buying over and over again. By pleasing them, we have made this by far the largest business of its kind. Our buildings now cover six acres of ground. Our combined capital is \$7,000,000.

Our buying power is so enormous that we control the output of scores of factories. Our selling is done by catalog only, so our expense is exceedingly slight. It is utterly impossible for any concern to buy or sell lower than we. We guarantee a saving of 15 to 50 per cent.

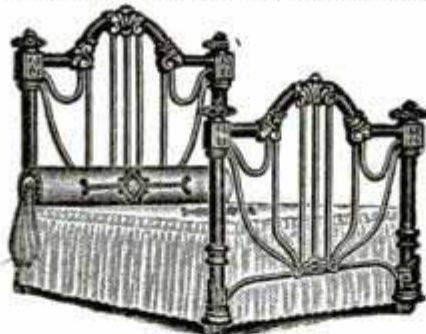
Do you suppose we could do such a business as this if others offered equal advantages? Don't you know that these splendid methods—which have won us 450,000 customers—would win you, too, if you knew them?

## Our Free Catalogs

**Our General Catalog** pictures and describes 3,000 new-style things for the home: furniture, carpets, rugs, draperies, and all kinds of household goods except stoves.

**Our Stove Catalog** shows 70 styles of Empire Stoves and Ranges, costing from 89c up. Any one of these stoves will pay for itself in fuel saving before you finish paying us.

Cut out this coupon and send it to us. Do it now. We will mail either or both of the catalogs free. You will be amazed at the prices and our liberal terms. For your own sake, see what they are.



**M-6060—Gothic Iron Bed**

Very massive. Best quality malleable iron and Bessemer steel. All parts framed and jointed.  
**75c** first payment, 50c monthly payments.  
Total price, \$4.95.



**E-3824**

**Victor Empire Hot Blast**

10-inch firepot. Burns all fuel.

**75c** first payment, 50 cents monthly payments. Total price, \$4.95.



**E-3794**

**Marvel Empire Base Burner**

with 12-inch firepot. Self-feeding.

**\$3.75** first payment, \$1.75 monthly payments. Total price, \$24.95.

## Cut Out This Coupon

**SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO.,**  
815 35th Street, Chicago

Please mail me the catalog marked.

\_\_\_\_\_ General Catalog. \_\_\_\_\_ Stove Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Postoffice \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

# Are You Protected by Fairbanks Scales?

Until you have your own scale you must always wonder whether you fill your bushel measure too full, or guess short weight on your steers and lose a few dollars every time you sell something. The only way to be safe is to have a reliable scale of your own.



## FAIRBANKS SCALES

put in over sixty years ago are still accurate to the ounce. You can depend on them for a life time to relieve you of all doubts—all chances of loss. They will save you so much time and money that you cannot afford to be without one. Let us send you our illustrated scale book No. ZD 449 which goes into this subject thoroughly. It will give you many reasons which have a vital bearing on your bank account, why you need a **Fairbanks Scale** and why you cannot afford to be without one.

**FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.**

## 75,000 BARGAINS FROM NEW YORK

Why pay local dealer's high prices when you can get superior goods from New York at a saving of one-third. Thousands of men and women are buying their supplies for home, shop and farm from us. They know that nowhere else can they get such high quality and low prices. Bigger assortments to select from—better goods at real money saving prices.



## 700 Page Catalogue FREE

which cost us \$1.00 to print. Contains over 75,000 reliable articles for home, shop and farm, including House Furnishings, Watches, Jewelry, Tools, Hard-

ware, Farm Implements, Cutlery, Silverware, Kitchen Utensils, Vehicles, Harness, Furniture, Pumps, Clocks, Wire Fencing, Shoes, Blacksmith Supplies, Roofing of all kinds, Hose, Pipe and Fittings, Paints, Varnishes, Rope, Bells, Stoves, Ranges, Washing Machines, Sporting Goods, Musical Instruments, Baby Carriages, Sewing Machines, and countless other reliable articles.

Write us for our big, free catalogue. You can't start saving your money a day too soon. Address

**WHITE, VAN GLAHN & COMPANY**  
30 Barclay Street, NEW YORK CITY  
Oldest Mail Order House in America. Established 1816

## 'OUR BABY'



### Al-Vista Camera

One roll of six exposures 2½x3½ film will make three exposures 2½x6½. Latest devices, leather cover. Price \$5.00.

Send for our FREE catalogue.

**THE MULTISCOPE & FILM CO.**  
336 Pine St. - - Burlington, Wis.

**FROG FARMS IN FLORIDA.**—According to the department of agriculture there is an unlimited opportunity for frog cultivation in Florida, and a frog farm is soon to be started in Santa Rosa county. There is plenty of marsh there and it has been shown that frogs in that section grow to an immense size.

Creatures resembling frogs, but unlike them in that they are reddish in color and have no eyes, were discovered in a sandstone bluff. Geologists are of the opinion that mud beds existed ages ago where now stand the sandstone bluffs, and that a chemical process gradually changing the mud to stone imprisoned the reptiles just discovered.

**RUSSIAN AERONAUTS KILLED.**—On June 18, Count Chamberlain Palitzin, of the Russian court, his wife, and Count Rostoffseff were killed, and Captain Korbe seriously injured, in a balloon accident. The army balloon ascended to a height of a little less than a mile and was just over the outskirts of St. Petersburg when Count Rostoffseff, who was director of the privy chancellery of Empress Alexandra, pulled the ripcord by mistake. The balloon fell rapidly and the car fell in the garden of the country house. Captain Korbe escaped with a broken leg.

## BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE

Will Save You 30%



Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send

for free catalog.

**B. P. KAROL**

233 West Harrison Street, CHICAGO

## THE "BEST" LIGHT

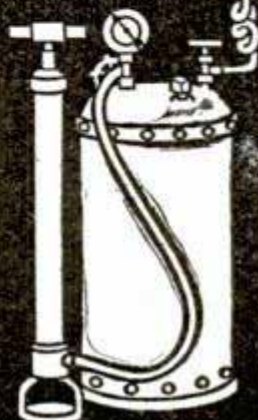
The "Best" Lighting System enables you to own your own gas plant. Operates any number of lights. Brighter than electricity, cheaper than kerosene. No dirt, grease or odor. Lamps made in 200 different styles from 100 to 2,000 candle power. For churches, offices, stores, factories, and residences. Write for catalog and cost of installing. Agents wanted everywhere.

**THE BEST LIGHT CO.**

324 EAST FIFTH ST., CANTON, OHIO



500 CANDLE POWER



# Ten Thousand Men

Our present Sales Organization consists of more than 15,000 active, aggressive, capable men.

This organization, great as it is, cannot cope with the vast expansion of our business and the ever-increasing demand for Oliver's. We want 10,000 more men *everywhere* as Local Agents for the Oliver Typewriter.

The innumerable requests for interviews and demonstrations from the smaller towns prove that no village or hamlet is too small to afford a splendid field for the work of an Oliver Agent.

Wherever you are, you can become a Local Agent for the Oliver Typewriter regardless of other employment. And just as soon as your sales justify, you can enter the ranks as a regular representative. No business worth having can be started with so small an initial investment. None offers a wider field for profitable endeavor than this which is calling you now.

## A Liberal Education in Salesmanship Absolutely Free of Cost

The Oliver Sales Organization is made up of exceptional, high trained men. We pick out men who have the material for the making of capable salesmen. After their appointment as Local Agents, we train these men at our own expense, in *The Oliver School of Practical Salesmanship*.

This school has become famous for the men who have graduated to greatness in Salesmanship. There is not, in all the world, its counterpart. It gives first-hand, man-to-man instruction, direct from past masters in Salesmanship.

We demand of each of our men the very best that is in him. This means to us, more than mere *business-getting*. It means the development of well-rounded *character*, which makes him a man among men. For our salesmen are our ambassadors, bearing the Oliver banner to the very ends of the earth.

Men who can measure up to this opportunity are assured of permanent employment. No limits are set to their earnings. Advancement in the service is the reward of proven ability.

Let this be a challenge to the young man who asks "opportunity." This is not a "snap." It means a real rough-and-tumble with *hard work*. It requires *courage, ambition, enthusiasm, loyalty*. But it will give you a firm foot-hold on the Ladder of Salesmanship, up which you may climb to the top.

## The Oliver Typewriter Company

107 Oliver Typewriter Bldg.

(2)

CHICAGO, ILL.

# \$1500 A YEAR FOR LIFE



Any one who can spare \$2 50 or more a month can purchase an undivided interest in our 15,000-acre rubber plantation in Tropical Mexico. \$25.00 a month paid through the development period of our plantation, should bring you an average revenue of \$1,500 a year net profit as long as you live and leave an annuity for your heirs. If you wish to save for old age or provide for the days when you feel entitled to retire from constant work, this is a most excellent opportunity. It is more profitable than life insurance, and not so long to wait—safe as city real estate, yet not so costly; better than a savings bank, for the profit is greater.

All wealth comes from the earth and our 15,000 acres well watered, accessible to markets and superintended by an experienced and capable American manager, should yield large and steady profits.

We are changing the production of crude rubber from the primitive and destructive methods heretofore employed by the natives to the most scientific and successful plan known to modern forestry.

There is nothing speculative about crude rubber. It can be sold every day in the year in any market in the world at a price that has been steadily increasing for years. For a quarter of a century the world's supply has been spoken for months before it reached the civilized market. The price has doubled in a decade and the question of future supply is of vast moment and can only be solved by the scientific cultivation of the rubber tree.

We are engaged in this immensely profitable industry on a large scale, having nearly one million rubber trees under cultivation which will be producing rubber in due time.

The unusual opportunity is now open to you to secure shares in our plantation. Each share represents an undivided interest in our land upon which we expect to soon have growing at least 1,500,000 rubber trees and 500,000 coconut trees besides other tropical products. The great work we have accomplished absolutely assures the success of our enterprise.

We have full and complete literature showing conclusive facts, logical figures and definite references of good character, proving beyond any doubt that our proposition is bona fide, certain and profitable.

It is worth your time to ask for our booklets. In justice to yourself you should provide against the ravages of time, the chances of poverty and the misfortunes of ill health by making an investment and securing a competent income that will cover all necessary living requirements.

Write for our booklet, "A Safe and Profitable Investment" and satisfy yourself that our statements are correct. Over 900 people, after thoroughly investigating our proposition, have become associated with us in this great enterprise.

Write to-day for facts which will put you in close touch with every detail of our plan. Our literature is sent free, and every request will receive immediate attention.

One of Our 15-Months Old Trees

## CONSERVATIVE RUBBER PRODUCTION CO.

975 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

# \$1500 to \$5000 a Year

has been made by hundreds of people operating the

## "American" Drilling Machines

There is no business in the world where a few hundred dollars investment combined with a little energy, will obtain a competency so surely or quickly as the operation of an "American" Well Machine. 40 years' experience and 59 regular styles and sizes make them the world's standard.

Complete New Catalog FREE.

### The American Well Works

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, AURORA, ILLINOIS

First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago.

The American Pump Co., Joplin, Missouri



## Magic Lanterns

WITH THE NEW ALCO-RADIANT LIGHT

Can be used anywhere; no electricity required; a brilliant, pure, whitelight. We make Electric Lanterns specially for Schools, Churches, Missionaries, Lodges and Traveling Lecturers. Also Cinematographs and Reflectoscopes for showing cuts, post-cards, etc. Slides for Secret Societies. 40,000 slides for rent.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE,  
Dept. 20 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



**THE ABSURDITY OF MODERN NAVIES.**—The great work of making war absurd, especially naval war, goes on swimmingly. A London paragraph in the Sun quotes Naval-Expert Jane as rejecting the suggestion that to sink war-ships will be a chief use of air-ships in war-time. Not so, Mr. Jane says. But he says that experiment has settled it that all ships are clearly visible at night from a balloon overhead. But the chief protection of a battleship fleet from night torpedo attack is invisibility. When the air-ships are able to direct torpedo-boats by wireless where to find their quarry, the security of battleships will be very much impaired. The only remedy, Mr. Jane says, will be in a better and more complete net defence than ships have now, and in plenty of destroyers to meet the torpedo-boats.

No doubt Mr. Jane's opinion is wise, but it only emphasizes the fact that the whole navy business is growing ridiculous. It has been improved, extended, and elaborated until everybody begins to see that it has lost its proper proportion. Instead of nations maintaining navies to protect them, it is getting to be that navies are using nations to maintain them. The lack of a proper sense of humor in the English and German naval boards promises to be the death of a fine old employment that has held its place

# \$ IN POPCORN

SMALL INVESTMENT, QUICK SALES, LARGE PROFITS

We originated Crispette Fritters. Delicious confection. Sells like wildfire. Big profits—500%. Great for parks, etc.

Our free book explains the business, makes everything plain and gives experience of others. Ask today.

177 High Street, Springfield, Ohio.



## METALIZED FLOWERS, ETC. GO IN BUSINESS; START A FACTORY

Flowers, birds, insects and hundreds of things that live and grow can be turned into metal, then plated copper, gold, silver, nickel, etc. We guarantee to teach you with an up-to-date method, furnish all material, blue prints, etc. You can start in your own home to begin with. \$20,000 a year can be made, the product is easy to sell, everybody buys metalized articles. Do not put this opportunity off, write today. As evidence of good faith enclose 5-2c stamp for full particulars and business proposition.

Metalizers Supply Co., Box 652, Chicago, U.S.A.

## JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON

Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burner entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.

Jubilee Mfg. Company, 14th and Howard, OMAHA, NEBR.





# 2c a Week Pays Wash Bill!

## Electricity or Water-Power Does the Work

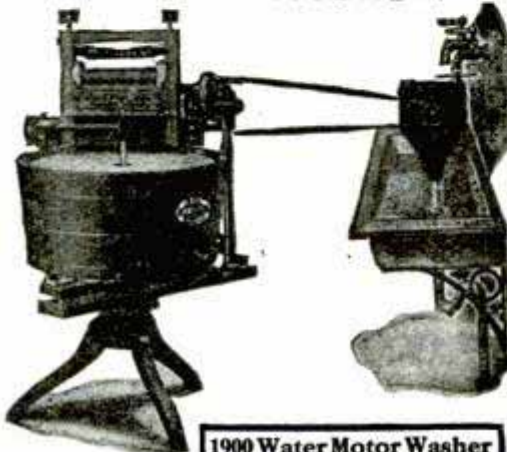
Write for  
**FREE Book**

### Just a "Twist of the Wrist" Starts or Stops the Machine!

The 1900 Motor Washers are now at work in thousands of homes. They are doing the work formerly done by women, at a cost of 2 cents a week for power! Saving thousands upon thousands of dollars in wash bills. Saving worlds of wash-day troubles. Leaving the women free to do other work while the machines are doing the washing.

# The 1900 Motor Washer

## Washes a Tubful in Six Minutes!



**1900 Water Motor Washer**  
Can be connected with  
any water tap instantly

### Handles heavy blankets or dainty laces.

The outfit consists of the famous 1900 Washer with either Electric Motor or Water Motor. You turn on the power as easily as you turn on the light, and back and forth goes the tub, washing the clothes for dear life. And it's all so simple and easy that overseeing its work is mere child's play.

### A Self-Working Wringer Free With Every Washer

The motor runs Washer and Wringer. We guarantee the perfect working of both. No extra charge for Wringer, which is one of the finest made. Write for **FREE BOOK** and **30 Days' FREE TRIAL OFFER!** Don't doubt! Don't say it can't be done. The free book proves that it can. But we do not ask you to take our word for it. We offer to send a 1900 Motor Washer on absolute Free Trial for an entire month to any responsible person. Not a cent of security—nor a promise to buy. Just your word that you will give it a test. We even agree to pay the freight, and will take it back if it fails to do all we claim for it. A postal card with your name and address sent to us today will bring you the book free by return mail.

All correspondence should be addressed to **1900 WASHER CO., 3363 Henry St., Binghamton, N. Y.** Or, if you live in Canada, write to the Canadian Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.



**1900 Electric Motor Washer**  
Can be connected with any ordinary  
Electric Light Fixture

**BRANCH HOUSES:** We maintain branches at 1947 Broadway, New York City, and 1113 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, and in all principal cities. We also make shipments from our warehouses in Kansas City, San Francisco and Seattle.

among men for thousands of years. Tax-burdened peoples, groaning under the cost of naval programmes, must cry out pretty soon in a unanimous howl, "Why do we maintain such a raft of these ridiculous machines, that cost preposterously to make and keep, and eat their heads off without ever doing a stroke of productive work?" As soon as that voice is unanimous, armament will subside, and we suppose navies may dwindle to what is necessary for international police work.—Harper's Weekly.

**TRAIN STOPPED TO PREVENT MURDER.**—The town marshal of Chardon, Ohio, and one of his deputies were being beaten in a fight with a giant Austrian while a freight train on the Baltimore and Ohio railroad was passing. The crew of the train saw the marshal stabbed, and to prevent murder stopped the train and ran to the assistance of the officers.

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**



### MONEY MAKING CONCRETE

The great durability and handsome appearance of concrete products is now recognized world wide. **Big Money Making Plants** being established everywhere. It will pay you to investigate our proposition for a factory in your locality. We furnish machines, molds and everything needed. Write for particulars. **THE PETTYJOHN CO., 682 N. SIXTH ST., TERRE HAUTE, IND.**

Over  
**\$400**  
Made  
in One  
Day  
Operating  
the



### GIRCLING-WAVE AMUSEMENT DEVICE

Read this  
Armitage & Guinn: At Egerton, Ind., away back from no place we got in \$350.00 in six hours' run. At Crawfordsville, Ind., we had a \$402 day:

**BOOHER BROS.**

IF BOOHER BROS. DID THIS, WHY CAN'T YOU?

Let us tell you all about this marvelous GIRCLING WAVE, and its wonderful money-making power. Address,

**ARMITAGE & GUINN, Dept. I, Springville, Erie Co., N. Y., U. S. A.**

# GINSENG

Seed and roots for planting now ready. My 28-page book, "Culture and Profits of Ginseng," with prices of seed and roots, free. Send for it.

**D. BRANDT, Box 311, BREMEN, OHIO.**

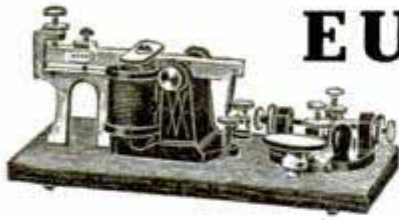
# HOW YOU CAN EARN \$300 OR MORE A MONTH



One box ball alley costing \$150, took in \$513 the first fifty-one days at Sullivan, Indiana. Two other alleys costing \$365, took in \$1,372.95 in five months. Four large alleys costing \$840, took in \$1,845.20 in fifty-nine days, more than \$900 a month. Why not start in this business in your own town? Both men and women go wild with enthusiasm; bring their friends, form clubs and play for hours. Players set pins with lever—no pin boy to employ. Alleys can be set up or taken down quickly. Write for illustrated booklet explaining **EASY PAYMENT PLAN.** Send for it to-day.

**AMERICAN BOX BALL CO. 704 Van Buren Street, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA**

**"SOMETHING ELECTRICAL FOR EVERYBODY"**



**EUREKA**

**Telegraph Instrument**

Wound to 5 ohms.. \$1.15  
Wound to 20 ohms.. \$1.25

**RED SEAL DRY BATTERY** } "A" 2½x6¾.....\$0.20  
"B" 3 x7½..... .35  
"C" 3½x8½..... .45

**MESCO JR. Battery Fan Motors** } .....\$7.50  
Can be operated by Red Seal Batteries.

Outfit complete with Battery Base, etc.....\$10.00  
Gem Battery Motors ..... \$0.75  
Pony Dynamos, 4 to 10 volts..... 3.00  
Trouble Lamp Outfits..... 1.25  
Miniature Battery Rheostats..... .50  
Battery Connectors, "Sta-There"..... .03  
Medical Induction Coils..... \$1.00, 1.25  
Electric Window Tapper..... 1.00  
Call Bell Outfits..... .60  
Mesco Spark Plugs..... .50

Send for Catalog 24M  
Catalog of Automobile Accessories also mailed on request.

**MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.**  
**NEW YORK** 17 Park Place  
**CHICAGO** 188 Fifth Ave.



**DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85**  
(A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will develop 40 C. P. easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electroplate, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machines, jewelers' lathes, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances.

Send stamp for our 1909 catalogs Nos. 9 and 10 of new things electrical.

**ARROW ELECTRIC CO.,**  
105 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.



**\$1.50 EACH**  
or  
**\$3.00 per pair**  
**GUARANTEED**

To work as well as any \$5.00 battery phone made or money refunded, directions with each instrument. Agents wanted, Electrical Contractors preferred.

**EMPIRE ELECTRIC WORKS**  
841, Bridgeport, Ct.

**Holtzer-Cabot**

**WIRELESS OPERATOR'S HEAD RECEIVERS.**



Double Head Band, Leather Covered and Padded—Pneumatic Air Cushions—complete with Cords, 500 to 2000 ohms

**\$10<sup>00</sup> to \$13<sup>00</sup>**

Write for Bulletin 20M2 and Discount.

**The Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.**  
BOSTON. BROOKLINE, MASS.  
397 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

**Electricity** VOLTAMP

Electricity is the most wonderful and interesting scientific study of the age. Every boy, girl and grown-up should know about it. Our fascinating 112 page book just out makes it easy for you to learn.

We'll send you this new enlarged catalogue on receipt of 6c. Contains a coupon which entitles you to a rebate of your 6c on first order of 50c or over.

Catalogue contains hundreds of illustrations and descriptions of Voltamp electrical products—Wireless Instruments, Motors, Dynamos, Machine Models, Toys, Telegraphic Instruments, Batteries, Meters, Coil Switches, Geissler Tubes, Lamps, Flash-Lights, Telephones, Bells, Miniature Railways, Etc. A boon to the experimenter as well as the practical electrician.

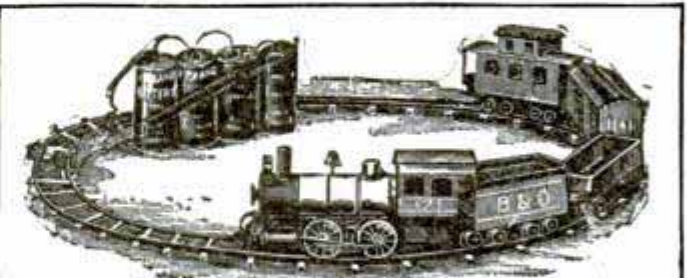
**VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY**  
Voltamp Block, Baltimore, Md.



**New \$1.25 Flashlight for 75c Postpaid**  
with new Refillable or dry battery and 2½ v. Tungsten lamp. With an extra battery \$1. Net catalog of new novelties for stamp. Large discount to dealers.  
**ELECTRICAL NOVELTY CO., Mfrs. & Imp., Pittsburg, Pa.**

**C. Q. D. CALLS OVER LAKE MICHIGAN.**—The first instance in which wireless has been used on Lake Michigan to summon aid occurred June 6, when the "City of Racine," bound from Chicago to Milwaukee, lost her propeller a few miles out in the lake off Chicago. Three steamers answered the calls and one of them towed her back to port.

**ANYTHING ELECTRICAL** JUST OUT. A 3c stamp will secure our NEW BIG CATALOG. HIGHEST IN QUALITY; LOWEST IN PRICE. 25 pages of EXPERIMENTAL AND HIGHER GRADE WIRELESS OUTFITS ALONE.  
**J. J. DUCK, 424-6 St. Clair Street, TOLEDO, OHIO**



Electrical railways, tracks, switches, trolley cars, dynamos, motors, dynamo castings, gas engine castings, everything for the young electrician. Send for our complete catalog "B."

**The Carlisle & Finch Co.**  
262 E. Clifton Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

In all the History of Gas and Gasoline Engines there never was a time when **SPLITDORF Ignition Apparatus** was not head and shoulders above the rest, and any unbiased judge of Ignition Apparatus will tell you that it is still ahead in quality, reliability and economy. Ask Dept. M for Ignition Book.  
**C. F. SPLITDORF, 261 Walton Ave., NEW YORK**

Manufactured Under Royalty to and Guarantee from  
The National Association of American Inventors

# 50 Cents Makes Your Razor Worth \$5.00

1. **The Automatic Razor Guard** converts your razor into a perfect "Safety," reverses automatically in shaving with either hand, and locks at a point to make cutting face impossible.
2. It prevents turning edge of razor while stropping.
3. Has no "guard teeth" to prevent **Draw Stroke** or to allow pimples to pop thru.
4. Razor operates at **Scientific Angle** only. **Draw Stroke. No Scraping.**  
Keen edge preserved. A purchaser writes, "That's so. Am delighted with the effectiveness of your Guard; it exceeds expectations."
5. **Adjustable** for tender spots or close shaves. Nothing to clean. Shave in **quarter** usual time.
6. **Adjusts** to bowed, straight, long or short blades. One proud little nut does it.

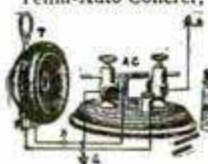
Pronounced the **Most Remarkable** safety device ever invented. If trial does not **delight** you, money back, no questions. Send 50 cts, in coin at our risk, also addresses of three shavers.

**Automatic Guard Co. C 404 Douglas Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.**



## WIRELESS

A complete Wireless Receiving Station for \$1.50 sent postpaid. **NOT A TOY.** We absolutely guarantee that you can catch wireless messages up to 300 miles. Over 900 government and commercial wireless stations in the U. S. One is near you. Catch the messages. Outfit comprises: The famous "Telim-Auto Coherer," 75 ohm telephone receiver, bottle of mercury, 5 coherer plugs, wiring, directions and list of U. S. stations. Send 2c postage for our Free 120 page **Electrical Cyclopedia Catalog No. 1**, containing valuable electrical information, **Wireless Codes**, over 50 diagrams, etc. Our great **WIRELESS BLUE BOOK** containing over 900 wireless stations, their location and call letters mailed for 10c. **Electro Importing Co., 80a W. B'way, N. Y.**  
"Everything for the Experimenter"

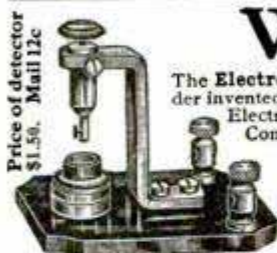


**THE BEST INSULATION.**—The best insulation known is air confined in minute particles or cells, in such a manner that convection cannot be induced. No insulation can equal or excel that of perfectly still, stagnant air, or any similar gas, and the value of most insulation depends upon the property of the substance to retain minute quantities of dead air, in which circulation cannot be set up. One author has emphasized this idea so strongly as to say that in general the efficiency of covering varies inversely as its weight—the lighter the covering, the better its insulating qualities.

**INGENIOUS DETECTIVE'S TRICK.**—A hotel sneak thief who had been victimizing a first-class German hotel for some time was at last detected in an apparently simple way. After examining the shoes of a number of guests, which were brought down to the hotel bootblack, the detective in the case marked each pair, as usual, with the number of the room, putting a few drops of creosote on the particular pair that seemed suspicious. When the next theft was committed the criminal could be traced not only by the chalk impression of his shoe but also by the odor of the creosote.

## WIRELESS

The **Electro-Lytic Detector** is the most sensitive responder invented. We can prove this statement by referring to **Electrical Magazines and Text Books.** Commercial and Government stations 200 miles away can be heard very distinctly when our detector is connected with a few other instruments costing a mere trifle. Send 2c stamp for our catalogue.

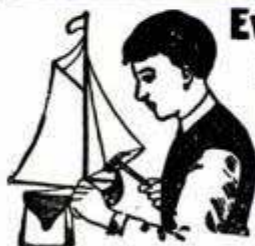


**ETHERIC ELECTRIC CO.**  
71 Barclay Street New York City

## Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Boats of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rustic cottages. 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

**WESTERN PUZZLE CO.**  
St. Paul, Minn.



**MAGIC TRICKS** Our latest illustrated book tells you how to do all kinds of tricks. GET ONE and shine as a star entertainer among your friends. Price only 25c. Send for catalog, **PEERLESS TRICK & NOVELTY CO.,** Dept. B, 3148 State St., Chicago, Ill.



## Key Chain Free

This handsome nickered key chain with Silver Ox ornament, emblem of good luck given away free. Takes place of old fashioned key ring. Write for it. It is a souvenir of Chicago and the beautiful

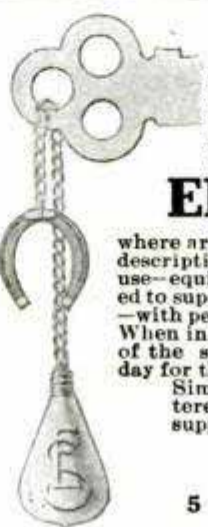
## ELECTRIC SHOP

where are collected together things Electrical of every description—beautiful art lamps—utensils for domestic use—equipment and fixtures. Electric Shop is designed to supply your needs in person or by correspondence—with perfect satisfaction both as to quality and price. When in Chicago do not fail to visit **Electric Shop**—one of the sights of the city, and do not fail to write today for the Free Key Chain Souvenir.

Simply write telling us whether you are interested in things electrical as consumer—supply dealer—central station or contractor.

## Electric Shop

5 Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO



## COMPLETE FOR Electrical Outfit \$5.00

Generator (weight, 6 1-2 lbs) will light a 16 c.p. Lamp at 110 volts—excite coils, test through 10,000 ohms. Fine for test or experimental bench.

- ALSO**
- |                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—Relay wound with silk wire      | 1—Electric Bell       |
| 1—Small Motor with Pulley         | 1—Coil Wire           |
| 1—Solenoid Magnet, 3/4 lb.        | 1—Switch              |
| 6—Electro-Magnets all different   | 1—Test Lamp           |
| 1—Permanent Magnet 6 inches       | 1—Socket              |
| 2—2 c. p. Miniature Lamps         | 6—Brass Binding Posts |
| 2—Miniature Lamp Sockets          |                       |
| 1—Electrical Dictionary 200 pages |                       |
| 1—Electrical Compend 250          |                       |
| 1—Box Swedish Iron Filings        |                       |

DON'T DELAY—GET IN FIRST AND GET THE CREAM

**WESTERN ELECTRIC SALVAGE COMPANY**  
597 SO. WASHTEAU AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

## BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE

The Gun That Shoots.  
FOR MEN AND BOYS

Sends a shot entirely through one half inch pine and more. Uses compressed air—no spring—same as used by powerful rock drills, air brakes, etc. Many times more powerful than any other Air Rifle. Force of shot under control. Accurate. One user shot 50 sparrows in one day.

Shot fired by this gun at iron target at 50 feet.

Another shoots pennies tossed into the air. Others shoot rabbits and squirrels. Practical gun for all small game. Discharge does not scare game. Can be used where cartridge guns cannot, indoors or out. Ammunition costs 10c or 15c for 1,000 shots. Sold by dealers and jobbers. If your dealer does not sell it, write us. There is no substitute or "just as good." Sent prepaid in U. S. and parcels post countries upon receipt of \$2.50. Descriptive circulars upon request. **BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO.,** 508 Leader Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

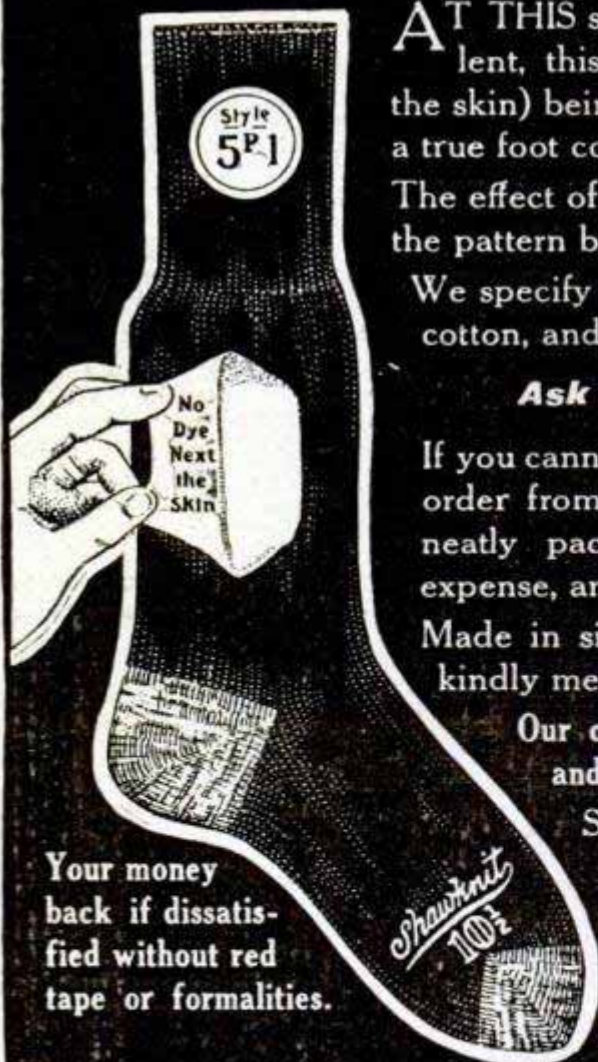


# Shawknit

TRADE MARK  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

## SOCKS

For summer comfort. For tender feet.  
A Shawknit novelty — a sock so made that  
no dye comes in contact with the foot.



Your money  
back if dissatis-  
fied without red  
tape or formalities.

AT THIS season of the year, when foot troubles are preva-  
lent, this sock, having a pure white inside (no dye next  
the skin) being seamless and delightfully soft, will be found  
a true foot comfort for tender feet.

The effect of this sock, while on the foot, is neat and stylish,  
the pattern being a black and white Oxford mixture.

We specify these socks as Style 5P1, which is a light weight  
cotton, and Style 35P1, extra light weight cotton.

### Ask your dealer for Shawknit socks

If you cannot procure them in this manner we will fill a trial  
order from you upon receipt of price — \$1.50 for 6 pairs  
neatly packed in box — and will deliver, at our own  
expense, anywhere in the United States.

Made in sizes 9 to 11½ inclusive. When ordering direct  
kindly mention size desired.

Our catalog, illustrated in colors, gives styles, descriptions  
and prices of our famous Shawknit line.

Shawknit socks have been standard for over 32  
years. Are guaranteed fast color. Will positively  
wear as long as any other socks made, and,  
because they are shaped in the knitting, they  
do not bind, nor draw, over the instep.

**SHAW STOCKING CO. 11 Shaw St. Lowell, Mass.**

# ▶ A YEAR TO PAY

Just consider what a wonderful convenience it would be to you to be able to take **10 to 30 months** in which to settle for your purchases. Consider the advantage of being able to furnish your home completely and to enjoy the full use of the goods while paying for them. That's exactly what we offer you today—and it is by far the **most generous** credit service that was ever given by any home furnishing institution on the face of the globe. Remember, it matters not where you live or what your position or income may be, you are perfectly welcome to this most helpful credit service. Use it freely! Send only a small amount with your order, and then pay the balance a little each month as you earn the money. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit accommodation—**NO INTEREST**—no extras of any kind.

## OUR 22 BIG RETAIL STORES

do a volume of business greater than that of any other store or combination of stores on earth—none excepted. We have furnished nearly 2,000,000 homes—have been in business 54 years and stand today pre-eminent in our line—the oldest, largest and best known home furnishing concern on the American Continent. Capital and surplus larger than that of any other similar institution in the world.

**Prices Positively Unmatchable** We can save you from 20% to 40% on any article you may need in your home. We can cut under the prices of any other firm in the business. You can't afford to place an order with any other concern on earth, until you have received our Big Catalogues—simply can't afford to.

### ▶ THIS SOLID OAK ROCKER

is strongly constructed and beautifully finished, solid oak frame, hand carved, also massive carved heads, full spring seat and tufted back, upholstered in Nantucket leather which has the wearing quality of genuine leather. **TERMS—75c cash and 50c monthly.**

**4<sup>75</sup>**



# ▶ CATALOG FREE

Our new Fall Furniture Catalogue is the largest and handsomest book of the kind ever published. It is an immense volume, just filled with **unmatchable bargains** in everything to furnish and beautify the home, including furniture, carpets, rugs, draperies, crockery, sewing machines, clocks, silverware, and pianos, a portion of the goods being beautifully illustrated in colors. Our special Stove Catalogue is also an immense volume of world-beater bargains—positively the biggest values ever offered. Write for these two big catalogues at once. **Write for them today.**

**SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK** Our guarantee of satisfaction is not limited to 30 days, but is given for an indefinite period. We refund money and freight charges on all purchases not entirely satisfactory. Our policies are broad, liberal and generous.

Cut out this Coupon and mail it to us today

Hartman Furniture and Carpet Co.,  
223-225-227 and 229 Wabash Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

☞ State whether you wish Catalogue of Furniture, Catalogue of Stoves, or Catalogue of Furniture and Stoves.

Please mail me Big Free Catalogue of.....

Name.....

P. O. Address.....148

**HARTMAN FURNITURE & CARPET CO., CHICAGO, U. S. A.**



**FREE** A complete gas plant will be shipped on trial to any one giving us specifications of size of building to be illuminated and satisfactory references. Will mail to any inquirer catalogue and complete set of advertising matter on modern lighting. Wanted responsible representatives everywhere. Men that are capable of earning \$100 per week or more. For estimate blanks and full particulars, address

**NATIONAL STAMPING & ELECTRIC WORKS**  
No. 216-220 So. Jefferson Street, Chicago, U. S. A.



STYLE ECONOMY **LITHOLIN** FIT COMFORT  
WATERPROOFED LINEN  
COLLARS & CUFFS

**Smart Men Wear**

**LITHOLIN**  
WATERPROOFED  
LINEN COLLARS

In the same styles, and precisely like those you've always worn, for work, sport or society; —with the correct dull linen finish; but, being waterproofed, they wipe white as new with a damp cloth. Have a "slip-easy" space for the tie, keep their shape, and never wilt or fray.

For Summer wear they mean  
**SOLID COMFORT**

**COLLARS 25c. CUFFS 50c.**  
Always sold from a RED box.  
Avoid substitution.

If not at your dealer's, send, giving styles, size, how many, with remittance, and we will mail, postpaid.

**THE FIBERLOID COMPANY**  
Dept. 25, 7 Waverly Place, New York



If you are interested in any kind of a firearm, write for our beautiful

**"Gun Guide and Catalog" FREE**  
for 1909. It's

Gives more points on guns than any Catalog published. Gives best prices and most complete line.

**THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO.** 32 Chestnut Street, Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.



**\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope**  
The record of the

And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 finished button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) **\$25.00.** Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

**W. S. MOUNTFORD** 100 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

**AIRSHIPS FOR CANADIAN GOVERNMENT.**—Experiments with airships for military purposes are to be made by the Canadian government. Captain Baldwin, who has been associated with Dr. Graham Bell in successful flights on the latter's aerodrome at Braddock, N. S., arrived in Ottawa last week, and he will proceed at once to Camp Petewawa to make arrangements for conducting the trial flights at the camp with a new aeroplane. Two of the new airships have just been constructed on the model of the famous Silver Dart and they will be shipped to Petewawa under an understanding with the militia department. The coming experiments at Petewawa are an evidence of the practical interest the government is taking in the important works of Dr. Bell in aviation.—Automobile Topics.

Don't Throw it Away Does Your Granite Dish or Hot Water Bag Leak?

USE **MENDETS**  
PATENT PATCH

They mend all leaks in all utensils—tin, brass, copper, graniteware, hot water bags, etc. No solder, cement or rivet. Any one can use them; fit any surface; two million in use. Send for sample pkg. 10c. Complete pkg. assorted sizes, 25c postpaid. Agents wanted. Collette Mfg. Co., Box 1116 Amsterdam, N. Y.

Send  
No  
Money



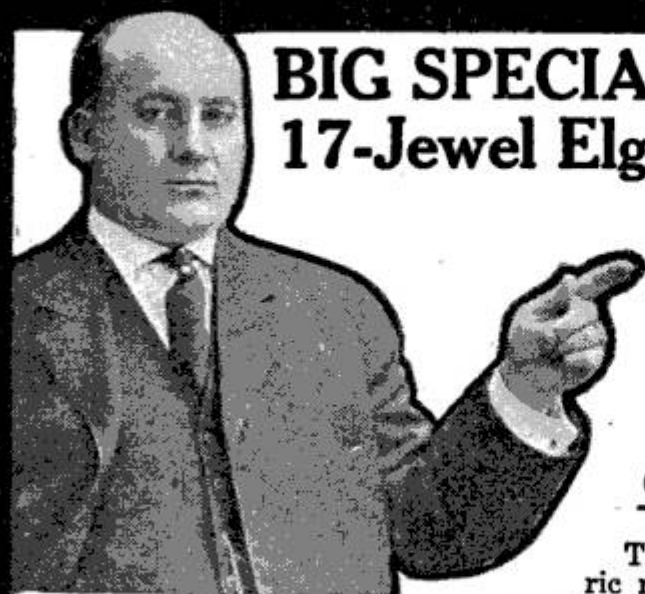
**FREE** On 30 Days  
Trial This  
Fine Razor

**JUST SEND US YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS**

so that we can send you postpaid a Vulcan Razor. Use this fine English crucible steel, oven tempered and bevel edge razor for 30 days. If at the end of that time you can't say it's the finest razor you ever used, send it back and there will be no charge of any kind. If it's satisfactory send us \$1.75 and you'll own the easiest shaving razor you ever used. No matter how good your present razors are you'll find the Vulcan gives the smoothest, easiest shave of any. Remember, it won't cost you one cent to try the Vulcan for 30 days. State whether you want round or square point, wide, medium or narrow blade, whether your beard is stiff, medium or soft and how often you shave. Write to-day.

**U. S. CUTLERY COMPANY** Department 14 D, St. Louis, Mo.

# ELGIN WATCHES - ON - CREDIT



**BIG SPECIAL This Month**  
**17-Jewel Elgin only \$14.50**



**Let me**  
**send you this High-Grade**  
**Genuine Elgin 17-Jewel**  
**Watch in Hand Engraved**  
**Case on Free Trial.**

This watch has 17 genuine ruby jewels, micrometric regulator, patent Breguet hairspring; is factory tested, finely finished throughout and regulated to the second.

**P. S. HARRIS,**  
 Pres. Harris-Goar Company.  
 The House that sells more  
 Elgin Watches than any other  
 firm in the world.

**Write today** for our Big Free Watch Catalog. It tells all about our Easy Credit Plan and how we send Elgin 19-Jewel B. W. Raymond and 21 and 23-Jewel Elgin Veritas everywhere on

Free Trial, without security or one cent deposit. **Positively Guaranteed to Pass any Railroad Inspection.**

We ask no security and no interest—just plain honesty among men. Our Elgin Watches are so well known and our CREDIT PLAN so Easy, Simple and Fair, that no matter where you live or how small your wages, we will trust you, so that you and every honest man and woman can own a High-Grade Elgin Watch in a beautiful Guaranteed 25-year Gold Case and wear it while paying for it in such small payments that you never miss the money.

**Every Watch Sent Prepaid NO MONEY DOWN**

You assume no risk whatever in dealing with us, because, before you buy or pay one cent, we place the watch right in your own hands and let it do its own talking. Elgin Watches are made strong and accurate. They will stand hard usage and last a lifetime. This is the reason we can send them on approval and Guarantee Safe Delivery. If we were handling a flimsy, off-brand watch we could not make this guarantee and sell them on credit.

**You Cannot Afford to Buy an Unknown, Off-Brand Watch at all!**

You cannot afford to buy a watch of any kind until you have our Catalog and Prices, for we are the LARGEST WATCH HOUSE IN AMERICA.

**We Sell Only Genuine Elgin Watches,** and our Catalog contains the True Factory Description of Every High-Grade Elgin Watch made. It is Free.

## BARGAINS FOR WOMEN

EVERY woman should send for our FREE Catalog, because **it will pay you** to have our Prices and Easy Credit Plan. It enables you to buy Diamonds, Watches, Solid Gold Jewelry, Silverware, etc. and pay for them out of your pin money. **Write Today for Catalog. Do it NOW!**

**HARRIS-GOAR CO.**

**Just Your Name and Address** on a Postal or the COUPON

will bring you our **BIG FREE CATALOG**

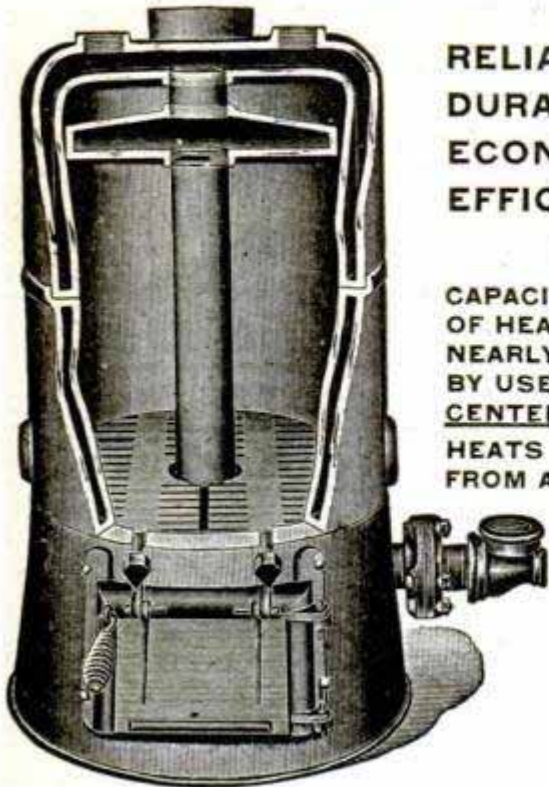
and a photograph and history of the Elgin Factory, Largest in the World.

**HARRIS-GOAR CO.**

1341 GRAND AVE.,  
 Kansas City, Mo.

JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS WILL DO.  
 HARRIS-GOAR CO. 1341 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Please send me your Free Catalog of Elgin Watches and inside facts on Elgin Watches. Also your Easy Credit Plan of selling Elgin Watches No Money Down, \$1 a Month.  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Office \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_  
 R.F.D. \_\_\_\_\_

# THE PHILLIPS SYSTEM OF HOT WATER HEATING



**RELIABLE  
DURABLE  
ECONOMICAL  
EFFICIENT**

**CAPACITY  
OF HEATER  
NEARLY DOUBLED  
BY USE OF  
CENTER PIPE.**

**HEATS  
FROM ALL SIDES**

**WE SELL DIRECT WHERE WE HAVE NO AGENTS.  
DEPT. G WRITE US TODAY**

**PHILLIPS HEATING COMPANY AURORA ILLINOIS**

**JOHNSTON'S BEST Water System**

affords you every convenience of City water. Fire protection adds value to property, cuts out water tax and labor. Freight prepaid. Write for complete literature.

**JOHNSTON MFG. COMPANY**  
A-7 Walnut KANSAS CITY, MO.

## POSTAL SCALE \$1.00

Tells at a glance postage in cents on all mail matter. Capacity, 1 pound by half ounces, 3 inches high. Cuts down the stamp bill. We make several styles for the office, store and large business houses, as well as the individual desk. Catalogue 5 free, showing 12 styles.

**PELOUZE SCALE & MFG CO.**  
403-413 Ohio Street CHICAGO



## EUGENE DIETZGEN CO Drawing Material Surveying Instruments



181 Monroe Street, Chicago  
New York San Francisco New Orleans  
Toronto

Catalogue "P" on application

A full line of  
**Drawing Paper  
Tracing Paper  
Tracing Cloth  
Blueprint Paper**  
Everything for  
**Drafting and Surveying**



## RED OR "VULCAN" STYLO PENS BLACK

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable stylo pens at a moderate price.

**\$1.00**

**Agents  
Wanted**

By mail,  
postpaid upon  
receipt of price.



**J. C. ULLRICH & CO., Manufacturers**

Thames Building 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK

**THE BIRTH OF A WHISTLE.**—Compared with the guttural "cough" of the motor-car's warning signal, the whistle emitted by a railway engine is musical. Seventy-five years ago, however, this shrill note was unknown, and a provincial contemporary reminds us that engine-drivers of a former generation kept by their sides a tin horn, which they blew before negotiating curves and dangerous crossings. But the noise thus made was feeble. In 1833 an English farmer's cart was run down on the way to market, and one thousand eggs, one hundred pounds of butter, two horses and a man were destroyed by the engine. The railway had to pay damages. The managing director sent for George Stephenson and said angrily, "Our drivers can't blow their horns loudly enough to clear the tracks ahead. You have made your steam do so much, why don't you make it blow a good loud horn for us?" Stephenson pondered. An idea came to him. He visited a musical instrument maker, and had constructed a horn that gave a horrible screech when blown by steam. From this horn the locomotive whistle of today has been evolved.—St. Louis Globe Democrat.

## PULLMAN \$33.50 EXPRESS PAID HIGH GRADE TYPEWRITER

Express prepaid for a 10 days trial. Looks and writes like the \$100 kind. Has 1200 less parts. Simple, durable, mechanically perfect. A typewriter machine, with universal keyboard. Weighs but 11 pounds. Save \$50. Fully guaranteed one year. Booklet free.

**MONTGOMERY WARD & CO., CHICAGO**  
Michigan Ave., Madison and Washington Sts. 83



# DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

**20% DOWN—10% PER MONTH**

Why wait for your Diamond until you have saved the price? Pay for it by the Lyon Method. Lyon's Diamonds are guaranteed perfect blue-white. A written guarantee accompanies each Diamond. All goods sent prepaid for inspection. **10% discount for cash.** Send now for catalogue No. 3

**J. M. LYON & CO.,** Established 1843 71-73 Nassau St., New York





The **Ann Arbor** Lighting Systems  
"GASOLINE WIRE FEED"

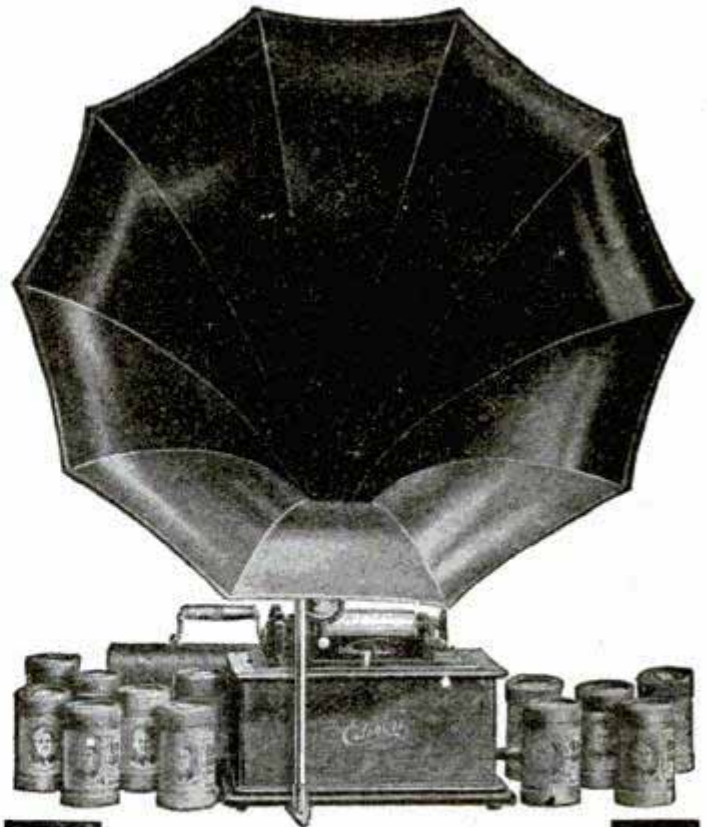
**A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.**

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 1/4 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe.

Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

**WE WANT AGENTS** who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

**SUPERIOR MFG. CO.,**  
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**WHY DON'T YOU GET THIS PHONOGRAPH ON FREE TRIAL?**

For almost four years I have been making the most liberal phonograph offer ever known! I have given hosts of people the opportunity of the genuine Edison Phonograph right in their own homes on **ABSOLUTELY FREE TRIAL.**

So far you have missed all this. Why? Possibly you don't quite understand my offer yet. Listen—

**MY OFFER:** I will send you this Genuine Edison complete with one dozen Edison Gold Moulded Records for an absolutely free trial. I don't ask any money down or in advance. Just a plain offer to ship you this phonograph and records on a free trial so that you can hear it and play it in your own home. I can't make this offer any plainer, any clearer, any better than it is. There is no catch about it anywhere.

**Why I Want to Lend You This Phonograph:**

I know that there are thousands of people who have never heard the Genuine Edison Phonograph. That's why I am making this offer. I can't tell you one-twentieth of the wonders of the Edison, nothing I can say or write will make you hear the grand, full beauty of its tones. The only way to make you actually realize these things for yourself is to lend you a Genuine Edison Phonograph free and let you try it.

**IF YOU WANT TO KEEP IT—**you may do so, but it is NOT compulsory. If you do wish to keep it, either remit us the price in full, or if you prefer, we will allow you to pay for it on the easiest kinds of payments.

**OUR EASY PAYMENT PLAN** I have decided on an easy payment plan that gives you absolute use of the phonograph while paying for it. \$2.00 a month pays for an outfit. There is absolutely no lease or mortgage of any kind.

**GET THE LATEST EDISON CATALOGS** Just sign this coupon. I will send you our superbly illustrated Edison Catalog, and the latest list of Edison Gold Moulded Records (over 1500). No obligations, just get the catalogs. A postal card will do, but you must send me your name and address right away. **Don't Delay!**

**F. K. BABSON,**  
Edison Phonograph Distributors

*Thomas A. Edison*  
Edison Block,  
Dept. 1196  
CHICAGO, ILL.

Please send me without obligation, your 1908 Edison Phonograph Catalog, list of Edison Gold Moulded Records and Free Trial Certificate entitling me to your grand offer, all free.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Sign and Mail this Coupon Today.

**SAVE ROOM, TIME, MONEY**

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected seasoned Oak, fine Golden finish, 44 in. long, 24 in. wide. Typewriter Table is 27 in. long, 26 in. high; Pedestal 30 in. high; has three drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet Shelves 14 x 8 x 1 1/2 in.; Cabinet has Roll Curtain Front and Copy Holder. Shipped K. D.; put together with screws. Price \$12.00 at factory.

Ask for our big Catalog 211—(new)—with money saving prices on Office Desks, Chairs, etc.

We make School, Church and Opera Seats, Lodge and Bank Furniture.

**E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 248 Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL.**



**TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES**

All the Standard Machines **SOLD** or **RENTED ANYWHERE** at 1/2 to 1/3 HUPP'S PRICES, allowing **RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE.** Shipped with privilege of examination. Write for Illustrated Catalog L. **TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM 92-94 LAKE ST., CHICAGO**



**\$50.00 Per Week Easily Earned**

Making Photo Buttons with the **WONDER PHOTO CANNON**

The "WONDER CANNON" weighs only 4 pounds and makes finished Photo Buttons in 30 seconds, ready to wear.

**A Big Money Maker** on street corners, at fairs, picnics, and all outdoor occasions. Complete outfit, \$25.00. This includes supplies for making 300 finished Photo Buttons which sell for 10c and 15c each.

**CHICAGO FERROTYPE**  
Room 102 Ferrotypes Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



**\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine**

Free 10 Day Trial at Our Expense. Has an AUTOMATIC CARRIER and a RESETTING DEVICE that clears the dials to zero. Does the work of high-priced machines. 2 year WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Special offer to agents

**R. GANCHER, 332 Broadway N. Y. City**

Automatic Adding Machine Co.



# GET OUR PRICES ON WHAT YOU NEED



We are Extensive Manufacturers of

Everything Needed in Your Factory or Power Plant

We carry a complete line of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, Sprocket

Wheels, Chain Belt, Leather and Rubber Belt, Iron, Brass and Aluminum Castings, Hardware Specialties, Engineers' Mill and Factory Supplies, Bar Steel, Sheet Steel, Pipe and Fittings. Anything in the iron or steel line. We operate our own Foundry and Machine Shop.

No order too large to execute  
No order too small for attention

Send for our A. 17 (pocket-size) Power Transmission Catalog. Address

**W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**  
(Mail Order Dept.)  
140 W. North Ave., Chicago



These Chucks have three steel jaws carefully adjusted in a socket to keep them in place and so arranged as to open and close with the loosening and tightening of the Chuck upon the spindle. They are thoroughly good and substantial Chucks, handsomely polished and nicked and at low prices.

- No. 5 holds from 0 to 1/4 inch inclusive; has shank 1 1/2 x 1/2 inch. Price each..... \$1.00
- No. 6 holds from 0 to 3/8 inch inclusive; has shank 3 3/4 x 1/2 inch. Price each..... \$1.50
- No. 7 holds from 0 to 1/2 inch inclusive; has shank 4 1/2 x 1/2 inch. Price each..... \$2.00

Put up one in a box — Ask for catalogue "F"

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY, 28 Warren Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## So many good points that this space won't hold them



- A back geared die head.
- Plenty of speed and strength.
- Pipe 3" to 20' long threaded.
- Automatic cut-off leaving a clean, square cut.
- Nipple jaws for close nipples.

As good a producer as any machine sold at 3 times the money

**THE OSTER MFG. CO.,** 2100 East 61st Street CLEVELAND, OHIO

# EVERLASTING BLOW-OFF VALVE



- EASILY OPERATED.
- STRAIGHT THROUGH BLOW.
- SELF CLEANING.
- SELF GRINDING SEATS.
- NO REPAIRING.
- NO STUFFING BOX.

Sent on 30 days' trial to responsible parties. Send for descriptive booklet and prices

**Scully Steel & Iron Co.**  
Dept. 16 Chicago, Ill.

## PATENTS My personal attention given to each case. Best of references. Highest percentage of success

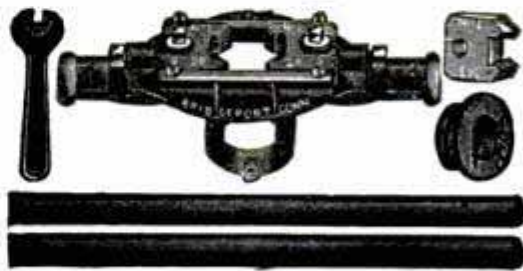
**EDWARD W. BYRN, A. M.**

No. 627 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Expert solicitor of patents and registered attorney. 35 years' experience. Author of "Progress of Invention in 19th. Century" (476 pages), "50 Years of Invention," "The American Patent System," "Leading Patents" etc. Send 2 cent stamp for my hand book.

**BATH HOUSES FOR SCOTTISH MINERS.**—Vice-Consul Charles Drysdale, of Dunfermline, reports that the Fife Coal Company is going to provide bathing accommodations for its employees on leaving the pit after completion of their shift. A small charge, say 2 cents a week, will be made on the miners. Much doubt exists as to the acceptance of this accommodation by the miners, only 250 out of 1,500 miners having indicated their willingness to make use of the baths. This is the first movement made in the British Isles for such purpose, although the miners on the Continent, especially in Germany, have for many years made general use of the bathing accommodations provided for them.

**ICE MACHINES** Corliss Engines, BREWERS' and BOTTLETS' MACHINERY.  
**The Vilter Mfg. Co.,** 837 Clinton Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



**Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies**  
Are Standard in Workmanship

Manufactured only by  
**THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,** 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**BENJAMIN & BASSETT**

Successors to Popular Mechanics Patent Bureau

204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

United States and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks

Chicago, Ill., August 1, 1909.

MR. INVENTOR:

EVERYWHERE, U. S. A.

Dear Sir:—In reference to getting a patent on your invention, if you have not made a real improvement over other devices or machines of a similar character, you had best not spend any money for a patent. Unless your invention can be covered by a patent that cannot be easily evaded, and unless there is a probable commercial demand for such an invention, **DON'T TRY TO GET A PATENT.** If you want to know whether your invention is new, safely patentable and likely to be a money maker, write to us before you have spent any money on models or patents, and tell us what you have invented.

If you want to know how to protect your invention before getting a patent, how to sell your patent when obtained, and other information that will save you money and worry, write for our booklet containing plain truths about Patents

Yours truly,

BENJAMIN &amp; BASSETT.

Branch Office, 514 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PATENT YOUR IDEAS**

\$100,000 for one invention; another \$8,500. Book "How to Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned. CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys, 930 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

**HAVE YOU AN IDEA?**

If so write for our books: "Why Patents Pay," "What to Invent," "100 Mechanical Movements" and a Treatise on Perpetual Motions—50 Illustrations. All mailed free.

**F. G. DIETERICH & CO.,** Patent Lawyers and Experts

Ouray Block

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PATENTS**

TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

**SECURED OR FEE RETURNED****SPECIAL OFFER** FREE SEARCH OF PATENT OFFICE RECORDS

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and will furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

**This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.**

**OBTAINING ASSISTANCE FOR INVENTORS**

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to interest capital unless positive evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives this necessary assurance.

**OUR FOUR BOOKS MAILED FREE**

To any address. Send for these books: the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

**HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT**

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

**FORTUNES IN PATENTS**

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

**WHAT TO INVENT**

Contains a valuable list of Inventions Wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

**PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS**

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

**PATENTS THAT PAY**

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also indorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

**WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE**

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free.

We also send a

**LIST OF PATENT BUYERS**

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which **PROTECT** the invention and **PAY**. After the patent is granted we assist you

**TO SELL YOUR PATENT****REFERENCES:**

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.  
R. G. Dunn & Co., Washington, D. C.  
Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.  
Schrade Outlery Co., Walden, N. Y.  
Clum & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.  
Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Lawrence Mills, Mfgs. Bed Spreads, 51 Brooke ave., Englewood, N. J.  
The Melvin Gauge and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Damon Mfg. Co., Mfgs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrators, Bowling Green, Ky.  
Modern Canner Co., Mfgs. Canning Machinery and Canners' Supplies, Bridgeport, Ala.  
Ohsol & Green, Mfgs. Scales and Mathematical Insts., 104 Ferry St., Jersey City, N. J.  
The Pneumatic Water Lift, Power & Irrigation Co., Commercial Bldg., Denver, Colo.  
The C. I. Yale Mfg. Co., Mfgs. Carpenters' Tools, Cutlery, Kitchen and Tableware, Yalesville, Conn.  
National Insulating & Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
The Augusts Wright Shoe Co., Petersburg, Va.  
Michigan Tobacco Works, Adrian, Mich.  
Union Trunk & Bag Co., Manchester, Va.  
The Artists' Model Corset Co., 306 Prospect St. Cleveland, O.  
Hygienic Renovating Co., 251 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.  
The Culver Novelty Co., D. B. Young, Pres., Culver, Ind.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.**

(Formerly Evans, Wilkens &amp; Co.)

Main Offices, 200 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

# PATENT WHAT YOU INVENT

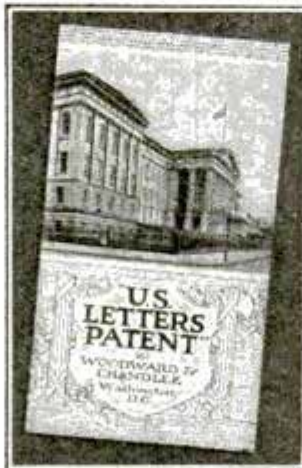
Constant Demand for Good Inventions

We give you a guarantee of proper service

SEND US A SKETCH of your invention for our free opinion as to its patentability

Patents of our clients advertised in prominent dailies at our expense.

Conscientious Service



Mr. Kendall Banning, Eastern Editor of SYSTEM, the most prominent magazine for Manufacturers and Business men, says: "Accept my thanks for your booklet on Patents. Both typographically and editorially it is an attractive and instructive piece of work. It is quite possible that I MAY REFER TO YOUR BOOKLET FOR INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE EMBODIED IN EDITORIAL ITEMS."

Ask for Our References

## WOODWARD & CHANDLEE

"PROTECTIVE PATENTS"

Registered Attorneys

1255 F Street, Washington, D. C.

### PATENTS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for Inventor's Primer

Contingent terms if preferred. Patent advertised free.

MILO B. STEVENS & CO.

Established 1864.

885 14th St., Washington, D. C. and 356 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

### PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps.  
R. S. & A. B. LACEY, Washington, D. C., Dept. 45, Est. 1869

## PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to Invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements ir-

valuable to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'MEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

618 F. STREET.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

### PATENTS and TRADE-MARKS

Good work at small cost

H. A. ROBINETTE, Registered Patent Attorney,  
McGill Bldg. Wash. D. C.

INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them  
by F. B. Wright. Price 25c postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., CHICAGO

### THE PROTECTIVE PATENT

### INVENTORS!

This 58 page book sent free. We render prompt and personal service.

Bee'ler & Robb, 93-97 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

A comparison of our methods with those of other attorneys solicited. Trade-Marks Registered.

ONE OF THE WORST FLOODS that has ever visited the country swept through Oklahoma a few weeks ago, says the Kansas City Star, and the problem of keeping up telegraphic service with the outside world was a difficult one. Telegraph poles and wires were swept away like so much chaff, and in many sections of the state outside communication was cut off for weeks.

When the span of the railroad bridge across the Red river at Dennison went out, tracks, poles and wires went before the force of the swiftly moving current. It was necessary to establish telegraphic communication on the line immediately, but the torrent of water rushing through the break in the bridge made it impossible to get a boat across the river to repair the break. It was then that the possibilities of a kite flashed through the mind of W. H. Hall, superintendent of the railroad's telegraph service.

The kite was made, a strong fish line attached to it, and the miniature aeroplane was started off from the south bank of the river. When the useful toy reached a point over the bridge on the opposite side of the bank, the line was slackened by unreeling and the kite dropped to the girders of the bridge, where a workman stood waiting to grab it. The fish line was then attached to a heavier cord, this in turn to a small rope, and then a telegraph wire was hauled across the gap. In a short time messages were flashing over the wires as if nothing had happened, and the efforts of the elements were defeated.

## PATENTS

Careful attention given to the prosecution of business before the patent office. Patents procured and no attorney fee called for until patent is allowed. (23 years experience.) Write for "Inventor's Guide." Address

Franklin H. Hough

Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

# PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

## C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

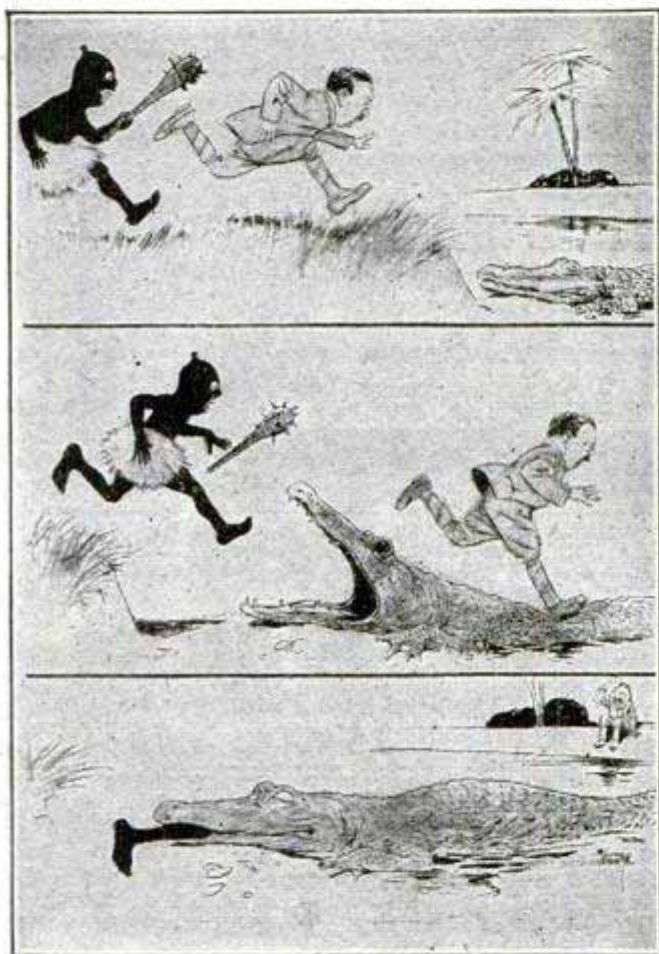
Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.



"With Roosevelt in Africa." — 1. Sprinting the Sprint. 2. Crossing the Croc. 3. Beaming the Beam.—London Sketch.

## Patents Trade-Marks Copyrights

THE value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your idea may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request.

**LANGDON MOORE,**  
9th and F Sts., Washington, D. C.  
Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off.

## PATENTS

Promptly obtained, sold, bought, leased, mfgd.; models made; inventors assisted. Est. 25 years in our own buildings; unexcelled reputation. Send sketch or model for free examination; large book free how to properly patent and reduce ideas to cash. Write AMERICAN PATENT MARKET, St. Paul, Minn. Mention this paper. Write English, German, Swedish or Norwegian, as you choose.

## PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE 85-page book. Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

### ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

**WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.**

**FREE**  
**TWO BOOKS:**  
61-Page  
"Inventor's Guide"  
— AND —  
80-Page "Proof of  
"Fortunes in Patents"  
"What and How to Invent"

**FREE:**

The above-entitled books will tell you How to Secure Money to "Patent" Your Invention; How to Sell Your Patent, and ALL about the

**Great Success of  
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,  
Prints, Labels Registered

**ADVICE FREE**

Correspondence Solicited

→ **Protect Your Idea!**  
**PATENTS THAT PAY**

**"My Trade-Mark"**

"Your business will have my personal attention."—E. E. V.

**Special Offer:**

Send me sketches or photograph or model and description of your idea or invention for FREE examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. **DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!**

**WRITE NOW!**

**References:**

American National Bank,  
Washington, D. C.  
Little Giant Hay Press Co.,  
Dallas, Texas.  
Gray Lithograph Co.,  
New York City, N. Y.  
Farmers M'fg Co.,  
Norfolk, Va.  
New Era M'fg Co.,  
Fairfield, Iowa.  
The Parry Stationery Co.,  
Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Bell Show Print Co.,  
Sigourney, Ia.  
The Camp Conduit Co.,  
Cleveland, O.  
The Iowa M'fg Co.,  
Oskaloosa, Ia.  
Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.,  
Dansville, N. Y.  
The Garl Electric Co.,  
Akron, O.  
Superior M'fg Co.,  
Sidney, O.  
Tidnam Tel. Pole Co.,  
Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Bernhard Furst,  
Vienna,  
I. Austria-Hungary.  
Compound Motor Co.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!**

(See above List of References—THEY TALK!)

**HIGH-CLASS WORK**

**EXCELLENT TESTIMONIALS**

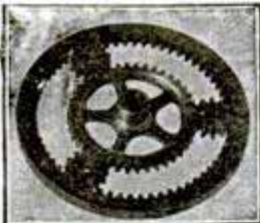
Successful Clients in Every Section of the U. S.

**Expert—Prompt Services.**

**Highest References.**

**1171 F Street, N. W.**

**E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D.C.**



**GEAR WHEELS**

Spur  
Worm  
Bevel  
Miter  
Spiral

**OF**

Steel  
Brass  
Cast Iron  
Raw Hide  
Fibre

New Illustrated Catalog FREE  
Address Dept. B

"GRANT'S TREATISE ON GEARS" \$1.00

**Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc.**  
GEORGE B. GRANT, Pres. & M. E. Philadelphia

**STEEL STAMPS FOR MARKING ALL** M.S.P.  
**KINDS OF TOOLS. INITIAL STAMP 60 CTS.**  
STEEL ALPHABETS MONOGRAM - \$1.00  
FIGURES ETC. 5 1/2  
E. PEASE WINCHESTER, N. H. BOOK FREE.

**"MODELS and SUPPLIES"**

We make working models of your invention after drawing and description and charge moderate and fixed prices for them. Experience, skill and modern equipped shop enable us to satisfy and assist you. Send 4c for our illustrated catalogue of appliances for models.

**THE PIERCE MODEL WORKS**

85 5th Ave., Industry Building, Chicago, Ill.

**INVENTORS** Our Brain Belongs  
to You. Our Ideas  
Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON  
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



**EXPERIMENTAL**  
and  
**DIE WORK**

All kinds of small metal work.

**GEO. P. PILLING & SON CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**Let Us Be Your Factory**

We manufacture Novelties and construct Special Machinery to order; do Model and Experimental Work also. Write us today about that Idea. Our advice and prices free for the asking.

**ACORN BRASS MFG. CO.**

51 North Peoria Street CHICAGO, ILL.

**DIE WORK** **MODELS TOOLS** **SPECIAL MACHINERY**  
If made in metal, we can make it.  
**NATIONAL STAMPING AND ELECTRIC WORKS**  
153-159 S. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.

**UNION MODEL WORKS**

Catalog 4 cents. T. LENNOX, Prop.  
Working Models, Gear Cutting, Experimental Work a Specialty  
Central 3086 193 SO. CLARK STREET CHICAGO

**REGAL MODEL WORKS**

J. T. H. PATERSON, PROP.

192-194 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO

Working Models; Experimental Work; Special Machinery; Metal Specialties; Electrical Mechanism; Mechanical Motion; Instruments; Implements; Metal Patterns; Gear Wheels; Dies; Tools; Exhibits; Novelties; Designs; Mechanical Supplies; Demonstrative Models for Salesmen and Patent Office; Patents and Inventions Developed and Completed, Etc.

# TRY THIS RAZOR YOURSELF!

## FREE For One Month.

We use it ourselves and know it's  
absolutely the **Best Razor**  
Ever Made AT  
ANY PRICE.



This Razor is exactly the same size as shown here and is manufactured under our special direction, each Razor bearing our name, the Harris-Goar Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Missouri.

A  
\$3.00  
Razor  
On Credit \$2

We are anxious to have every man use this remarkable Razor. That's why we make this **Reduced Price and Great Free Trial Offer**. You can send us 50c with your order, or send 50c on receipt of the Razor, and then

## TRY IT FOR ONE MONTH FREE

And if you don't say it's the best Razor you ever saw at any price, send it back to us and we will promptly return you the 50c. Or, if you want to keep it, send us the balance of \$1.50 at the rate of 50c each month for three months.

## FREE THIS MONTH—A

Genuine Horsehide STROP 

To every reader of this magazine who buys one of these Razors we will give absolutely **FREE a Genuine Horsehide STROP**. This is a double Strop, 22 inches long and 2 inches wide, one side a strong, well filled web, the other the best genuine horsehide. Sells regularly for 75 cents. Sent **FREE** this month with every Razor sold. Sign the coupon below and send for Razor **Today**.

CUT ALONG THIS LINE.

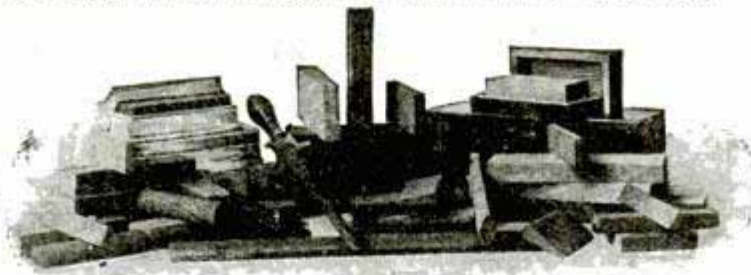
HARRIS-GOAR MFG. CO.,

1159 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Gentlemen: Please send me on One Month's **FREE TRIAL** your India Blue Steel Razor as shown above, and **FREE Horsehide Strop**.

SOME SEND 50 CTS.  
WITH THIS COUPON.  
SOME DON'T.  
**Suit Yourself.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_  
County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## EVERY MAN WHO WORKS WITH TOOLS

needs Carborundum Sharpening Stones—

No other stone will put such a keen, even edge on a tool—

No other stone will do it so quickly and easily—

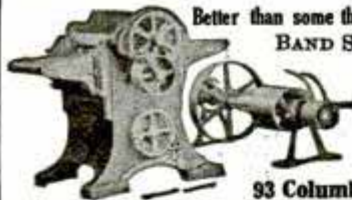
*ASK YOUR HARDWARE MAN*

If he doesn't keep Carborundum Sharpening Stones, write direct to

### THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

### Crescent Wood Working Machinery



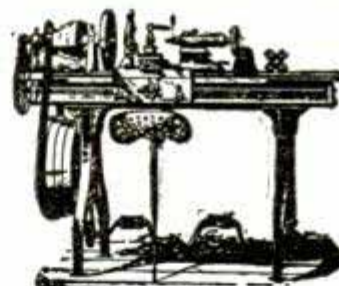
Better than some that may be offered you at a higher price

BAND SAWS, SAW TABLES, JOINTERS, SHAPERS, BORERS, SWING SAWS, DISK GRINDERS, PLANERS, PLANER & MATCHER, BAND SAW BLADES.

Send today for free catalog.

The CRESCENT MACHINE CO.

93 Columbia St., Leetonia, Ohio, U. S. A.



## LATHES

9 to 13 Inch Swing

List price, \$75.00 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices

W. F. & John Barnes Co.  
100 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

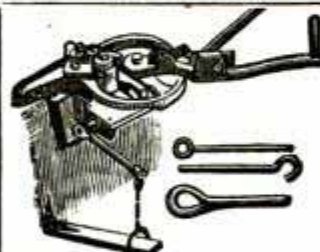
**HOVER'S BUSY DAY.**—A railroad automobile with four occupants passed here at about 4 p. m. last Friday; at about the same time a steamboat went up the river, and within five minutes a powerful engine and train passed. Talk about Hover being dull! —Kennewick Reporter.

**LUMBER PRESERVATIVES AND PLANING MILLS.**—"We are wondering a little just what will happen when the habit of treating lumber with preservatives and with staining materials becomes more general," says the Woodworker. "When we get to treating it first and afterwards running it through the planers and other wood-working machines, what will be the effect on the machines? Will there be any difference in the working of such lumber?"

### Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 194-C, gives full information.

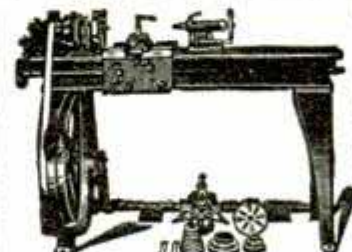
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.



### WE SHIP ON APPROVAL

It is only a question as to whether you have work to do that comes within the range of our tools. If so, you can't afford to be without them. 10 days trial allowed free. We think this is a liberal offer. Write us today for complete catalogue of Hand Power Angle Benders, Eye Benders, Ring Benders, Pipe Benders, Hinge Eye Benders, Etc.

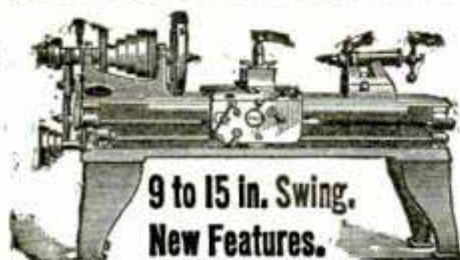
WALLACE SUPPLY COMPANY  
31 So. Jefferson St., Chicago



### ELEVEN-INCH SCREW CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.  
Rockford, Ill.



9 to 15 in. Swing.  
New Features.

## If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

BUILT UPON HONOR—ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue.

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.



## SAVE TIME, MONEY AND LABOR Painters' and Decorators' Striping and Stencil Wheel



**SIMPLE, CLEAN and RAPID**—  
So simple that anyone can  
operate it. Makes beautiful  
decorations in either oil

or water colors. Complete Outfit consisting of  
Machine, 10 plain and 1 ornamental wheels including full information **\$3.50**



The above cuts represent only a few of the designs  
(reduced) which can be produced with this device.

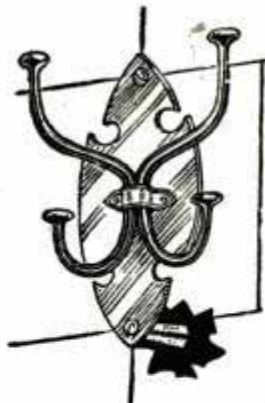
MANUFACTURED BY

**CHARLES R. UEBELMESSER COMPANY**

101 Beekman Street, New York, N.Y.

AGENTS WANTED. Send for Catalogue.

## The STAR Screw Anchor Used In A Tile Wall



Any one can use Star An-  
chors, and any screw can  
be used with them. They  
are made of Lead Compo-  
sition and are non-rusting.



Insert the anchor in  
hole made in the wall.

Run screw through ar-  
ticle to be fastened, and  
on into anchor.

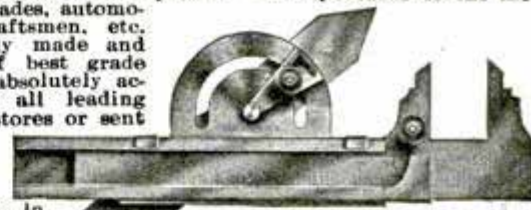
Use them in Marble, Brick, Stone, Wood,  
or any building material. We make all  
sizes and styles. We've a Catalog for you.

**Star Expansion Bolt Co.**  
147 Cedar St., New York

## 18 TOOLS FOR \$1.15

A combination caliper gauge and rule in vest pocket size. Will  
take the place of 18 bulky tools. Indispensable to the me-  
chanical trades, automo-  
bilists, draftsmen, etc.  
Handsomely made and  
finished of best grade  
steel and absolutely ac-  
curate. At all leading  
hardware stores or sent  
direct by the manu-  
facturers.

C A T A-  
LOG FREE. In  
leatherette case,  
\$1.15 prepaid.



**CHICAGO STEEL & BRASS WORKS**  
324 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T  
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT  
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,  
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

**TO MAKE 'EM ATTRACTIVE.**—"You know, Katie," said the  
proprietor of the railroad station restaurant, "there is a great deal  
in having your pumpkin pies look attractive."  
"Yes, sir, I know it," replied the girl, "I have done every-  
thing I could. I have dusted off these pumpkin pies every morn-  
ing for the last eight days."—Yonkers Statesman.

**COBS** which have long caused elevator men in corn surplus  
sections so much trouble are now recommended as fertilizer, either  
whole or ground. Experiments with cobs have given surprising  
results, hence elevator men may soon be grinding what they have  
been burning and selling it back to the farmers as a soil  
builder.—Grain Dealers' Journal.



### HELLER'S CABINET, No. 1700

This is a general sundry Cabinet for Garage, Mechanics,  
Electricians, Business Houses, Tool and Stock Room, Office  
and Factory use; is the most practical cabinet made in the  
United States. Is finished in Golden Oak, has steel back  
and 54 steel drawers 3x2x10, 4x2x10, 4x4x10 and 6x6x10,  
complete with Pulls and Card Frames; including divisions.  
30 other sizes of cabinets carried in stock; also 50 different  
sizes of steel shelf boxes carried in stock. Send for booklet.  
We make Standard Hardware Shelving which has the en-  
dorsement of all. Orders filled within a week. It is mod-  
ern, practical, and labor-saving. Drawing and prices sent  
upon receipt of floor plan.

W. R. HELLER & CO. Montpelier, Ohio



## TOOL INSURANCE!

This trade-mark on a tool means that you are insured against an  
unsatisfactory or poor article. Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying  
Planes, Chisels, Auger Bits, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Spoke Shaves, Etc.

"Ohio" Tools are made in only one quality,  
and that THE BEST, and every one is cov-  
ered by a broad guarantee.



Write for our Catalogue No. P if you are  
interested in GOOD Tools or Benches.

**Ohio Tool Company,** COLUMBUS,  
OHIO.

# Get Better Acquainted

## WITH "YANKEE" TOOLS



Let us send you our interesting book of 25 styles of high grade labor-saving Tools that sell at reasonable prices, and interest any man who ever has occasion to use tools of any kind. The book is the embodiment of "Yankee" ingenuity, illustrated with photographic reproductions of the tools in use.

A POSTAL BRINGS IT if you say "Popular Mechanics." Your dealer sells "YANKEE" TOOLS.

**NORTH BROS. MFG. CO. Sta. Q. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



## Benches For Home

Good equipment means Good work. For the best Home Bench decide upon the "Grand Rapids," you could not make a better selection. Write for catalog, we'll send you some mighty interesting information.

**Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.**

920 Jefferson Avenue, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



**THE AMERICAN**  
Combined Level  
and Grade Finder

All Progressive and Up-to-date Mechanics as well as Manufacturers having use for a Level are getting one. An instrument with which at one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentage, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance need to plum up to a true level. A Civil Engineer that you may have with you at all times. The most practical, durable and convenient instrument of the day. The longitudinal recess which is shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write AT ONCE for large list of Testimonials from all over the United States and Special Introductory Price, given only to First Applicants with privilege of taking agency. Address, **EDWARD HELB Box 75 Railroad, Penna.**

## CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

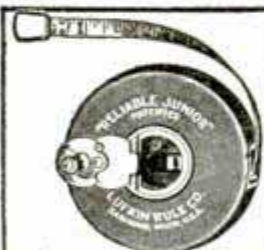
Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:

**1-1-1-3-5-3** Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a **4-3-2-8-8-4** scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.

**E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.**

**A VOLCANO THAT ROSE IN A NIGHT.**—In the Island of Savali in the Samoan group, during an August night in 1905 there arose from the midst of a peaceful cocoa plantation a volcano that, according to Forest and Stream magazine, in the four years of its still ceaseless activity has sent forth more molten lava than has any volcano of which there is human record. To-day this flow of lava, in some places 700 ft. in depth, is filling up the sea along a frontage of more than seven miles. has destroyed about 50 villages and as many square miles of what was once the most productive area in all Samoa.

From Apia, about 50 miles away on the Island of Upolo, it is sometimes possible to read at night by the glare of the Savalian volcano, whose twin pillars of vapor by day become transformed then into columns of red. Above the ever-seething lake of fire within the crater hangs a great crimson cloud, while eight miles distant the volcanic cone appears a lesser cloud, sometimes divided into many columns of apparent fire. It is but the steam arising from the sea, colored by the red glowing lava that pours a Niagara of fire over the cliffs that the ceaseless torrent of molten rock builds higher and higher every day. The ocean steamers touching at Apia pass within close distance of this dramatic spectacle.



**LUFKIN**  
TAPES AND RULES  
ARE THE BEST

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE SEND FOR CATALOG No. 26

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICH., U.S.A.  
NEW YORK, LONDON, ETO., AND WINDSOR, CANADA



**Tool Cases** "FOR THE MAN WHO CARES." Style No. 31. A Portable Tool Case for toolmakers and machinists. It is the best that can be built, and appeals to the up-to-date mechanic who desires a tool case that is high grade in workmanship, material and design. We ship direct from the factory, and refund your money if not satisfied. For further information ask for circular No. 31.

**H. Gerstner & Sons**

Manufacturers of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases  
818 Germantown Street. DAYTON, OHIO

**IRWIN**  
IRWIN

Will Not Clog. Will Bore in End or Side of Wood. Strongest, Easiest, Fastest Boring Bits Made.

**THE IRWIN AUGER-BIT COMPANY, Department J12, WILMINGTON, OHIO**

The "IRWIN" Auger-Bit Is The ONLY SOLID CENTER STEM Auger-Bit Made In Every Style and Size. So The "IRWIN" Is The ONLY Auger-Bit That CAN and Will Give You Absolutely SATISFACTORY SERVICE FOR EVERY PURPOSE. Insist On "Irwin" Trade Mark—Buy No Other.

# Whatever You Do—Do With Good Tools



PLIERS DESIGNED FOR

- Householders
- Autoists
- Manufacturers
- Mechanics
- Jewelers
- Electricians
- Linemen
- Plumbers
- Shoemakers
- Blacksmiths
- Farmers
- Milliners

Look for the mark.

At least one out of every five persons has use for a perfectly designed Plier. Utica Pliers are made even for removing needles from sewing machines. Fishermen should carry one of our long-nosed Pliers in their pockets.

## Utica Pliers

and nippers are made to fill every requirement in material, workmanship and design. Drop forged, all high-grade steel. They are guaranteed not to bend or break under work. Tempered to the right degree of hardness in wearing surfaces and cutting edges. They will cut cleanly a sheet of paper and snip with ease a steel wire nail.

Sold at Hardware and Household supply stores. If your dealer does not carry them let us know and we will see that you are supplied. If you are interested send us your dealer's name and we will be glad to mail you absolutely free our handsomely illustrated booklet "Plier Palmistry," which covers the entire subject of the plier and its uses.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL COMPANY

Dept. 12

UTICA, N. Y.

Pliers

Wire Cutters



Screw Driver End

# Greatest of All Scissors

18 Tools Combined. Only \$1.00

- |                          |  |                         |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 6. Ruler.                | <p>Actual size 4 1/2 inches long.</p> <p>Save yourself a thousand inconveniences in the home, in the office, in the camp, in travel.</p> | Hammer. 12.             |
| 1. Scissors.             |  | Penknife. 13.           |
| 7. Measure.              |  | Glass Cutter. 14.       |
| 8. Nail File.            |  | Glass Breaker. 15.      |
| 9. Screw Driver.         |  | Marking Wheel. 16.      |
| 2. Button Hole Scissors. |  | Cartridge Extractor 11. |
| 3. Gaspipe Tong.         |  | Cigar Box Opener. 10.   |
| 4. Cigar Cutter          |  | Ink Eraser 17.          |
| 5. Wire Cutter.          |  | Stereoscope. 18.        |

ing or anywhere. Carry a pair of our 18-tools-in-1 Scissors. Put up in elegant leather metal-tip sheath. Money refunded if not pleased. Wm. C. Hoeking & Co. 464 Marine Bldg. Chicago

A NEW ONE FOR THE TEACHER.—Teacher—"Johnny, can you tell me how iron was first discovered?" Johnny—"Yes, sir." "Well, just tell the class what your information is on that point." "I heard pa say yesterday that they smelt it."—Exchange.

# Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch



They used fire pots 1,500 years ago. How about you? Our booklet mailed free.

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

# \$18 to \$30 a Week Sure

Farmers "Ever Ready" Tool Kit does it

Agents going wild over results. M. Snyder made \$46 in 2 hours. Joseph Pine took 65 orders in 2 days. M. D. Finch sold 42 in 9 hours. Had no experience. You can do it. To show it means a sale, FREE SAMPLE to workers.

FOOTE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 260, Dayton, O.



# Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.

Dept. M. 52-58 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

# Mechanics' Special Tool Sharpener

Sent on

# FREE Trial

Write today for our Free Catalog

NEVER GETS OUT OF ORDER

WILL LAST A LIFETIME



A tool grinder built the same as a high class lathe. A machine that should be a part of every mechanic's tool chest. In efficiency equal to a power driven grinder. All gearing cut from solid blank and encased and absolutely dust proof. Bearings run continually in oil, insuring long life to the machine. Has bronze bearings. Has adjustable tool rests permitting the correct sharpening of plane, bits, chisels, etc. Carborundum non-heating grinding wheel used. Size, 7x1 inch. It can be instantly clamped to any bench or table and as instantly put out of the way when through using. Shipped ANY PLACE for a free trial—no money down—returnable at our expense if you don't want to keep it.

Write today for prices and catalog of the most complete line of grinding machines made.

LUTHER BROS. COMPANY

Dept. 1196. MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.



Center Fire Spark Plugs

Porcelain Lined body. Never Short Circuit and Increase Power 10 Per Cent.

Fire charge where others fail because ignition point reaches clean mixture. Made with any length of point or size of thread to fit any engine securing maximum engine power. Try a set and be convinced.

Price

Porcelain lined body \$1.25 each or 5 for \$5.00. Plain body \$1.00 each or 6 for \$5.00. Mention car and year or make of engine.

SPECIAL MAGNETO PLUGS, \$1.50 EACH.

General Accumulator & Battery Co.

124 Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.

# Fifteen Kinds of Work With One Set of Tools—\$3.50



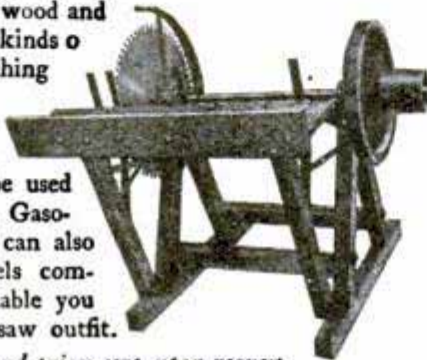
One pair Handles, many different Heads at a price one-third that of Separate Tools. You wouldn't buy separate Bit Stalk for each bit; why pay for separate Handles for Pincers, End Cutting Pliers, Harness Belt and Leather Punch, Pruning Shears, Tin Snips, Pliers, Wire Cutters, Adjustable Alligator Wrench, Pipe Tongs, Nut Cracks, Screw Drivers, Tack Pullers, Nail Pullers, Calpers and Dividers? Heads of tool Steel, drop forge, ground, tempered and polished. Steel handles carefully shaped and finished. Soon pay for themselves by doing work that other tools cannot do. Not a combination tool but known to thousands of mechanics, tradesmen, householders, farmers as KOETH-KOMBINATION KIT. If your dealer does not

handle, we will send prepaid for \$3.50. Our guarantee and money back plan eliminates all risk. Write today for illustrated folder and free particulars. Dealers and agents write for interesting proposition.

**CURRIER KOETH MFG. CO., Dept. 22, COUDERSPORT, PA.**

## Challenge Wood Saws

Are made in both wood and steel frames, for all kinds of wood sawing. Nothing but the best of material used in their construction. Especially adapted to be used in connection with Gasoline Engines. We can also furnish saw mandrels complete, which will enable you to build your own saw outfit.



*Circulars and prices sent upon request.*

**CHALLENGE CO., 72 River St., Batavia, Ill.**



## End Your COIL Trouble With a CARTRIDGE COIL



Cartridge Spark Coils can be easily repaired, being made in sectional form with secondary and condenser separate. Cartridge Coils save you 90% on repairs.

**CARTRIDGE COIL CO.**  
23 MECHANICS ST. LAFAYETTE, IND.

## BRAZING and SOLDERING

By JAMES F. HOBART

The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of kinks. Fourth edition. Price 25c.

Popular Mechanics, Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

# DON'T BUY GASOLINE ENGINES

Until you investigate "The Master Workman" a two-cylinder gasoline, kerosene or alcohol engine, superior to any one cylinder engine; revolutionizing power. Its weight and bulk are half that of single cylinder engines, with greater durability. Costs Less to Buy—Less to Run. Quickly, easily started. Vibration practically overcome. Cheaply mounted on any wagon. It is a combination portable, stationary or traction engine. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**THE TEMPLE PUMP CO., Mfrs., Meagher and 15th Sts., Chicago. THIS IS OUR FIFTY-THIRD YEAR**

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**

## HANDY SOLDERING SET SPECIAL TO INTRODUCE

**BIG 25 cent TRIAL OUTFIT for 10 cents.** Contains ALLEN celebrated Soldering Stick, can of ALLEN Paste and Wire Solder. For everybody everywhere, anytime anything should be mended with solder. Called—

## THE ALLEN-FLUX BOX Solders all metals easily, quickly

**I**DEAL for tinkering and experimenting—for electrical and automobile work, mending water and gas pipes, utensils, instruments, etc. One drop will mend a break. Our book, "If You Solder," sent FREE. Send 10 cents NOW for this outfit. You will be surprised and pleased. Agents Wanted. L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc. 1345 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



**TRACTION ENGINE NOT VEHICLE IN AUSTRALIA.**—The highest court in Victoria, Australia, has decided that a traction engine is not a vehicle. The decision was rendered on the appeal of a farmer who had been fined for running a traction engine over one of the main roads of the state. The defendant contended that the traction engine is a vehicle and as such was permitted the use of the roads. The court said that in the Imperial dictionary, Webster's dictionary, and other dictionaries, the meaning of the word vehicle was "that in which anything is or may be carried." The secondary meaning was, "that which is used as the instrument of conveyance," as in the expression, "Language is the vehicle by which ideas are conveyed." The word was ordinarily used in the meanings given in the dictionaries, and the secondary meaning showed how the idea of carrying something was paramount. A traction engine was not used for the purpose of carrying, even though it might carry a person who stood upon it. The court, therefore, held that a traction engine was not a vehicle within the meaning of the law.

# "RED DEVIL" HACK SAW BLADES

## SPECIAL HIGH GRADE HAND BLADES



All Genuine Blades Stamped "RED DEVIL"

None Genuine Unless so Stamped

Your Dealer or

**SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 108 Duane St., NEW YORK CITY**

# Satisfaction Guaranteed Power Free for Thirty Days

We will pay the freight both ways, and refund your money if after thirty days' free trial you do not find

## The Waterloo Boy Gasoline Engine

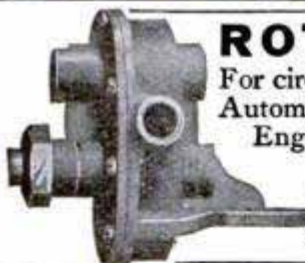
entirely satisfactory. Pretty liberal proposition, isn't it? Yet we make this offer to you in good faith and trust to your honor to give the engine a fair and satisfactory trial. We make you the judge of the merits of our engines.

The Waterloo Boy gasoline engine is the best, most economical and simplest gasoline engine in the world. The price is so reasonable that you cannot afford to be without one of these engines.

**Our Five Year Guarantee will Appeal to You**

Write today for our illustrated catalog.

**Waterloo Gasoline Engine Company**  
1021 West Third Avenue, Waterloo, Iowa.



### ROTARY PUMPS

For circulation of Water and Oil on Automobile, Marine or Stationary Engines and for bilge purposes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE LIPMAN MFG. COMPANY  
300 PLEASANT STREET, BELOIT, WIS.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T  
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT  
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,  
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

**FOX** Motors—Sold Direct—Freight Prepaid

on 30 Days Free Trial  
in Your Own  
Boat

**FOX MARINE MOTORS HOLD THE WORLD'S ENDURANCE RECORD**  
1554 MILES FROM CINCINNATI TO NEW ORLEANS  
BRER FOX II WITH A FOX MOTOR DID IT.

Write today for Our Catalog, Booklet of Fox Facts, 3 Sales Propositions and Authentic Log of Brer Fox II.

THE FOX REVERSIBLE GASOLINE ENGINE CO.  
253 Front Street, "South Cincinnati", Newport Ky.

## Write for Facts, Figures, Proof

of Foos Gas Engine superiority. Get our book No. 50 for your name and address on a postal. Know why 22 years' experience makes

### FOOS Gas and Gasoline Engines

better than the rest. The only safe, simple, reliable power. Don't buy any engine till you get our book No. 50



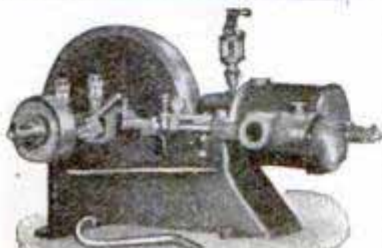
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio



### 4 H. P. STATIONARY Complete GASOLINE MOTOR \$69.00

10 H. P., Complete, \$140  
For Factory Use, Irrigation Work or any kind of Pumping, Farmwork, etc.

GUARANTEED by a responsible concern. Write for full description of 3, 4, 6 and 10 H. P. Stationary Engines.  
GRAY MOTOR CO., 107 LEIB ST., DETROIT, MICH.



## A HIGH GRADE, HALF HORSE POWER GAS ENGINE

Weight  
68 Pounds

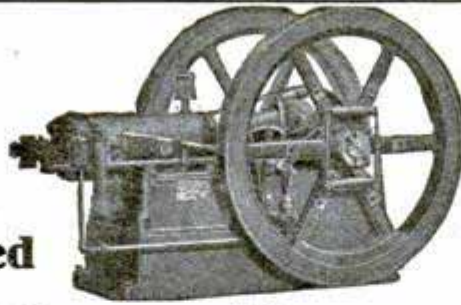
### The Plunket Jr.

Water Jacketed  
Four Cycle

For Factory, Shop, Laboratory or Home. Is efficient, simple, durable. (Equal to two extra men about the place.) Perfectly governed so a wide range of speeds is always at operator's command. Gas or gasoline can be used. Send for Catalogue and Prices

L. E. PLUNKET 445 W. Lake St. CHICAGO ILLS.

**Dependable  
Economical  
Simple and  
Easily Operated**



**Sizes and  
Styles  
Adapted to  
All Uses**

# I. H. C. Gasoline Engines

IT is not necessary to take any chances on the power you use. The record of I. H. C. gasoline engines is an open book. You know, or *can know if you inquire*, all about their satisfactory performance. There are many thousands of them in service, meeting all sorts of power requirements.

Therefore, don't buy an engine at random. Be sure you are right. Ask any I. H. C. gasoline engine user about their efficiency, about their economy, about their simplicity, and ease of operation. You can depend on the judgment of the disinterested power users. Buying an I. H. C. gasoline engine is buying a known quantity. They are made in a large number of styles and sizes, including:

- Vertical 2, 3, and 25-horse power.
- Horizontal (stationary and portable) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20-horse power.
- Gasoline tractors 12, 15 and 20-horse power.
- Famous air-cooled 1 and 2-horse power.

- Famous skidded engines 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8-horse power.
- Also a complete line of Famous mounting engines from 4 to 20-horse power, and sawing, spraying and pumping outfits and jacks.

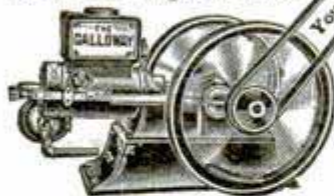
Catalogs and particulars furnished by International local agents. Valuable book, "300 Years of Power Development" and catalog mailed direct from home office on request.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA, (INCORPORATED)**  
16 Harvester Bldg., Chicago, U. S. A.

## \$50 TO \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers, jobbers and catalog house profit. I'll save you from \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 2 to 22-H.-P.—Price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers have to pay for similar engines in carload lots for spot cash.

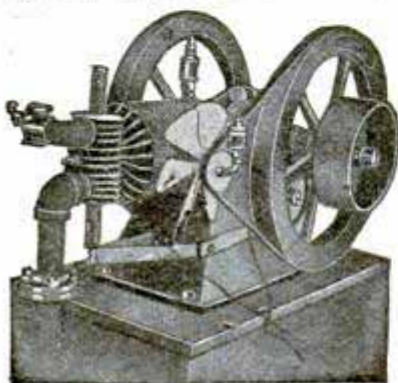
**GALLOWAY**  
Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy a **5-H.-P. only \$119.50**



*You Can Make From \$5 to \$10 a Day*  
Direct From My Factory on 30 Days' Free Trial. Satisfaction or money back. Write for special proposition. All you pay me is for raw material, labor and one small profit. Send for my big **BOOK FREE.**

Wm. Galloway, Pres.  
Wm. Galloway Co.  
1965 Galloway Station  
Waterloo, Iowa

## AIR COOLED MOTORS



**1 1/2 H. P. to  
10 H. P.**

1 1/4 and 2 1/4 H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.

## The White Lily GASOLINE ENGINE

is now made by

### SCHMIDT BROTHERS COMPANY

formerly The Davenport Ice Chipping Machine Company

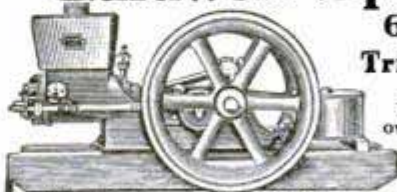
1554 West Third St., Davenport, Ia.

Ask for Special Offer and Free Catalogue

IT IS INTERESTING to note how the different phases of history and society may influence the rise and fall in the production of a particular mineral. This is the case of tin. The fourteenth century was characterized by religious sentiment so that there was a sudden rise in the demand for tin for church bell metal. In the eighteenth century war sentiment prevailed and tin was wanted for bronze for artillery. The present demand in the country is characteristic of the United States. It is for tin provision cans.—Mining Science.

## "Caldwell Special"

**60 Days  
Trial FREE**



Prove it on your own premises that it saves time, saves labor and makes money.

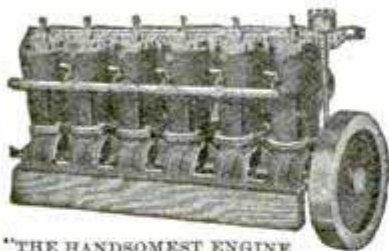
The "Caldwell Special" is as clean cut as a race horse. Built right—works right. Simply built—always gives full H. P. Costs little to run—big profit producer to pump water, run cream separator, shred or grind corn and a dozen other things.

Write any or all the 8 Banks of Waterloo as to our responsibility. Sixty day Trial Free. We prove it to you on your own premises at our expense that you cannot afford to do without a "Caldwell Special."

**CALDWELL-HOLLOWELL MFG. CO.**

514 Commerce St. WATERLOO, IOWA

# This Wonderful Engine Combines Every Good Point Known to Engine Building



"THE HANDSOMEST ENGINE EVER PRODUCED."

Everybody knows that the 2-cycle engine is the ideal type—lighter and in every way better than the 4-cycle engine, except for the fact that it is wasteful of gas.

**The Elbridge Engine** has overcome this one fault. Its proven fuel consumption is only 2-3 of a pint per h.p. hour. No other engine on earth uses so little gasoline.

And this fuel consumption does not vary, *no matter how high the speed.* **The Elbridge** has a speed range, without waste of gas, of from 200 to 2,000 r.p.m. This is accomplished by De Long's exhaust ports—4 ports, low in the cylinder, instead of the old-time single high port.

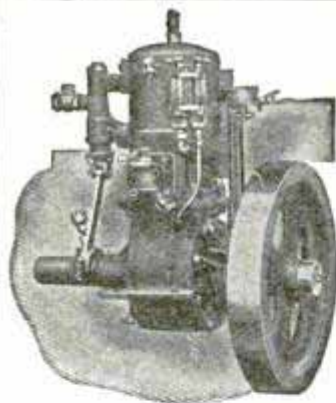
This is the lightest engine for its power ever built. That is a definite, clean-cut statement which we can easily prove if you'll let us.

**The Elbridge** was the first engine to lubricate through the gasoline tank, thus avoiding all exterior oiling devices, gaining in cleanliness and using less oil.

Thus this wonderful engine combines every good feature known to engine building. At the same time it avoids every fault. Other engines may have one or two of these good features. But *no other combines them all.*

20 sizes, 3 h.p. to 160 h.p. Common sense prices. Let us prove that this is the perfect engine. Send for proof to-day.

**ELBRIDGE ENGINE COMPANY,** 27 CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



## T & M

### REVERSIBLE MARINE MOTORS

Neat and original design. High quality; moderately priced. Various types and all sizes from 2 to 150 horsepower. Every engine guaranteed to develop full rated power. Investigate carefully before buying. Beautiful '09 catalog gives full description and general treatise. Ask for a copy.

**Termaat & Monahan Co.**  
OSHKOSH, WIS.

## GET THIS CATALOGUE

SAVE MONEY The largest in the World on SAVE MONEY

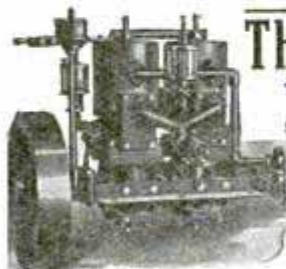
### SPEED PROPELLER WHEELS, REVERSE GEARS, and MARINE HARDWARE

Everything New and Up-To-Date

We want every man who builds, owns or sells a boat to get our 60 page Free Catalog. Prices Right, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Immense Stock, Prompt Shipments. Save money by getting catalog to-day.

**MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.**

Dept. M, Grand Rapids, Mich.



## The Motor of Merit

The successful 2-cycle engine. Designed for those who want the best.

2-4-8-14 H. P.

**CUSHMAN MOTOR COMPANY**

LINCOLN, NEB.

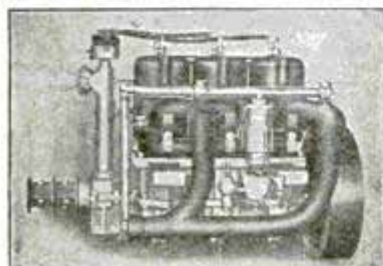


## PALMER MOTORS

1-12 to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog

**PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.**

New York, 31 East 21st St. Philadelphia, The Bourse, Boston, 85 Union St., Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier. Providence, R. I., 242 Eddy St. Launches in Stock. Seattle, Wash. 800 1st Av. Vancouver, B. C., 1600 Powell St.



## NO BACK FIRE—NO BASE EXPLOSIONS

Roberts Marine Engines are the only two cycle engines made that are **POSITIVELY GUARANTEED** to be free from the back fire or base explosions.

### ROBERTS MOTORS ARE TROUBLE PROOF

They are simple in construction—powerful—are not "choked" but have large intake and exhaust and every part is standardized and interchangeable. Adjusted so accurately that they start on the first turn of the crank. Nothing is experimental—every part is thoroughly tested in the best testing room in the world. They give much greater power and more speed than any other engine of the same horse power made—are free from vibration—economical in the use of fuel, and every Roberts Engine is guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. **WE MAKE IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT** Write today for our "Book of Unsolicited Testimonials," and catalogue describing our 11 unequalled models, from 1/2 to 100 H.P. **ROBERTS ENGINE WORKS, SANDUSKY, OHIO, U.S.A.**

# CAN WE SELL YOU A 4-H. P. PLANET MOTOR

with complete fresh water equipment

**For \$65** We Build **High-Grade Motors**

OR an 8-H. P. double cylinder with complete equipment for \$100? If so, write us at once.

**MUSCATINE MOTOR CO.,**  
MUSCATINE,  
IOWA

Dept. C



and want you to know about them and are making prices to interest you.

\$65 4-H. P. Planet

# THE LEADER

## Horizontal Opposed MARINE ENGINES

Have six cardinal virtues worth being authentically informed about if you are really in the market. These are: Non-vibration, low center of weight, accessibility, economy, both of fuel and upkeep, power reliability and compactness. We will send a good question-answering gas engine book to actual buyers.

The SINTZ-WALLIN CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Southern Office, 340 Carondelet St., New Orleans.



### WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTOR

3 HORSE POWER—30 Lbs.  
Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings, special carburetor.  
IN A CLASS BY ITSELF HAS NO COMPETITION  
Made in large quantities, therefore price right. Especially adapted for Canoe or Light Boat.

**THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.**

837-839 West Sixth St., Cincinnati, Ohio



### FOR THIRTY YEARS

I've been designing and building Engines and Launches for others. I now have my own new factory and am devoting my entire attention to ONE DESIGN—ONE MODEL.

### "The Leader" 16-foot Launch

the fastest, finest appearing 16-ft. launch to be had at any price. Seats 6 to 8 people; speed 8 to 10 miles. Engine is simplicity

itself; a woman or a child can operate it with perfect safety. No cranking. Weedless wheel and rudder. Not a rowboat launch, but a genuine launch throughout. Complete, ready to slip into water and run **\$99**  
With auto top, \$135.00. Special big values in 18-ft. launches. Money back if not satisfied. Send name and address and I will tell you more.

Wm. Gile, Master Mechanic  
**Gile Boat & Engine Company**  
Front St., Ludington, Mich.



DOMAN MARINE MOTORS are known all over the world for their superior quality.

"The Motor of Quality"

Write for Catalog "S1."

**THE H. C. DOMAN CO.**

OSHKOSH, WIS., U. S. A.

The High Grade Engine Builders

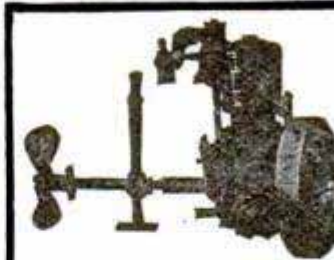


## ELECTRIC WHISTLES

for boat, automobile or factory, loud and durable, easy to put on, operated at any point by push buttons, run on a few ordinary dry batteries or storage battery, use the O'Brien make. Send for catalogue and low prices on motor boat and automobile accessories.

**THE EDGAR MFG. COMPANY**  
18 Kast Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**HORRORS AT BOTTOM OF BOSPHORUS.**—An officer of an English line of steamers reports that while at Constantinople on April 30, two divers went down in the Bosphorus for some purpose and found the bottom covered with human bodies and skeletons. One of the divers died from the effects of the shock and the other went mad. A yacht anchored in the place a little while ago, and when the crew hove the anchor there were two dead bodies hooked to it, shackled together.



High-grade MARINE and AUTOMOBILE ENGINES 2 to 20 H. P. 2 and 4-cycle, latest improvements; best material; lowest prices. Also sell castings, with blue print drawings.

Send for catalogue and state size wanted  
**A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS,**  
528 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.

### Skipper Marine Engine

Runs on KEROSENE, ALCOHOL or GASOLINE

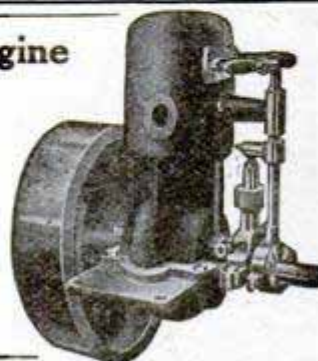
Simple, Powerful, Speedy

Price  
2 H. P. \$39 4 H. P. \$64 6 H. P. \$94

Complete including Boat Fittings.

**GRAY - HAWLEY MFG. CO.**

Detroit, Mich.  
Makers of Gray Mufflers, Auto Chimes, Valves, Whistle Outfits, etc.  
Send for catalog P. M.



## L. B. Spark Plugs

We also handle a complete line of spark coils, ignition apparatuses, and sparking batteries. Write for our free catalogue on anything in this line.

**LEMKE-BRIGGS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. P. M., MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics





## Handy Lamp—Gasoline Lighting System

The most practical invention since the introduction of gasoline lighting, satisfying a necessity and overcoming an obstacle never before successfully accomplished

### A SHADOWLESS 300 CANDLE POWER LIGHT

that can be turned UP OR DOWN instantly same as gas or can be left burning day and night at a dim light of one candle power or less at almost no expense and can be turned up instantly to a Dazzling Bright 300 Candle power light that will flood a 30-ft. room with light as bright as day at less than one-third cent an hour and save five times its cost in a year, over kerosene, gas or electricity. One gallon of gasoline will last 40 to 50 hours. They are free from smoke, smell or danger, simple and safe any one can handle them and can be used anywhere, in Home, Store, Church or wherever good light is needed. If you knew from actual experience how Handy, how Economical and satisfactory these systems are you would not be without one for ten times its cost. Write at once for POP catalog and particulars.



To Light Pull This Up & Lever

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO., 42 State St., Chicago, U.S.A.

## Holley Carburetors, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model L, 1-inch Carburetors, over-run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine and stationary gasoline motors. Terms—Cash with order.

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO., Detroit, Mich.



## GRAY MOTORS

**6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$89.50 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.**

1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 30 Horse Power

Price—\$60 and upwards. Write for color catalog today—with beautiful color print of yacht Grayling—fastest cruising motor boat of its length and beam in the world—most complete marine catalog ever published. Gray Motor Co., 7 Leib St., Detroit, Mich.

**NOT A CASE FOR A SURGEON.**—A country parson was one day going his usual rounds of visiting, when he was stopped by one of his congregation, an old farm hand, who said, "An' hoo be yer darter this mornin', yer reverend?" "My daughter!" exclaimed the parson, rather surprised; "oh, she is quite well, thank you." "What!" cried the rustic, "quite well! Why! I heard she had a bicycle accident yesterday, an' busted her inner tubing!"



### ATTENTION: BOAT OWNERS and BUILDERS!

It will pay you to send six cents for our Catalogue D, Boat Hardware. A saving on all boat supplies. C. KAUFMAN, OSHKOSH, WIS.



## BARODA DIAMONDS

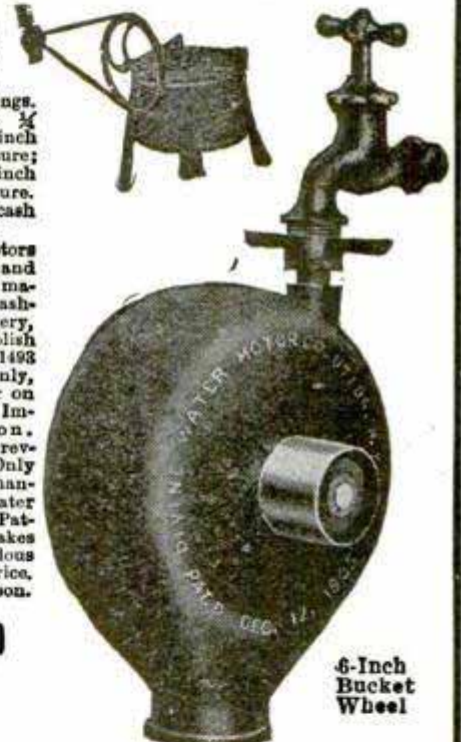
Flash like the genuine—at 1/30 the cost  
**SOLID GOLD MOUNTINGS**

Stand acid test and expert examination. See them first, then pay. Catalog FREE. Patent Ring Gauge included for 5 two-cent stamps. The Baroda Co., Dept. M, 230 North State St., Chicago

## LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

**6 inch Motor**  
Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. 1/2 horse power on 1/2-inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$5.00 cash with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.00. No. 1493 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. 1/2-horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.



6-Inch Bucket Wheel

**CATALOGUE AND LARGE SHEET FREE**

## DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

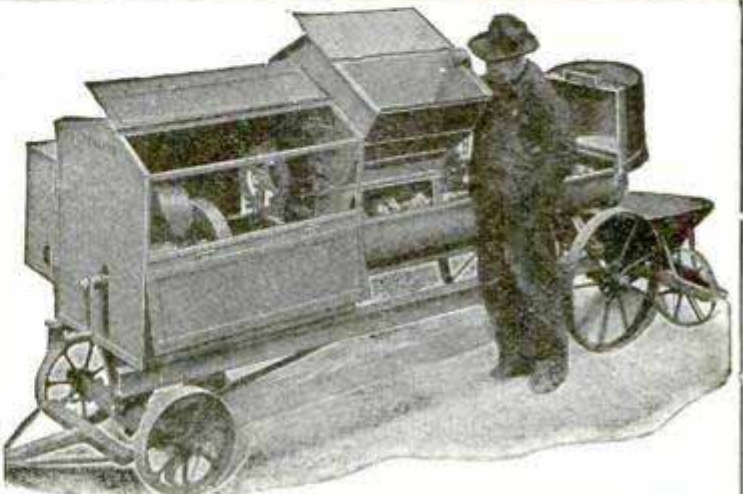
Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

## Miracle Concrete Continuous Mixer

Has 3 positive feed hoppers for cement, sand and rock feeding in exact proportions desired. Sand and cement mixed dry before water and stone are added; mixes positively and perfectly with 7 ft. x 9 in. ribbon spiral screws. Built entirely of iron and steel; mounted or unmounted, with power or without.

**Miracle Pressed Stone Company**  
2057 Wilder Street, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



# \$619.00

**PAYS FOR ALL THE LUMBER and MILLWORK FOR THIS FINE HOUSE**



**Including Architect's Plans, Blue Prints and Complete Specifications FREE**

The above offer is an example of the tremendous saving on material for any size and style of house, if you buy direct from us. Anyone can take our Free Book of 44 Complete Plans and figure from our Catalog the exact cost of material for any house there shown.

We will furnish all the material needed to build this handsome home complete with porches and art windows, as shown above, for only \$619. This includes all the Millwork and Lumber to build this house, together with correct and easily understood Plans, Blue Prints and Specifications. See Floor Plans in space at the right. Undoubtedly the greatest house bargain ever offered. Our prices save you at least half. A house like this is easily worth \$3,000 when finished. We carry a tremendous stock and can ship promptly, at lowest prices in America

**Direct from World's Largest Building Material Plant Quality, Safe Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed**

We sell over a million dollars' worth of building material a year. We have no traveling men—sell only for cash. We are the only large sash, door and lumber concern selling direct to the consumer. Our low prices will save you big money. We have customers in every locality. Ask any of them about our goods, our methods, our prices, our guarantee, our prompt shipment. Your local banker or any bank in Davenport, Iowa, will tell you we are responsible. See our rating in Dun and Bradstreet. If goods are not satisfactory we guarantee to refund money and pay freight both ways. You take no risk. Why pay double?

**We Undersell Everybody on Guaranteed Building Material. We Ship Everywhere**

No other concern can duplicate our prices. We control our sources of timber supply and operate the largest building material plant in the world. We ship direct from our own warehouses and lumber yards. All our material is guaranteed up to the official grades of the Sash & Door Manufacturers' Associations. Our lumber is first air-dried, then put through a scientific drying process. There is no "come apart" to our work.

**Write for Grand FREE CATALOG of 5,000 Bargains in Materials for New Buildings or Remodeling Old Houses**

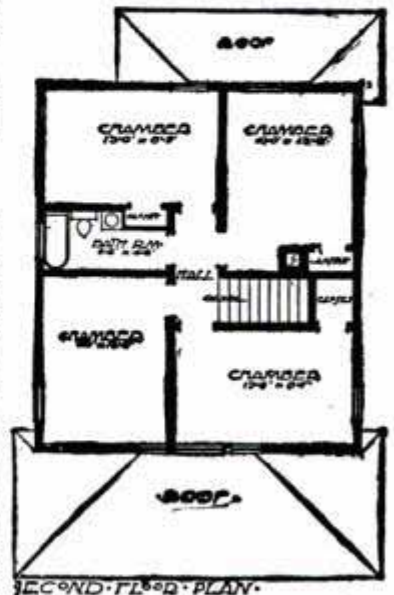
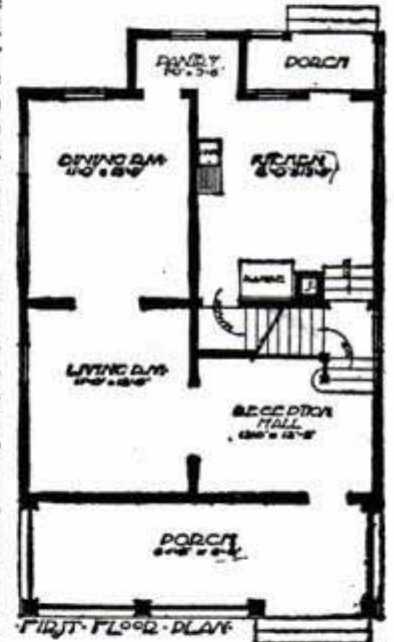
Write for this great Free Millwork and Building Material Catalog, which pictures, describes and puts a bargain price on over 5,000 different building material items. Saves you the huge profits of the retail dealer. Offers everything needed to build, remodel or repair, at an actual saving of 50 to 75 per cent. May save you hundreds of dollars. An endless variety of styles. Latest architectural ideas. Many illustrations in colors. Tells how to order correctly. Makes everything plain. Gives freight rate to your nearest shipping point. A postal brings you this valuable catalog by return mail—FREE. Write now.

**Gordon-Van Tine's Famous Book of Plans FREE! 44 Complete Houses, Bungalows, Cottages, Barns**

The most popular collection of plans for beautiful, practical homes. Up-to-the-minute in style. Correct in every detail. Designed by licensed architects. Don't build until you see these handsome homes. The complete Book of Plans mailed free on receipt of 10 cents to cover cost of packing and postage. Send for it.

**GORDON-VAN TINE CO., 1764 Case Street, DAVENPORT, IOWA**

**Floor Plans of House See Fine Arrangement**




\$1667 Builds Above House Complete

# Fighting the Trust

**READ**

*A Watch Offer Without Parallel!*

 **WRITE** for our free book on watches; a book that posts you on "selling systems," and explains the reasons for our most remarkable rock-bottom-price offer **DIRECT TO YOU** on the highest grade Burlington.

**IF YOU WANT** a highest grade watch (ladies' or gentlemen's), or if you ever expect to own such a watch, write **NOW** for the free Burlington book. See coupon below.

We won't "knuckle down" to selling systems among dealers, so we have decided to make such a tremendous and wonderful offer direct to the public on a first-class time piece, that no trust, no dealers under contract will or can stop us. **You too** will seize this opportunity to get the "Burlington Special" direct on this wonderful offer.

**YOU should not buy** a worthless watch just because it is cheap. Nor need you pay trust prices now for a top-notch watch. The free Burlington book explains.

**BURLINGTON DIRECT GUARANTEE TO BOTH MOVEMENT AND CASE**

This is indeed an opportunity to get the beautiful Burlington Watch in the special offer made this month to readers of Popular Mechanics.

**\$2.50 A MONTH AT A NO-TRUST PRICE!** \$2.50 a month for the world's most superb time-piece! The easiest payments at the rock-bottom—the **no-trust** price. *To assure us that everybody will quickly accept this introductory direct offer, we allow cash or easy payments just as you prefer.*

**NO MONEY DOWN:** We ship the watch on approval, prepaid (your choice of lady's or gentleman's open face or hunting case). You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing—not one cent—unless you **want** the great offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch.

**Get the FREE Burlington Book**

**THIS BOOKLET** will quickly convince you too that you **DO** want a no-trust watch—made in the independent factory that is fighting the trust as best it can by giving better quality and superior workmanship throughout; we will quickly convince you that the Burlington watch, on which there is only **one** rock-bottom price (the same rock-bottom price everywhere) is **THE** watch for the discriminating buyer; that it is **THE** watch for the man or woman who wants, not the largest selling brand which everybody has, but the **best** watch, the watch bought by experts, **THE** watch that is absolutely perfect in its many points of superiority—the **Burlington Watch**.

**You will be posted on inside facts** and prices when you send for the Burlington Company's free book on watches.

**NOW WRITE** for the free book. It will tell you what you ought to know before you even examine a watch. It will tell you the inside facts about watch prices, and will explain the many superior points of the Burlington over the double priced trust products. Just send your name and address.

**BURLINGTON WATCH CO.**

Suite 1196, Millard Station, CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

**BURLINGTON WATCH CO.**

Suite 1196, Millard Sta. CHICAGO, ILL.

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches and copy of your \$1,000.00 challenge to the Waltham or Elgin with full explanations of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

**No Letter Necessary; Coupon Will Do.**

*Please Mention Popular Mechanics*

# Mission Furniture

## How to Make It

96 Pages

PART I.

Cloth Cover

**T**HIS is the first of a series of 25-cent handbooks on industrial subjects to be issued from time to time by POPULAR MECHANICS. This book consists of a number of articles telling how to make a large assortment of pieces of mission furniture. It is fully illustrated and the directions are accompanied by dimensioned working drawings.

Like POPULAR MECHANICS, it is in *plain, simple language* and "Written so you can understand it," so that anyone possessing a slight knowledge of how to use tools can easily make the various pieces described.

PRICE 25 CENTS

### Among the Contents Are:

Forty Styles of Chairs, An Easily Made Book-Shelf, How to Make a Porch Chair, A Portable Table, A Pyrographer's Table, How to Make a Mission Library Table, How to Make a Lamp Stand and Shade, How to Make a Roman Chair, A Home-made Mission Chair, A Home-made Mission Book-Rack.



### Among the Contents Are:

How to Make a Tabouret, Another Mission Chair, How to Make a Roll Top Desk, Home-made Lawn Swing, A Mission Candlestick, How to Make a Magazine Stand, How to Make a Blacking Case, How to Make a Mission Shaving Stand, How to Make a Piano Bench, A Dresser for a Child's Play-room.

The Book has 96 pages; is attractively bound in cloth covers, and can be ordered of any newsdealer in the U. S. or will be sent to any address postpaid upon receipt of the price, 25 cents, by the publishers.

**To Newsdealers:** This book is now ready for delivery. Order from your News Company.

**25c**

**Popular Mechanics Book Dept.**  
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

**25c**

**1 CENT PER MEAL FOR FUEL**

Write for FREE Booklet

**THE KAHN FIRELESS COOKER**

SENT ANYWHERE ON TRIAL AT OUR EXPENSE

Can be loaded while you are getting breakfast with a full-course dinner—soup, baked fish, roast meat (beef, lamb, chicken, pork, or game of any description), three vegetables and pudding.

This requires only *30 minutes'* preparation before locking up the Cooker, after which it may be left *three hours or fifteen.*

The only Fireless Cooker which will perfectly **Roast, Steam and Boil.** Tested by the U. S. Army and adopted by it. Now in use on Battleships of the U. S. Navy. Endorsed by the leading Cooking Schools. Built on scientific principles and protected by basic U. S. patents. Compact. No space wasted. Sanitary. Large Kettle, large Casserole, small Casserole, and perforated Rest—all made of agate ware, insuring cleanliness.

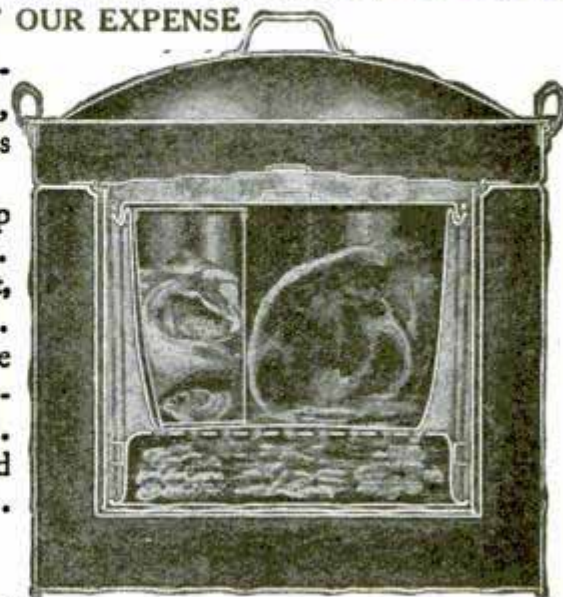
**A Good First Dinner to Try**

Roast Lamb, potatoes, string beans, spinach, rice pudding. It will be perfectly cooked—hot and ready to serve upon return from church, or theatre, or calling, or shopping, and no *fire needed* after your breakfast dishes are washed.

People who go hunting, fishing, camping out, yachting or auto. driving are daily contracting the **Kahn Fireless Cooker** habit. It cooks while you *hunt, fish, sail, swim or ride,*—absolutely with no fire after the breakfast dishes are washed.

**Write for FREE BOOKLET and 15 Days' FREE TRIAL OFFER!**

We offer to send a Kahn Fireless Cooker on absolute **Free Trial for 15 DAYS** to any responsible person. Not a cent of **security**—nor a promise to **buy.** Just your word that you will give it a test. We even agree to **pay the freight,** and will take it back if it fails to do all we claim for it. A postal card with your name and address sent to us **today** will bring you the book free by **return mail.** Address

**KAHN FIRELESS COOKER COMPANY, 49 Congress Street BOSTON, MASS.**

Sectional view, showing position of parts, food, etc., inside while cooking.

**BLACK CAT FOILS BURGLAR.**—Plans of two burglars were recently spoiled in a store in San Francisco by a black cat which, according to the press, extinguished their sputtering fuse. They took the combination from the safe, made a soap cup, poured nitroglycerine into it, attached a fuse, which they lighted, and ran to safety. A black cat in the office, watched this action, and, in a spirit of play, jumped on the sputtering fuse and extinguished it. The cracksmen became frightened at something and made no further attempt to blow the safe open. Later they were caught by the police.

**EARTHQUAKES IN ALASKA.**—Earthquakes in the vicinity of Dutch Harbor, Alaska, were reported in June. Mt. Makuskin, an active volcano, became vicious and ash-laden smoke rose from several craters. Two shocks were felt on June 19, one being of long duration.

**ELECTRIC LANTERNS, BATTERY LAMPS, NOVELTIES.**

Catalog of 200 Free. If it's

electric we have it. Big Catalog 3c.

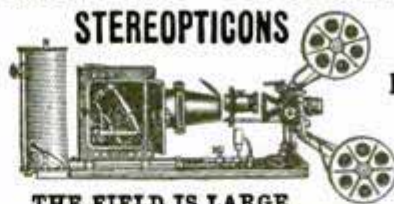
**OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio**

The World's Headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Lamps, Books. Undersell All. Want Agents

**Ann Arbor Lighting System**

The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power inverted arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for hustling agents. Write today for agents' terms and territory. Hand-some catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.  
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**MOVING PICTURE MACHINES****STEREOPTICONS****You Can Make BIG MONEY****Entertaining the Public****THE FIELD IS LARGE**

Nothing affords better opportunities for men with small capital. We start you, furnishing complete outfits and explicit instructions at a surprisingly low cost.

comprising the regular theatre and lecture circuit, also local fields in Churches, Public Schools, Lodges and General Public Gatherings. Our Entertainment Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains everything. **Sent Free.** CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn Street, Dept. 4, CHICAGO

**Grow Mushrooms****For Big and Quick Profits****Small Capital to Start a Safe Business**

I am the largest grower in America. Ten years' experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you. No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business.

Send for Free Book giving particulars and information, how to start, cost etc. Address

**JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM**

3351 N. Western Ave.,

Chicago, Illinois

**GENUINE KLEIN PLIERS**

312 5 in. \$1.00; postage 6c. 312A 6 in. \$1.25; postage 7c. 312B 7 in. \$1.50; postage 10c. 312C 8 in. \$1.80; postage 12c. 312D 9 in. \$2.00; postage 12c. 312E 10 in. \$2.25; postage 12c. Until the supply is exhausted, we will give a copy of the 25c book "Telephone Troubles and How To Find Them" with every order for KLEIN PLIERS. Order early before they are all gone. **MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Manufacturers, 96 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO**



Send in stamp for 60-page catalogue

# An Interesting Mechanical Book

## FOR EVERY BOY

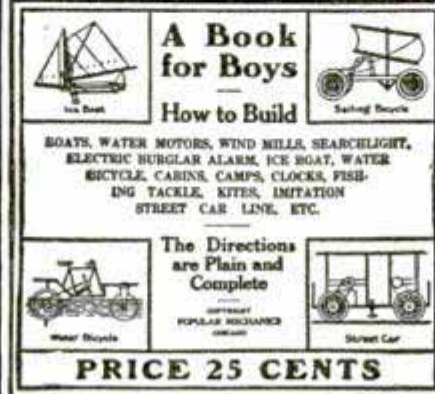
Just the Book for the Boy Who Likes to Make Things During His Spare Moments  
Instructive—Practical

### Contents:

#### HOW TO MAKE

Auto, Boy's Hand Power  
Baggage Carrier for Bicycles  
Barrel Boat  
Bell Tent  
Binder for Popular Mechanics  
Boot-Blackening Cabinet  
Burglar Alarm, Simple  
Burglar Alarm, Novel  
Clocks, "Antique," from up-to-date Materials  
Devices for Winter Sports  
Dumb-Bells  
Easel  
Electric Furnace Regulator  
Electric Piano  
Fire Alarm, Simple  
Fishing Tackle, Your Own  
Hammock  
Hectograph  
Kites of Many Kinds  
Lead Cannon  
Paper Boat  
Paper Balloons  
Rubber Stamps  
Sailomobile  
Searchlight, Small  
Steam Turbine, Miniature  
Telegraph Instrument and Buzzer  
Toy Battery Motor Lift a 10 lb. Weight  
Trap for Rabbits, Rats and Mice  
Turbine Engine  
Turbine, Very Simple  
Vehicle, Propelling  
Ventriloquist, Mechanical

## Mechanics for Young America



#### HOW TO BUILD

Camps, Temporary  
Camps, Permanent  
Electric Engine  
Ice Boat  
Merry-go-Round  
Model Yacht  
Street Car Line, Imitation  
Water Wheel  
Water Bicycle  
Water Motors  
Water Telescope  
Windmill, Miniature  
Windmill of One or Two Horse-Power  
Wind Propeller  
Wood-Turning Lathe Out of an Old Sewing Machine

### Contents:

Articles and Ornaments, Useful, Made From Old Bicycle Parts  
Bell, Ringing a, by Touching a Gas Jet  
Burglar Alarm, Novel  
Camera, Practical, for Fifty Cents  
Cats, How to Rid Your Yard of  
Clock Dial, Lettering  
Clock, Use for an Old  
Coasting Sleds, Chair Sleighs, Toboggan Slides and Skis  
Dry Batteries, Renewing  
Dry Batteries, Renewing Old  
Electric Rat Exterminator  
Electric Alarm That Rings a Bell and Turns on a Light  
Electric Motor, Novel  
Electric Motor, Another  
Enameling a Bicycle Frame  
Gaslight, To Light Without Matches  
How to See Through Your Hand  
Jug Fishing  
Ornamental Iron Work, How to Do  
Ornamental Metal Guards for Open Fireplaces  
Photographing From a Captive Balloon  
Power of Small Coils for Sending Wireless Messages  
Railroad, How a Boy Built a Complete Miniature  
Small Battery Motor, Reversing  
Stains, How to Remove from Marble  
Tents, Weatherproofing for  
Things a Boy Can Make Out of Old Bicycle Parts  
Water Candlestick  
X-Ray Experiment, Simple

**77 ARTICLES—100 PAGES—170 ILLUSTRATIONS**

"Written So You Can Understand It"

**PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID**

For Sale by All Newsdealers or Can Be Ordered Direct From the Publishers

**POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO**

## A Brand New Book on Wireless MAKING WIRELESS OUTFITS

By Newton Harrison, E. E.

A concise and simple explanation on the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving up to 100 miles, giving full details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables.

12mo cloth, 50c; in paper covers, 25c.

**POPULAR MECHANICS CO.**  
Book Department, 225 Washington St.  
CHICAGO

**JUST PUBLISHED**

## Alternating Currents Simply Explained

An Elementary Handbook on Alternating Current Generators, Transformers and Motors. :: By ALFRED W. MARSHALL

This book is written for those who desire elementary information about Alternating electric currents, simply written and yet intensely interesting.

Contents of Chapters:—1. What An Alternating Current Is. 2. How Alternating Currents Are Produced. 3. How Alternating Currents Are Measured. 4. Transformers and Choking Coils. 5. Alternating Current Motors. 6. Rotary Converters. 7. Rectifiers.

82 PAGES, 32 ILLUSTRATIONS, PAPER. 25 cts.

**POPULAR MECHANICS CO.** - Book Department  
225 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO



# The Multiplication of Power

There is no higher efficiency in the world than that of the American business man.

The multiplication of *power* in a business man—if he has the ability within him—depends upon the *increased number* of people whom he can, *by personal contact*, interest in his purposes.

He does this by telephone, and the multiplication of *the telephone's* usefulness depends on the *increased number* of persons whom he can reach.

In 1890 the Bell System had 200,000 subscribers' telephones in use. As late as 1899—ten years ago—it had only 500,000.

*To-day it has 4,400,000—one for every twenty persons in this country—and is increasing at the rate of 500,000 a year.*

Has the vast development of industries since 1890—the greatest period of advance in the world's history—when *America has advanced faster than all the rest of the world*, been the force that has built up this great, unified, efficient telephone service; or

Has the increased ability of the American business man to bring people to him from every locality, far and near, *over the Bell Telephone System*, been the cause of the multiplication of his power and his principality?

Whichever the cause and whichever the effect, the advancement of one is inseparably linked with the advancement of the other.

The business man's Bell Telephone, with its long distance and emergency advantages, is his most precious asset next to his capital itself.

***The Bell Long Distance Telephone means as much to the home as it does to the office. It is the most marvelous convenience of modern times—if not all time—added to home life.***

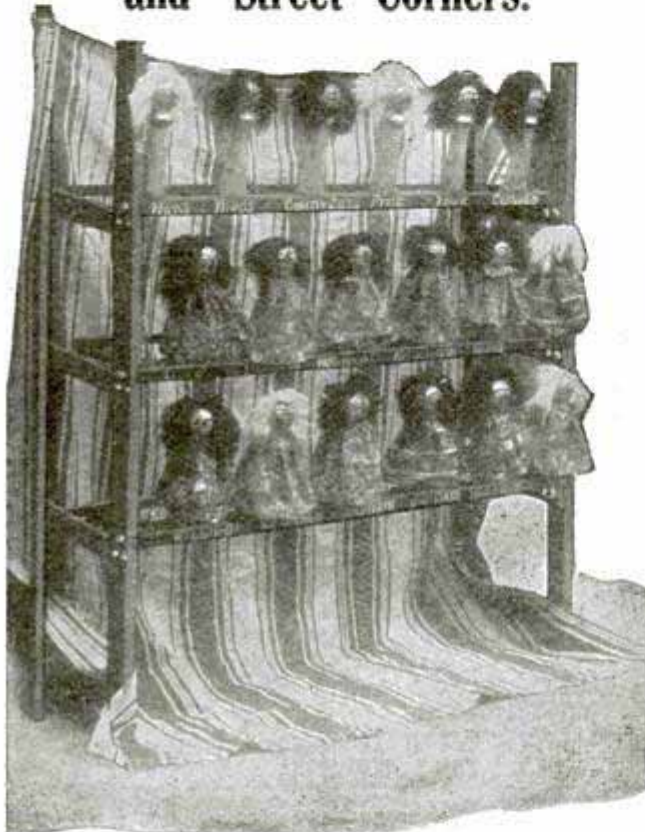
The American Telephone and Telegraph Company  
And Associated Companies

***Every Bell Telephone Is a Long Distance Station***

**\$50<sup>00</sup> DAILY \$100<sup>00</sup>  
PROFIT**

Operating Our Money Makers at

**County Fairs—Picnics—Carnivals  
Outdoor Celebrations  
and Street Corners.**



**Beats-All Doll Rack  
Only \$39.50**

Including 1 complete Doll Rack, 24 Special Base Balls, 500 Handsome Cigars and 500 packages of high grade Gum (5 pieces to a package)

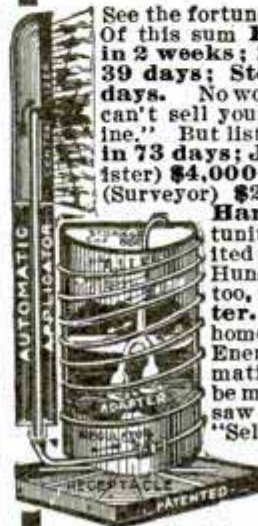
**FREE Our Big Catalog FREE**

Tells all about the newest and best money-making machines and novelties at the very lowest prices: **Automatic Shooting Gallery—Striking Machine—Dandy Candy Floss Machine—Ice Cream Cone Ovens—Automatic Photo Button Machine—Doll Racks, etc., etc.**

**Write for our New Big Catalog.** It's FREE and tells how you can make big money.

**SCHNADIG SALES AGENCY  
301 CRILLY BLOCK, :: :: :: CHICAGO**

**10 PENNIES LEAD  
10 MEN TO  
MAKE \$32,034.81**



See the fortunes made with **Strange Invention.** Of this sum **Korstad** (Farmer) made \$2,212.13 in 2 weeks; **Zimmerman** (Farmer) \$3,856 in 39 days; **Stoneman** (Artist) \$2,481.68 in 60 days. No wonder, Cashman says:—"A man who can't sell your goods, couldn't sell bread in a famine." But listen! **Rasp** (Agent) made \$1,685 in 73 days; **Juell** (Clerk) \$6,800; **Oviatt** (Minister) \$4,000; **Cook** (Solicitor) \$4,000; **Rogers** (Surveyor) \$2,800; **Hoard** (Doctor) \$2,200; **Hart** \$2,000. This wonderful opportunity heretofore enjoyed by only a limited number **now open to all. Hurrah!** Hundreds already getting rich. You can, too, why not? **Experience don't matter.** Allen's Bath Apparatus gives every home a **bathroom for \$5.** Think of it! Energizes water, cleanses almost automatically, no plumbing. Could anything be more popular? It's irresistible. **Reese** saw 60 people—**sold 55, result \$320.** "Sell 8 out of 10 houses," writes **Maroney.** **LET US START YOU** as agent, salesman, manager, cash or credit plan, all or spare time.

**Caution—**This ad won't appear again. Territory going fast. **RISK 1 CENT NOW—A POSTAL—FOR FREE BOOK, PROOFS AND REMARKABLE OFFER.**

**THE ALLEN MFG. CO., 796 ALLEN BLDG., TOLEDO, O.**

"Lucky I answered your ad."—A. P. Lodewick, Me.

**MAGNETIC EYE CLEANER**

will remove steel or emery without contact with eye. Indispensable for Automobilists. Worth its weight in gold when needed. Highly Magnetised.



Nickel Plated. Genuine Leather Case Price 25c Postpaid  
Manufactured only by NOVEL-IDEA CO., Inc., ORANGE, MASS., U. S. A.



**DON'T BE BALD!**

Don't be prematurely gray. Stop your hair falling. USE OUR HYGIENIC VACUUM CAP at home a few minutes each day. It forces circulation of blood through the hair roots. It means perfect health for the hair. PRICE \$16.00. MONEY BACK AFTER 30 DAYS' TRIAL IF NOT SATISFIED. BOOKLET FREE.

HYGIENIC VACUUM CAP CO.  
505 A Sibley Bldg. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**NO MORE BALD HEADS**



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It cures Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

**THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.  
T. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.**



## THE TALKING SCALE SPEAKS YOUR WEIGHT



in a loud, clear voice. The greatest money making slot machine ever invented. Excites curiosity—attracts the crowds. So simple in construction that a child can operate it and with ordinary care will last 20 years.

### EARN BIG PROFITS

One Talking Scale earned \$63.40 in one week in Chicago. Three scales at Macon, Ga., earned \$120.00 in 10 days. Fifteen scales at Cleveland earned \$1,500 in 20 weeks.

A great opportunity to make money, as the Talking Scale is a New curiosity and everyone wants to operate it.

Write today for full information before someone else gets exclusive privilege. Machines are sold outright. Terms reasonable.

**United Vending Machine Co.**

142 Caxton Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO



## 300% PROFIT

That's what O. I. C. Peanut Vending Machine owners realize on their investments. Machines are attractive and hunger-inciting. Lure a harvest of pennies the year around from passersby. Only work is filling machines and gathering in the coin. Machines are simply but strongly made. Always in order. No trouble, no expense. Many O. I. C. owners make big money by operating a string of machines. Nothing like it in the country. Now's the time to enter the business while there is lots of room. Write for full information.

**O. I. C. COMPANY, 1335 Unity Bldg., CHICAGO.**

**TRAINS HELD UP BY CATERPILLARS.**—Trains were held up by caterpillars in New Brunswick recently, according to The Sun, of St. John, N. B. The Forest Tent caterpillars infested a section extending about 25 miles between Fredericton Junc. and McAdam Junc., on the Canadian Pacific Ry., where they stripped trees of their foliage over large areas. At night multitudes of the caterpillars attached themselves to the rails, apparently for warmth, and their crushed bodies greased the rails and stopped trains. A jet of steam rigged to play on the rail in front of the truck wheel effectually solved the difficulty.

## Save Your Old Safety Razor Blades!

Give your new ones a true, velvety, keen-cutting edge by a moment's stropping with the Ideal Holder. But don't buy any more new 3 hole blades! A few seconds will give discarded ones new life—make them better than new. Thirty days' trial! Money back if not satisfied! Packed in traveling case, postpaid, \$1.



**IDEAL HOLDER CO.**  
Box 16 Canton, Ohio.

**\$10 to \$15  
DAILY PROFIT**

Printing Business  
Cards, Calling Cards,  
Form Cards, Post  
Cards, Programs,  
Tickets, Etc.



**YOURS FOR  
\$75 CASH  
AND \$25 A MONTH  
FOR 8 MONTHS,**

Complete outfit ready to start a card printing business.

**The Original Automatic Card Printing Press, Size 12x12x24**

Self-inking and self-feeding. Prints 120 cards a minute. The greatest modern money maker. Complete outfit includes press, 14 fonts of type, ten drawer type cabinet, 10,000 blank cards, full assortment of tools, etc. FREE Our catalog tells what others have done. **AUTOMATIC PRINTING PRESS CO.,** Original and sole manufacturers, 177 Dearborn St., Chicago. Reference: Hamilton National Bank, Capital \$500,000.00.

## Start a Business of Your Own and Make a Good Income.

You can start a wonderfully profitable business of your own—without previous experience—on a very small investment. This machine on busy corners, the route of parades, at fairs, parks and all public gatherings, pulls a steady stream of coin from the fun-loving, money spending crowds. It is your camera and dark room, your office and factory. You pay no rent—you change your location to follow the crowd. You earn an easy 500 per cent on your expenses for supplies. Thousands of men are operating these money-makers all over the country. Enthusiastic letters in our files show that they are earning from \$10 to \$12 every day, and you can do just as well. Simply be independent, break away from your desk and books, get out into the healthful open air, be your own boss and take with you

## THE DAYDARK POST CARD MACHINE

It takes, develops and prints—all within itself, all in the daylight—3 postal card photos in 5 minutes. It is a wonderfully ingenious piece of mechanism, almost magical in its operation.

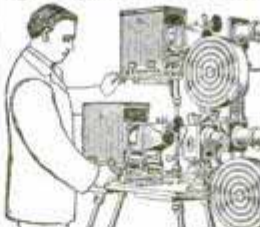
Becomes the center of an interested crowd wherever shown. Our illustrated folder with graphic diagrams explains the mystery, shows the extreme simplicity and practicability of the process. Requires absolutely no previous experience or knowledge of photography. Our directions and a little practice will make you an adept.



Write for information to-day. Now don't turn another page until you write us concerning this tremendously profitable business proposition. Let us explain to you how it works, show you the wonderful success of our operators, the big possibilities for you. Let us send you a sample of its beautiful work, show you what you can do. Get ready now for the fun loving, money-spending crowds. Start your business NOW—take it on your vacation and let it pay your expenses. Don't delay. Get the details of the great opportunity at an expense of one cent to you. Send us a postal now.

**Daydark Specialty Co.**  
503 B Temple Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

## IT PAYS BIG To Amuse The Public With Motion Pictures



**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY** as our instruction Book and "Business Guide" tells all. We furnish Complete Outfit with Big Advertising Posters, etc. Humorous dramas brimful of fun, travel, history, religion, temperance work and songs illustrated. One man can do it.  **Astonishing Opportunity** in any locality for a man with a little money to show in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theaters, etc. and to **Five Cent Theatres** in store rooms.  **Motion Picture Films and Song Slides** rented.  **Profits \$10 to over \$100 per night** others do it, why not you? It's easy; write to us, we'll tell you how.  **Catalog free.**

**AMUSEMENT SUPPLY CO., 826 Illinois Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

## SKEE-BALL

Very profitable. No attendants. A man's game. Length 32 feet. Balls 3½ inches. Stiffly bowled rise in air from the alley and make a range to the target. An absolutely new idea in the use of a ball. A very beautiful and spirited game intended for hotels and amusement resorts. Slot machine attachment taking coins eliminates attendants. Balls return by gravity. Send for booklet M.

**SKEE-BALL ALLEY CO., Philadelphia, Penn.**



**Taxidermy  
Book  
FREE**

## Mount Birds

We teach you by mail to stuff and mount all kinds of **Birds, Animals, Game Heads**. Also to **tan skins and make rugs**. Be your own taxidermist. Decorate your home with your beautiful trophies, or increase your income selling specimens and mounting for others. Easily, quickly learned in spare time, by men and women. Highest endorsements by thousands of students. Write today for our great free book "How to Mount Birds and Animals." Free—write today. **N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, Box 58 K Omaha, Neb.**

## SAVE MONEY-DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES

In our large illustrated catalog is listed high grade watches, clocks, diamonds, jewelry and silverware. Sold to you at wholesale price. Save the enormous profit your jeweler makes, as we sell from factory to consumer. **GOLD FILLED SCIENTIFIC DIAMOND RING, EACH 60c.**

# I am King, the Tailor



I tailor clothes to order, dealing directly with the consumer. You pay no middlemen's profit. My custom-tailored suits cost you less than ordinary ready made clothes. I'll make a snappy, stylish, perfect-fitting suit or overcoat to your measure—a better looking, better wearing garment than you can possibly get from your local dealer or tailor—and save you money besides.

## This Suit to \$15 Your Measure

a suit that your tailor would ask \$30 for. I make Suits and Overcoats to measure for \$12.50 to \$25.00 and **prepay the express.** My system of home measurement is so easy there is absolutely no chance for mistakes. I take all the risks. I actually make it easy for you to order stylish, tailor-made garments by mail at less than ready-made prices.

### Style Book & Samples FREE

My Style Book contains samples of the newest weaves and designs for Fall and Winter, and also fashion plates showing the latest New York modes. It is **FREE**—send for it today.

For ten years, in the same location, I have made clothes for thousands of satisfied customers; I'll satisfy you, or **refund your money.** The Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, with resources of over \$20,000,000, and with whom I have been doing business for over ten years, will tell you I am responsible.

Let me be your tailor. Write for style book; it is Free.

## King Tailoring Company

195-197 West Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

## FRY DRAUGHTING TABLES

For years Fry Patent Draughting Tables have been the standard. There are none better at any price. Style B, shown in the illustration is very complete, with foot rest, swing instrument drawer and sketch box. Has adjustment for attaching to either side. The top can be raised without raising frame. Suitable for sketch, perspective and careful work. When not in use folds up and can be set in small space. Made durably from best material; iron standards adjustable to desired height. Write today for descriptive matter of our entire line of draughting room furniture. The quality and price is right.

**Fritz Manufacturing Company**  
99 Alabama Street Grand Rapids, Mich.

## LUMO KEROSENE BURNER

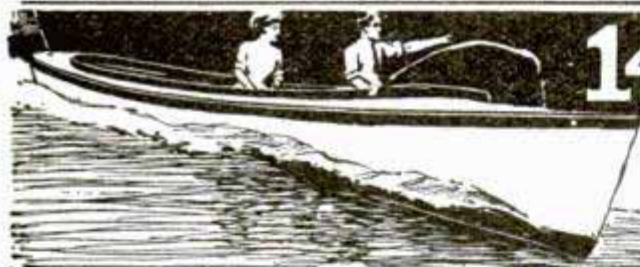
Burns a mantle like gas, odorless, noiseless and absolutely safe, 100 candle power 16 hrs. on 1 qt. kerosene. Latest improvement in lighting. Scientists say, "Most wonderful invention of modern times. Best and easiest light on the eyes." Burner will fit any lamp. Requires no generating. Light as any kerosene lamp and you have a brilliant and beautiful light instantly. Best agents and dealers proposition on market. Thousands being sold, big profits. Agents wanted. Write today. Catalog free. **JOHN S. NOEL CO.**  
604 Division St. Grand Rapids, Mich.

### "Regal Users Write Our Advertisements"

"Enclosed find photos of launch 'Euphrasine,' equipped with a 5 H.P. Regal engine, towing a barge. The barge is loaded with 37,500 pounds of rosin, and with this load I make 10 miles in 3 hours against a current of 3 miles an hour. Have been making this run regularly for over 2½ years. The launch makes 9 miles an hour when not loaded."

—A LETTER FROM A FLORIDA USER.  
Representatives wanted. Write for terms.

**REGAL GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 67 West Pearl St., Coldwater, Mich.**



## 14 Ft. LAUNCH \$94<sup>50</sup> WITH 2 H.P. ENGINE

16-18-21-25 and 30 footers at proportionate prices. Let us send you testimonials from people who are using them. Boats and engines guaranteed one year. Shipment made the day we receive order. Motor the simplest made, starts without cranking, anyone can operate them. We are the largest builders of pleasure boats in the world and sell direct to user. **Free catalog.**

**DETROIT BOAT CO., 1100 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.**

## NEW ART

### Fascinating Money Maker

You can decorate china, burnt-wood, anything, in colors, from photos. No talent required. Send for free particulars.

**Vallance Company**  
1 Goshen Road, Elkhart, Ind.



## 2 H.P. Stationary Engine \$29<sup>50</sup> ENGINE ONLY

### 2½ to 8 H.P. Proportionate Prices.

For use on the farm and in the shop. Runs cream separators, churns, pumps, grist mills, corn shellers, washing machines, lathes, printing presses, etc. Burns kerosene (coal oil), alcohol, gasoline, naphtha, distillate, without change of equipment, starts without cranking, throttling governor, drop forged crank shaft, best grade babbitt bearings. Free catalog tells how to save half cost of hired help. Testimonials. 10,000 in use. All sizes in stock ready to ship. **DETROIT ENGINE WORKS, 213 Bellevue Ave., DETROIT, MICH.**



## 2 H.P. Detroit

## Engine \$29<sup>50</sup>

Other sizes at proportionate prices ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, h. p.; double cylinders 8 to 20 h. p.; Four cyl h. p. Engines start without cranking. No cams, sprockets, only three moving parts. All engines counterbalanced. No vibration. Special Injector burns gasoline, kerosene, coal oil, alcohol, tillate. Plastic white bronze bearings (no cheap Crankshaft drop forged steel. Bearing surfaces

in stock 2 to 8 inder 50 no fuel in naphtha, dis-babbitt used.) ground.



Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, stern wheel boat, or railroad track car. 20,000 satisfied users, free catalog and testimonials. **Demonstrator Agents wanted in every boating community.** Special wholesale price on first outfit sold.

**DETROIT ENGINE WORKS**

1271 Jefferson Ave.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

# We Want To Tell You How



You can save not only the dealer's profits but his excessive charges for installation and repairs by dealing direct with the manufacturers. You can keep in your own pocket at least one-third the retail price of a heating plant. Let us tell you all about the

We Put Every Cent of the Dealers Profits into Your Pocket

## Jahant Down Draft Furnace

Only \$10 down and \$10 per month, with freight prepaid east of the Mississippi River. This wonderful furnace has proven its superiority above all others during the last 30 years. It is without doubt the very best heating system for your home. It saves from 1/8 to 1/2 in fuel bills, because the patented "down-draft" burns hard or soft coal—wood or lignite—without cinders or clinkers, giving full heating value of every particle of fuel. Needs less attention than any furnace you ever saw. A strong "Guaranty Bond" goes with every Jahant, which allows you a 360 days free use of the furnace. You run no risk, as we supply special plans, full directions and give free all necessary tools, so that any man who can drive a nail can successfully install a Jahant. No matter what make or system of heating you are considering, let us tell you more about the many conveniences and good points of our furnace; it's economy, it's healthfulness and how you can save money.

Write today for our book.  
The Jahant Heating Co., 150 Main St., Akron, Ohio.

# Listen-about this Power Plant

Here's something NEW—a gasoline engine which makes a power pumping plant out of any common pump in a few minutes. Beats a windmill all hollow. Will pump water from a well of any depth 500 to 800 gallons per hour, according to size of pump cylinder. Needs no special foundation. Any well platform is sufficient. Needs no belts, jacks or fixings of any kind. Is ready for instant use when you get it. Runs out of doors or inside without overheating or freezing, winter or summer. No smoke, sparks or odor

## The Fuller & Johnson FARM PUMP ENGINE

Is quiet—practically no vibration. By attaching a piece of pipe for extra air chamber, will throw a continuous stream of water 40 feet up in the air or 60 feet on the level. Fine for washing wagons and windows and for FIRE PROTECTION. Has pulley for running any machine which can be run by hand, and is so light it can be detached and taken anywhere in no time. It's built like an automobile, with the same care and same materials, and is so strong it should need no repairs for cars.

Ask for our big catalog today and learn all about this wonderful invention.

FULLER & JOHNSON MFG. CO.  
369 WILSON STREET,  
MADISON, WIS.



This Wonderful Power Pumping Plant costs less than a Windmill and is ALWAYS READY for Work

Pat. June 15, '09. Others pending

## A "SANITARY"

# Water Supply System

"IT'S AUTOMATIC"

Water under pressure marks the greatest difference between the city residence and the country or suburban home. Our "Sanitary" Water System will furnish ample

## WATER UNDER PRESSURE

for all purposes at a very small first cost and an extremely low cost of running.

They are operated by gas engine or electric motor. Catalogue free.

If your plumber can't supply you, write and give us your name.

## THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY

17 So. Canal St., Dayton, O.  
42 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.  
58 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
507 Main St., St. Louis, Mo.



# THE C. M. C. WATER MOTOR

In your home gives you an independent power plant for operating washing machines, wringers, mills, fans, and hundreds of other things. The BACK GEARED feature is EXCLUSIVE with the C. M. C. The gears are accurately CUT and operate in OIL. No DANGER, NOISE or GREASE. The bucket wheel is the most efficient ever designed. Made in 4, 7, 9, and 12 inch sizes, 1-20 to 10 H. P. depending on the pressure and size of pipe. PRICE of 7-inch geared motor with brackets, pulleys, etc., \$12.00.

## OUR MODEL K. SPECIAL

is positively the greatest water motor value ever offered. 7-inch BUCKET WHEEL, SEMI-ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE, UNIVERSAL WALL BRACKETS, RESERVOIR OILER FOR THE BRONZE BEARINGS, WOOD GROOVED AND ONE 2-inch IRON PULLEY Price, \$5.00

cash with order. This motor is NOT CHEAPLY built, the same care is used as with the geared type, our immense output warrants the low price.



MODEL D. 4 inch motor will run sewing machines, wash bottles, operate fans, etc. PRICE with emery, buffing wheel, polish, and grooved pulley, \$3.00.

Our motors carry a POSITIVE GUARANTEE and if not as represented we will refund your money without question. For sale by hardware dealers or direct. Exclusive agents wanted. Send for catalogue.

CHERINGTON MFG. CO., Water St., Waukegan, Ill., U.S.A.



# WANTED AGENTS - SALESMEN MANAGERS WANTED

**STARTLING OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE MONEY FAST. AT HOME OR TRAVELING—ALL OR SPARE TIME**

Experience not necessary. Honesty and willingness to work all we ask. We will give you an appointment worth \$50 to \$75 every week. You can be independent. Always have money in abundance and pleasant position selling greatest labor saving household invention brought forth in fifty years. **LISTEN:**—One man's orders \$2,650.00 one month, profit \$1,650.00 Sylvester Baker, of Pa., a boy of 14 made \$9.00 in 2½ hours. C. C. Tanner, Ia., 80 years old, averages five sales to seven calls. See what a wonderful opportunity! **Room for YOU**, no matter what your age or experience, or where you are located—if you are square and will act quick. But don't delay—territory is going fast. Read what others are doing and be influenced by their success. **WORK FOR US AND GET RICH.**

"I do not see how a better seller could be manufactured," writes Parker J. Townsend, Minn. "Called at twenty homes, made nineteen sales."—E. A. Martin, Mich. "Most simple, practical, necessary household article I have ever seen." says E. W. Melvin, San Francisco. "Took six dozen orders in four days."—W. R. Hill, Ill. "Went out first morning took sixteen orders."—N. H. Torrence, New York. "Started out 10 a.m., sold thirty-five by 4 o'clock."—J. R. Thomas, Colo. "Sold 131 in two days."—G. W. Handy, New York. "I have sold goods for years, but frankly, I have never had a seller like this."—W. P. Spangenberg, N. J. "Canvassed eleven families, took eleven orders."—E. Randall, Minn. "SOLD EIGHTEEN FIRST 4½ HOURS. Will start one man working for me to-day, another Saturday."—Elmer Menn, Wis.

**These words are real—they are honest.** Every order was delivered, accepted and the money paid in cash. Every letter is right here in our office, and we will give the full postoffice address of any man or woman we have named if you doubt. This is a big, reliable manufacturing company, incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, and every statement we make is **absolutely sincere and true.** **YOU CAN MAKE THIS MONEY:** You can make

## \$3000.00 IN 3 MONTHS

TURN CRANK TO WRING



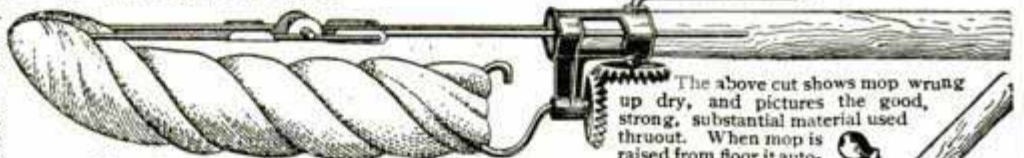
THE NEW EASY WRINGER MOP

Selling this great invention—**The Easy-Wringer Mop**—the biggest money maker of the age. Think of it!

**A Self-Wringing Mop.** No putting hands into the dirty water. No aching backs. No slopping against woodwork. No soiled clothes. No contracting deadly disease from touching hands to filth and germs that come from floor. Can use scalding water containing strong lye. **Two turns of crank wrings out every drop of water.** Makes housekeeping a pleasure—Makes the day happy. Simple, practical, reliable, it lasts for years. Every woman is interested—and buys. **No talking necessary—it sells itself.** Simply show it and take the order. **Could you imagine an easier, quicker, better way to make money than supplying this demand already created.**

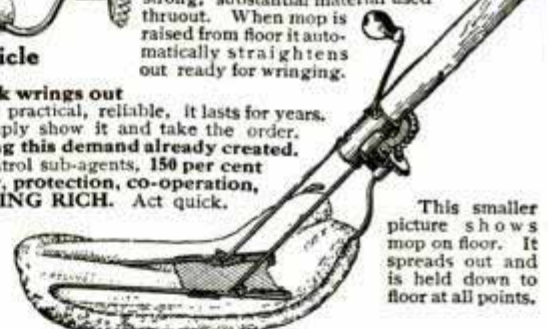
We want more agents, salesmen, managers, to fill orders, appoint, supply, control sub-agents, 150 per cent profit. No investment required. **We own patents and give you exclusive territory, protection, co-operation, assistance.** You can't fail, because you risk nothing. **HUNDREDS ARE GETTING RICH.** Act quick. Write for your county today. **WE WANT A THOUSAND MEN AND WOMEN.**

**Send no Money:** Only your name and address on a postal card for information, offer and valuable booklet **FREE.** Tomorrow belongs to the one behind—**The opportunity is open TODAY.** Write your name and address clearly, giving name of county.



New Low Priced Household Article

The above cut shows mop wrung up dry, and pictures the good, strong, substantial material used thruout. When mop is raised from floor it automatically straightens out ready for wringing.



This smaller picture shows mop on floor. It spreads out and is held down to floor at all points.

## THE U. S. MOP CO., 739 Main St., LEIPSIC, OHIO

**Best grade cedar canoe for \$20**

Best Grade of Cedar Canoe for \$20.00. We sell direct, saving you \$20.00 on a Canoe. All canoes cedar and copper fastened. We make all sizes and styles, also power canoes. Write for free catalogue giving prices with retailers' profit cut out. We are the largest manufacturers of canoes in the world.

**DETROIT BOAT CO.** 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**YOUR RAZOR ALWAYS SHARP**

Buy no more razors. Pay no more hone bills. Shave in comfort. Send us your name at once.

**SEDELKE & COMPANY, Dept. 15, ELYRIA, OHIO**

**FISH ARE SHORT-SIGHTED.**—All fish and other creatures that live below the surface of the water are short-sighted. Of what use to them would long sight be when, at a comparatively shallow depth, the range of vision is limited, from lack of light, to only a few yards? The result is that the crystalline lens of a fish's eye is bulged to an almost spherical shape, and the fish must live in a world of surprises, seeing things loom up suddenly as out of a fog. The nets we stretch for them would hardly take the fish, at least, in daylight, if they could see as we do in air.

**\$675**

Direct to You

No. 306 Library Table Top 22x36 in.

**WHY PAY \$18? ANY DEALER**

We ship in complete sections ready to fasten and stain—all quartered oak. You save over one-half on

**SECTIONAL "COME-PACK" FURNITURE**

Write-to-day for free catalogue. 100 pieces—INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO. 901 Edwin Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**16 FOOT STEEL LAUNCH \$96**

With 2 H.P. Engine Complete

18-21-25 foot launches at proportionate prices. All launches fitted with two cycle reversing engines with speed controlling lever; simplest engine made; starts without cranking, has only 3 moving parts. Steel rowboats, \$20.00. All boats fitted with water-tight compartments; cannot sink, need no boat house. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world. Orders filled the day they are received. We sell direct to user, cutting out all middle-men's profits. **Free Catalogue.**

**Michigan Steel Boat Co., 1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.**



Are you open to argument on the roofing question? Do you want to feel absolutely certain, *before you buy*, that you are getting the best value in the world for your roofing money? Then listen to these

## Ten Good Reasons Why You Should Use Green Flag Roofing

- 1—It carries three times the amount of asphalt on the top surface; hence has three times the life of any other roofing.
- 2—It is strictly a Trinidad Lake Asphalt roof.
- 3—It needs no coating, either at time of laying or after.
- 4—It is the most fire-proof roofing.
- 5—It is the most hail-proof roofing.
- 6—It is acid, fire and fume-proof from the under side.
- 7—It is more pliable; hence more easily laid than any other roofing.
- 8—It is cheaper and better than shingles; they burn.
- 9—It is equipped with the "Kant Leak Kleet," the only perfect roof seam ever invented.
- 10—It is the most sightly roof, when laid with the "Kant Leak Kleet," is absolutely water-proof.

Our claims for Green Flag Roofing are backed by a \$1,000,000 legally binding guarantee. No other roofing in the world is backed so strongly by the makers. And, remember, you can get the "Kant Leak Kleet" Seam (free) only with this roofing. Don't let the Dealer talk you into something else that pays him a better profit. Insist on "Green Flag" and you will get it.

Write today for Free Sample of Green Flag Roofing and the Huttig Kant Leak Kleet. Address me—

**H.W. HUTTIG, Pres't** Huttig Mfg. Co., Dept. 868  
MUSCATINE, IOWA

## Six Months to Pay For Good Clothes

# \$12<sup>95</sup>

For this splendid,  
All-Wool Suit —  
made in the latest  
style. Your choice  
of cloth.



## \$3.35 Cash

## \$1.60 Monthly

This Suit will be  
sent on approval

## Dress in Clever Style

Our free Fall Style Book shows photographic plates of the swellest suits and overcoats for fall and winter wear. We want to send it to you.

With it we send samples of all-wool clothes in thirty desirable patterns. We buy nothing but all-wool cloth. Every yard is guaranteed.

We also send a tape line, with simple instructions for taking your measure. We will fit you perfectly, as we have thousands of others.

This book quotes prices on high-grade clothes which are astounding. You never saw clothes like these sold so low. You have probably paid at least \$18 for such suits as we sell for \$12.95. The reason lies in our enormous output.

Any suit or overcoat, made in any cloth we show, will be sent you on approval. We guarantee the workmanship, the price and the fit. If not entirely satisfactory, send the garments back, and all your first payment will be returned.

We sell on six months' credit, without any security and without any interest. Our credit prices are exactly the same as for cash. You can pay a little down and a little each month, and dress just as well as the best dressed man you know.

We ask a chance to please you once, and secure your permanent trade. Please send this coupon—send it today—for our free Fall Style Book and samples.

**THE CLEMENT CO., 377 Franklin St., Chicago:**

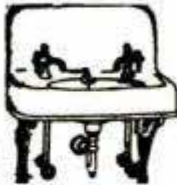
Mail me your Style Book—free.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



Low-down and high combination Closets. Guaranteed to be equal to the best in the market.  
**\$11.50**



**\$7.50 and Up**  
Various designs. Artistic Lavatories.



**\$10.95 and Up**  
White Enamel Bath Tub of guaranteed quality. Will wear forever.



**\$3.00 and Up**  
Laundry Tubs. All styles and sizes.



**\$8.50 and Up**  
This White Enamel Sink, cast in one piece. The latest idea.

Save You 30 to 75 Per Cent

Hot Water and Steam Boilers. A complete line of Radiators, Pipes and Valves.



**\$65.00 and Up**

JOHN HARDIN CO., Dept. 9, One-Quarter Century at 4545 Cottage Grove Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

## THE HAPPY HEINE

Made Happier

On July 5, the Happy Heine won the free-for-all over a four-mile course, at the Willamette River (Ore.) Motor Boat Club Regatta, time 11 minutes, 9 seconds.

In this race, the Happy Heine was equipped with a four-cylinder Scripps Motor, 15-20 H. P. In this race the Happy Heine with her new Scripps motor beat all previous records made while she carried a 30 H. P. two-cycle motor.

This remarkable record made by the Scripps Motor proves conclusively the practical efficiency of Scripps Motors, over even the highest type of two-cycle motor. It proves our claim that Scripps Motors are underrated and that when you buy a "Scripps" you get more power than you pay for.

This is but one of the many recent victories of the Scripps. Many other discriminating motor boat owners, both for cruising and racing equipment, are displacing "good-enough engines" with the reliable Scripps.

**NO BACK FIRE—NO BASE EXPLOSIONS**—You have no trouble of this kind with Scripps Motors, because they are exclusively of the four-cycle type, a method of construction which is not liable to these annoying and dangerous occurrences.

**NOT FOR SPEED ONLY**—but for reliability, smoothness of running, freedom from accidents or annoyance of any kind, you should have a Scripps Motor in your boat. Don't take the Scripps on trust. Send for our catalog which shows every detail of Scripps construction, and contains pictures and letters from delighted owners of Scripps engines. Write for this instructing book today.

SCRIPPS MOTOR COMPANY, 650 Lincoln Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

## Rowboat \$20<sup>00</sup>

20 different Designs

Can ship immediately in any quantity. Need No Boothouse. Never Leak, Rust, Check, Crack or Rot. Every boat has water tight compartment, so cannot sink. Write for FREE Illustrated Catalogue and Special Prices.

**MICHIGAN STEEL BOAT CO.**  
156 Bellevue Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

## FIX YOUR ROOF

5c Per Square

We will guarantee to put any old leaky, worn-out, rusty, tin, iron, steel, paper, felt, gravel or shingle roof in perfect condition, and keep it in perfect condition for 5c per square per year.

### Roof-Fix

The Perfect Roof Preserver, makes old, worn-out roofs new. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Our free roofing book tells all about it. Write for it today.

**The Anderson Mfg. Co., Dept. 75. Elyria, Ohio.**

**LIPTON WILL CHALLENGE AGAIN.**—Sir Thomas Lipton is negotiating with the Royal Ulster Yacht Club with the object of challenging again for the America's cup. The challenge will practically be a repetition of that of two years ago, only the yachts may be of any length on the water line that America chooses.

Sir Thomas says that one of the reasons urged against his last challenge was that the contest would lose its spectacular character if smaller boats raced. He is therefore willing that the boats shall be of any tonnage. His only indispensable condition is that they be built according to any recognized rules that make for safety and seagoing qualities.

## TEACH YOURSELF MUSIC

During Your Spare Time at Home

Anyone can learn all Tunes, Notes, Chords, Accompaniments and the Laws of Harmony in a short time on piano, organ, guitar or your voice. It is the cheapest, easiest, most rapid and correct way to learn music. We have over 40,000 of strongest kind of testimonials. We make music clear to the beginner. A few days' practice and you play perfect accompaniments in all keys. Circulars free. Worth dollars to anyone interested in music. Send 10c for primary lessons. Write for them today.

**G. S. RICE MUSIC COMPANY, Dept P. M., Kimball Hall, CHICAGO**

# The WATERMAN

—Model A-4 1909 Special—

Actual 4 to 6 H. P. Speed 100 to 1,000 revolutions per minute. Absolute control by spark and throttle. With Schebler Carburetor Multiple Sight Feed Oiler and Standard Equipment \$75.00—the bare Motor \$50.00. Comes to the purchaser with a long record for satisfactory service backed by a reliable company. Unsurpassed for simplicity, reliability, durability. Strong in the parts that take the strains. Don't experiment, buy a "Waterman." It is better to be safe than sorry. Complete catalogue showing all "Waterman" models free on request.

## WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO.

1507 Fort Street, W., Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

# Little Giant

## GASOLINE MOTORS

If you want a gasoline engine for marine or stationary use, it will pay you to get in immediate touch with us. Marine and Stationary Engines 2 to 16 H. P.—1 and 2 Cylinders, \$12.50 upwards. The "Little Giant" is strictly a motor of quality. It combines marked reliability with compactness, strength, efficiency and power. Each "Little Giant" engine is equipped with our patented force feed oiler—the most efficient and successful oiling device ever placed on a 2-cycle engine. Write for Catalog and details. **UNITED MFG. CO., 175 Woodbridge W., Detroit, Mich.**



**FREE**  
**FOR THIRTY DAYS**  
 This splendid  
**Meister Piano**  
 at \$175

Delivered to your own home in any part of America and freight charges prepaid—for one month's unlimited trial. If it is not the best piano at the price in existence, and you do not like it, we will take it back and pay the return freight. We merely want the chance to place this piano in your home so you can judge its merits for yourself.

No cash payment down. No interest. No extras. We pay the freight.

**\$1 Weekly or \$5 a Month**

A splendid educator for the children, a wonderful entertainment for all the family. Refining, elevating, instructive. Try it for 30 days free of all cost. A Rothschild 10-year guarantee bond with each instrument.

**We Sell Direct from Factory to You** and save you the big profits usually paid on pianos. Piano stool and scarf free. Send at once for our magnificently illustrated Meister Piano book. **It's free.** It shows all grades of Meister Pianos in colors.

**Rothschild & Company** 244 State Street CHICAGO, ILL.

**DISCOUNTS!**



**Highest Grade  
 DIAMONDS  
 at Special  
 DISCOUNTS**

**S**END today for the complete Marshall catalogue and price list, together with the **Special Discount Sheet.**

You may have heard of the high quality of the Geo. E. Marshall goods, but you will surely be **surprised** at our special discounts on even the finest, pure white diamonds. Discounts also on cut glass, silver and jewelry.

**Marshall's  
 "F" Grade—**

"F" first and finest grade—diamonds of the rarest beauty—are shipped prepaid on approval; no money down.

Marshall's "F" grade diamonds are gems of perfect cut and color and of dazzling brilliancy. They are the diamonds that show their quality. Their appearance in itself is proof of their grade.

A signed guarantee of quality accompanies every Marshall diamond.

Not one jeweler in ten carries in stock a diamond equal to the Marshall "F" first grade, and the jeweler's so-called first grade is generally about equal to Marshall's second or even third grade.

HERE are shown three stones of rare beauty, all "F" grade Tiffany—prices \$76, \$46 and \$28. We allow terms of \$7.60, \$4.60 or \$2.80 a month respectively. Or for all cash, 8 per cent off. Remember, please:—Any diamond shipped prepaid on approval—not one cent in advance, nothing to pay unless completely satisfied after full examination.



**Catalog on Request**

**Price List & Special Discount Sheet**

Send name & address on coupon

Now be sure to get this catalog and discount sheet and our approval-shipment offer **BEFORE** you buy a diamond or jewelry.

Write today.

**Geo. E. Marshall, (INC.)**

W. S. Hyde, Jr., Pres.  
 A. S. True, Sec'y.  
 Suite 1196,  
 103 State St.,  
 CHICAGO,  
 ILL.

**CUT OR TEAR OFF THIS COUPON—**  
**Geo. E. Marshall (Inc.), Suite 1196, 103 State St., Chicago, Ill.**  
 Without any obligations please send me at once, free, your Marshall Catalog and Special Discounts Sheet, with full explanation of your no-money-down approval offer.  
 Name.....  
 Address.....  
**No letter necessary; coupon will do**

# Publisher's Announcement

Commencing with its issue for October 1909, the price of Popular Mechanics will be

**Single Copies . . . 15 cents**

**Yearly Subscription . . \$1.50**

(To Canada and foreign countries, \$2.00)

During the past year there has been great activity in mechanical lines throughout the world. To keep pace with this development, and furnish its readers with a complete account of all important events has required a steady increase in the number of our reading pages. What this increase has been is best shown in the following comparison:

	Reading Pages	Articles	Illustrations
September, 1909	138	230	257
September, 1908	80	172	148

As is generally known, the cost of paper, printing and engraving has materially advanced during the past two years. This with the much greater amount of reading matter furnished, has brought the cost of production to a figure, which requires either cutting down the editorial section, or raising the subscription price to \$1.50 per year, the prevailing rate for a magazine of this size. At the latter figure it will be possible to make a still further increase in the editorial section, which, commencing with the October number will be 150 pages each month.

In this connection it may interest our readers to learn that 85 per cent of the Popular Mechanics circulation is through newsdealers. At the present price of 10 cents per copy retail, the profit to the newsdealer, on account of increased weight, has been reduced to a point where the dealer is making scarcely any profit at all on the sale of this magazine.

In view of the convenience of being able to purchase the single copy at any time, and wherever the reader may happen to be, we feel sure no one will begrudge the newsdealer that reasonable profit which justly belongs to him.

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums or inducements of any nature, to gain subscribers. You will never find it "clubbed" in bargain offers of "\$6.00 worth for \$3.05," or in any other way. It has only one price to all alike—15 cents per copy, or \$1.50 per year to subscribers in the United States, its possessions, and Mexico. To all other countries, \$2.00 per year, postpaid.

The new price takes effect on Sept. 17th, 1909, on which day the October issue of the magazine is on sale by newsdealers in all parts of the United States and Canada.

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

Chicago, August 18, 1909.

H. H. WINDSOR, President.



**\$35 Watch for \$13.40**  
**Watches Sent Anywhere On Trial**

**On Credit**

The celebrated "Lieutenant Landis" Watch—15 Jewel Movement, Open Face, Gold Filled Case—never before sold below \$35 cash—can now be had, while the supply holds out, for \$13.40—on credit! It's a stunner! No picture can do it justice! You must actually have it in your hands to appreciate its perfections. That's why we send it anywhere for a month's examination.

**Send for Free Catalog of 1200 Surprises in Watches and Jewelry**

This catalog spreads out before you a brilliant array of bargains—the latest styles of Watches and Jewelry, at astounding reductions in prices. Over 1200 superb specimens of the watchmakers' and jewelers' art!



**Guaranteed 25 Years**

**Cut Prices on all Ladies' and Gentlemen's Watches**

**Big Values — Little Prices — Credit Extended to All!**

We search the world for values in Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry. Then we cut the prices down to the lowest notch. Everything offered on credit—far below retail prices. The public gets the benefit of our tremendous buying power. Write at once for the magnificent Free Catalog and see these astonishing bargains.

**LINCOLN WATCH & JEWELRY COMPANY, - 3436 Blank Street, CHICAGO, ILL.**



**==PUMPS==**

For Suburban Waterworks, Stables, Farms, Etc. 70-175-300-600 gallons per hour. Any kind of power. Automatic Controllers, Tanks, Etc. We solve your water problems free. Ask for bulletins. Tell us your requirements. Live dealers wanted.

**"JARVIS" LANSING, MICHIGAN**

**SENT ON 15 DAYS' TRIAL FREE**



**WE PAY ALL DELIVERY AND RETURN EXPENSES IF UNSATISFACTORY.**

This beautiful Red Cedar Chest positively protects your valuable fabrics and furs against moths, dust and dampness, and pays for itself in one season's cold storage saved. Constructed throughout solidly of fragrant Southern Red Cedar, with air-tight lid, it deliciously perfumes the clothing. They are made in numerous elegant styles, in various sizes and prices, sent direct from factory to home, always subject to APPROVAL or return, FREE OF COST! Ideal Christmas, wedding or birthday gifts; combining the highest possible degree of elegance and utility yet attained in wood-working art, and are an indispensable necessity in well-equipped homes. Write at once for catalog fully illustrating various sizes and styles. **PIEDMONT RED CEDAR CHEST CO., Dept. 60, Statesville, N.C.**

**GIANT SEAGULL ELECTROCUTED.**—The giant seagull which has been known for years on the Pacific coast from Chili to the Arctic met an untimely end two voyages ago of the Alaska-Pacific Company's steamer "Watson," plying between San Francisco and Puget Sound. The bird was observed flying around the ship in the morning, and several times it rested on the fore and main trucks.

Finally it made one sweep and lighted on the antennae wires of the United Wireless Company's system just as the operator was giving the ball scores to the steamer "Buckman" of the same fleet. The size of the bird caused it to make a short circuit, and it was electrocuted, receiving the full 25,000 volts.

It dropped to the lower rigging, where it was taken down by the sailors. It weighed 28 lb. and measured 6 ft. 3 in. from tip to tip.

Around its leg was a silver band with the words "Ship Granite State, Liverpool, 1889," and a small metal tag reading "Mail to Astor House, New York."

This tag striking the metal band in its flight, caused a tinkling as from a bell, which old sailors often heard in the watches of the night with superstitious awe.

**DO YOU SHAVE?**

If you do you can't get along without VEE-SEE

SEE Razor Strop Dressing. It will keep an edge on any razor without honing. Send 10c. in silver for trial box. Agents wanted. **THE VEE-SEE CO., P.O. Box 27B, Elizabeth, N.J.**



**WE WANT AGENTS**

In every town or county to sell "ALADDIN," the wonderful kerosene mantle lamp. An American invention, a phenomenal success and seller. From common kerosene (Coal Oil) it makes and burns its own gas under mantle, producing light excelled only by Sunlight. Odorless, noiseless, simple, clean, and safe. Lamp actually pays for itself in a few months in saving of oil. An ideal light for stores, offices and homes.

Active Agents easily clear \$35.00 to \$50.00 per week. Send your name and address today, and let us prove it. Experience unnecessary. Exclusive territory given.

**The Mantle Lamp Co. of America, Dept. P. CHICAGO, ILL. PORTLAND, ORE. WINNIPEG, CAN.**

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**

**PERFECTION MARINE ENGINES**

**CATALOG FREE**

**2 H. P. \$45**

**6 H. P. \$95**

**Complete**

For launches up to 26 ft., house-boats or auxiliary for sailboats, buy the famous 6 H. P. "Perfection." Stroke 4 1/2 in., bore 4 1/2 in. Compare with engines of similar rating; convince yourself that you want the "Perfection." Easy starting, simple, reliable. Will stand all kinds of hard work and rough usage. Schebler Carbureter; Jump spark ignition; counter-balanced crankshaft; solid propeller. Complete, ready to install, \$95.00. 2 H. P. complete \$35.00. Any size up to 25 H. P. at equally low prices. Write for handsome catalog and full information about our "Square Deal" plan. **The Caille Perfection Motor Co., 1311 2nd Ave., Detroit, Mich.**





# CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

## Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

### Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,  
 Are NOT MADE by reading books,  
 Are NOT MADE by making Copies,  
 Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures,  
 from printed book lesson.

### LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date  
 DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU  
 to gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE  
 that your employer will demand of you.



# FREE

This \$13.85  
**DRAWING  
 OUTFIT**  
 and Free Position.

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give **INSTRUCTION UNTIL COMPETENT** and  
**PLACED in POSITION** at above Salary.

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**  
**Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago**

# For That Hand Rubbed Finish

WHAT kind of luck do you have trying to get fine results from varnish or shellac? Did you ever get hold of a varnish that would dry hard in half an hour and wouldn't show scratches and heel prints? Did you ever see a shellac that wouldn't lap, pull or crawl before you could get it spread?

Varnish is too long at it. Everything has a chance to stick to it and spoil all hope of a fine polish.

Shellac—spite of all you can do—dries too quick. Gets a mottled look, considerably worse than no finish. But try *Under-Lac*.

You'll have a finish that will do your heart good. Brilliant, lasting — all the fine effect of expensive, hand-rubbed work, with little cost and no trouble.

## Under-Lac

is made from pure gums and denatured alcohol.

Is easily and quickly applied with no lapping, pulling or crawling. Dries *hard* in a half hour and won't show marks.

Use it wherever you would use shellac or varnish. With more artistic effect and at *less expense*. Over stain, dye, filler or on bare wood.

And it has absolutely no equal for preserving and beautifying linoleum, oil cloth, etc.

### A Test Package Free

Send this coupon for a free sample of Under-Lac. Prove what we say *at our expense*. Once use it and we know nothing can ever take its place for you. We are sure of the outcome if you just accept our free-test offer. Don't you think it's worth a two-cent stamp and a minute's time right now? Here's the coupon.

**S. C. Johnson & Son**  
Racine, Wis.

"The Wood Finishing  
Authorities"



**S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis.**

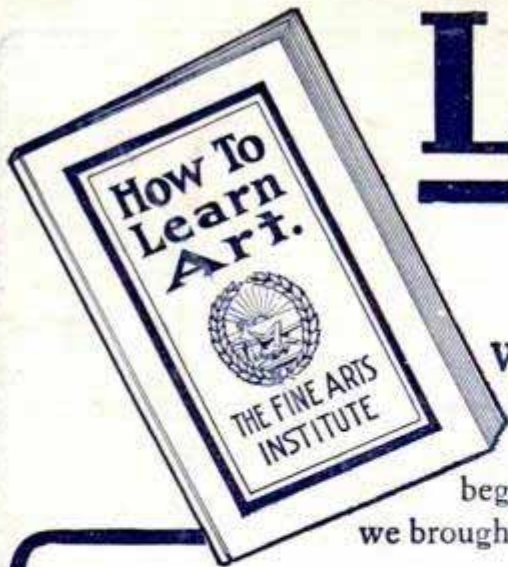
I accept your offer of a sample of Johnson's Under-Lac, better than varnish or shellac, also book edition P. A. 9. I agree to test the sample and report results to my paint dealer.

Name .....

Address .....

# LEARN ART

## At Home!



We teach you by mail to draw in Water Colors or Oil, Decorate China, be an Artist, Illustrator, Designer or Cartoonist. Hundreds of men and women now famous began in our school. Many believed that they had no talent, but we brought out their genius. We fanned their spark into a great flame.

## Send for This FREE Book

### “HOW TO LEARN ART”



If you love the beauty in art or drawing—if you want to become an artist, write to us at once—today—and we will mail you, **positively free and prepaid**, a copy of our handsome book: “How to Learn Art.” It is full of information on how you may become an artist and either work for your own enjoyment in making handsome pictures and drawings for your own home or how many hundreds of artists **make annually \$2,000 to \$5,000** and much more. **This book tells you how you may become a successful artist in a short time without leaving home to study.** No previous experience is necessary. It doesn't make a bit of difference whether you have ever drawn, painted or decorated china before. If you feel that you may have this spark of genius you should send for this free book. Simply sign and send free coupon attached. Don't miss this big offer.

## We GUARANTEE Success!

We agree to make an **accomplished artist** of you in a short time or **charge you no tuition fee.** If you have the taste and appreciation for art you certainly have the ability and talent. You need only slight development. Our individual criticism and personal instruction develop the best in everyone. If we cannot teach you we tell you so, but if you feel that you might become an artist send for the free book: “How to Learn Art.”

And if you are going to start at all you can't get started too soon. It is easy to learn that great profession which develops the mind, quickens the eye, trains the hand, commands admiration, paves the way for rapid social advancement and opens endless opportunities for making money. **Begin laying the foundation for your future success and social prominence NOW.** Get our Free Book today. Beautify your home with works of art in water colors, oils, pencil designs, cartoons, hand-painted china, pastels, sketches or illustrations, or earn big money teaching others. There is a great field in teaching art especially for graduates of the Fine Arts Institute. They're wanted everywhere.

## MAIL THIS FREE COUPON!

**SEND IT TODAY** All you need to do is to send the free coupon here and the book “How to Learn Art” will be mailed to you free and prepaid. There are no obligations on you. If you are interested in **any** kind of art you should get this free book. We employ the same methods in teaching art as the famous Ateliers of Paris, and **remember we guarantee** to teach you with **complete success** or make no charge for tuition. And you remain in your own home. Eminent teachers, graduates of leading European Art Academies. Don't hesitate—**send coupon for the free book—do it today, right now.**



Fine Arts Institute, Studio 1196, Omaha, Neb.

**CUT OR TEAR OFF ALONG THIS LINE**  
FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, STUDIO 1196, OMAHA, NEB.  
Gentlemen: Without any obligations, you may send me free and prepaid your free book, “How to Learn Art.”  
Name.....  
Address.....